

# COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The **#1** PC Game Magazine

# 100

OUR 5TH ANNUAL

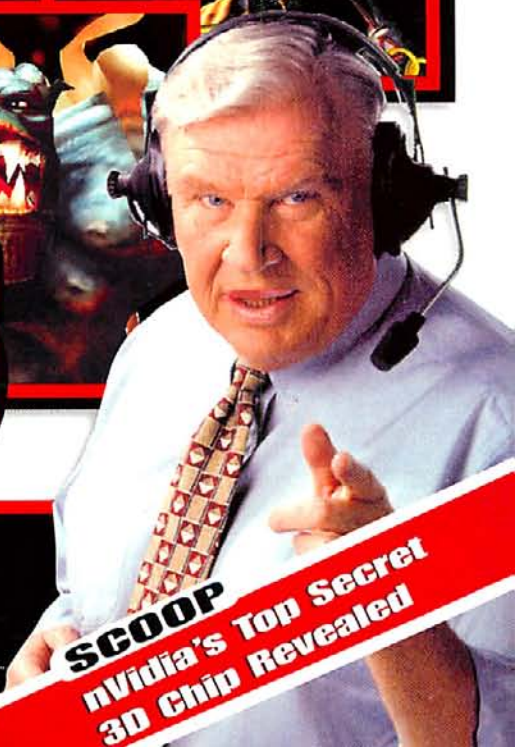
# HOT

BLOCKBUSTER

# NEW

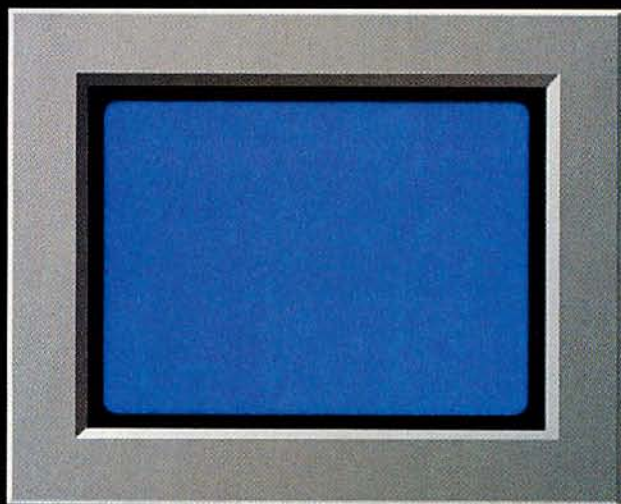
FALL PREVIEW

# GAMES

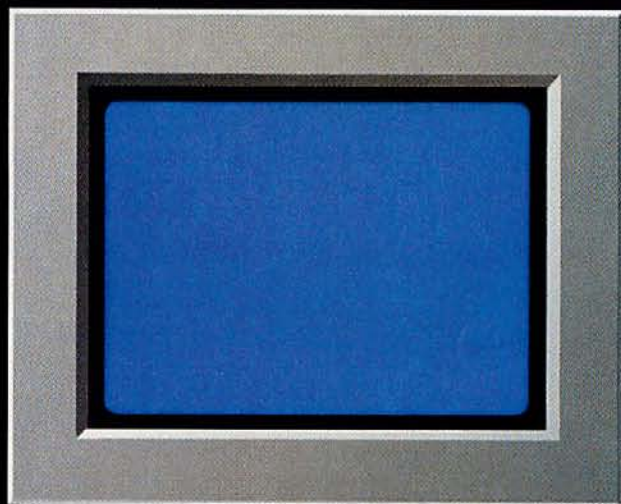


**SCOOP**  
nVidia's Top Secret  
3D Chip Revealed

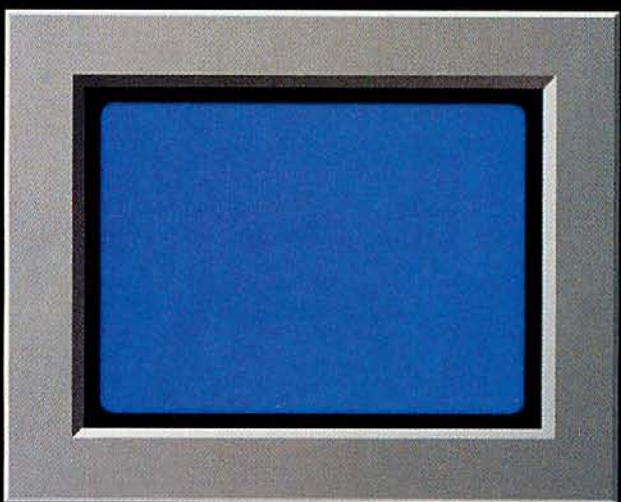
## THEIR 3-D BATTLEFIELDS



Command & Conquer®: Tiberian Sun™



Total Annihilation: Kingdoms™

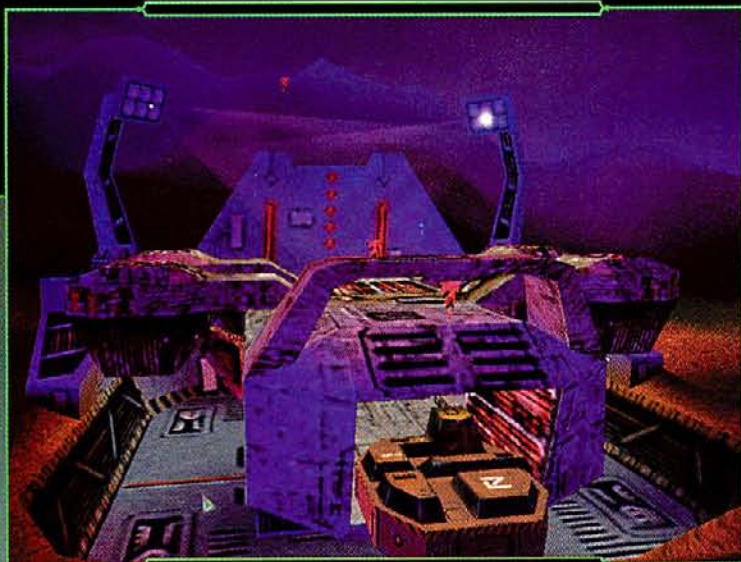


Age of Empires® II: The Age of Kings™



# You'll never look at an RTS t

Prepare to get up-close-and-personal  
challenge real-time strategy gam  
battlefields to closer, more detailed



## Real 3-D Terrain

You won't find any voxels or bitmaps like in "the  
full 3-D engine supports multiple levels of eleva  
line-of-sight restrictions, and enhances the tactic



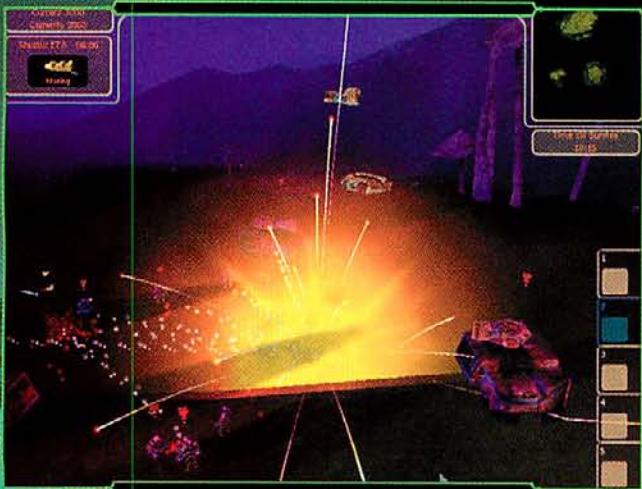
"Dark Reign 2 looks set  
commanding lead among  
wave of real-time strate  
— Gamespot



# the same way again.

in the revolutionary new war experience. *Dark Reign 2* returns to  
ning with a whole new perspective—from stunning true 3-D  
views of the action to breakthrough game play advancements.

r" battlefields. A  
tion, as well as  
al environment.



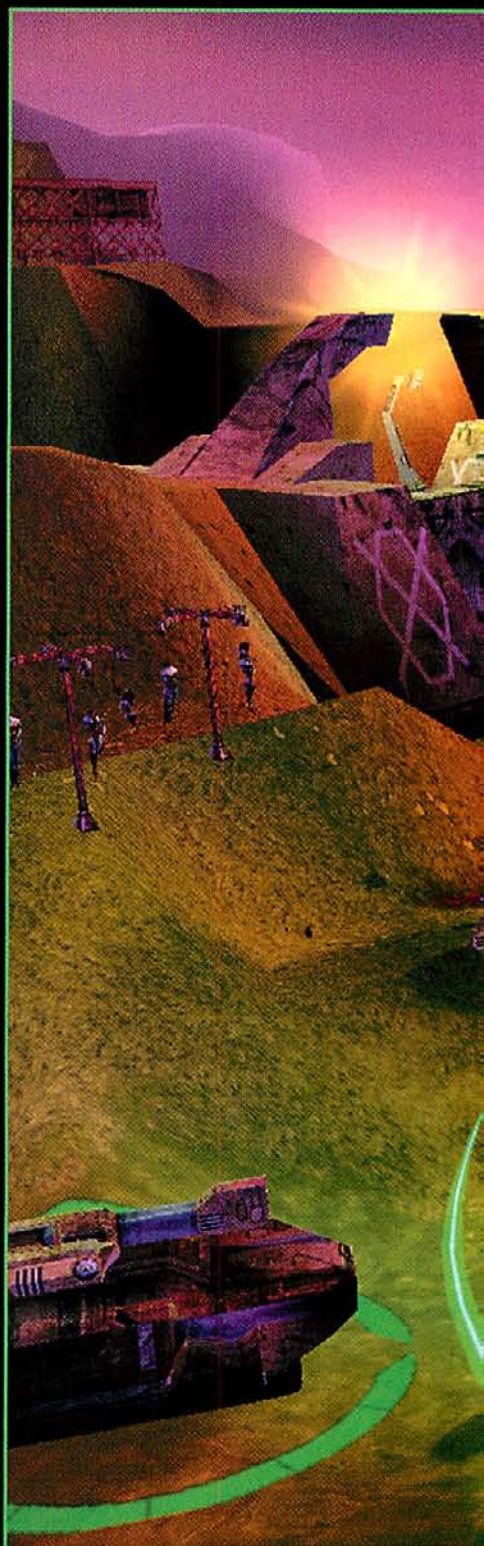
#### More Strategic Options

Control the battlefield on land, in the air, or on  
sea. Hide troops to prepare an ambush; wait  
until nightfall to infiltrate the enemy's perimeter.



#### RTS Enhancements

*Dark Reign 2* once again redefines the real-time  
strategy experience with an innovative squad manager  
system, squad level AI, and expanded multiplayer  
options like cooperative team play.



to take a  
the next  
y titles."

properties of their respective owners.



[www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)

Coming Soon to  
SoftwareForPCs.com



ACTIVISION®

OUR 3-D BATTLEFIELD



**DARK REIGN™**  
**2**





IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY

IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD...

EXCEPT FOR THREE DOMINANT SPECIES

TRYING TO ANNIHILATE EACH OTHER.

Playing as 3 unique species, *Giants: Citizen Kabuto* will take you to surreal worlds combining 3D arcade action, blow-your-mind graphics, a dash of strategy and a few dodgy laughs. All of which make a perfect canvas for sheer brute savagery in a single or multiplayer ass whuppin' experience.

So, shut all the doors, turn off the lights, and wheel Grandma into the garden --

*Giants: Citizen Kabuto*<sup>TM</sup>  
IS COMING!

ACTUAL GAME SCREEN

## THE SPECIES -



### KABUTO

A giant, ferocious beast, ten times the height of any opponent. He has no sensitive side—everyone who comes near him is an opponent, who'd look better dead.



### MECCARYN

A high-tech and crafty race who rule the sky with ingenious military formations and awesome fire power.





## SEA REAPERS

A species of lovely, ethereal females who can decimate enemies with the cast of a spell and still retain their vixen charm.



BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

[www.interplay.com](http://www.interplay.com)

Developed by



REQUIRES  
3D Acceleration









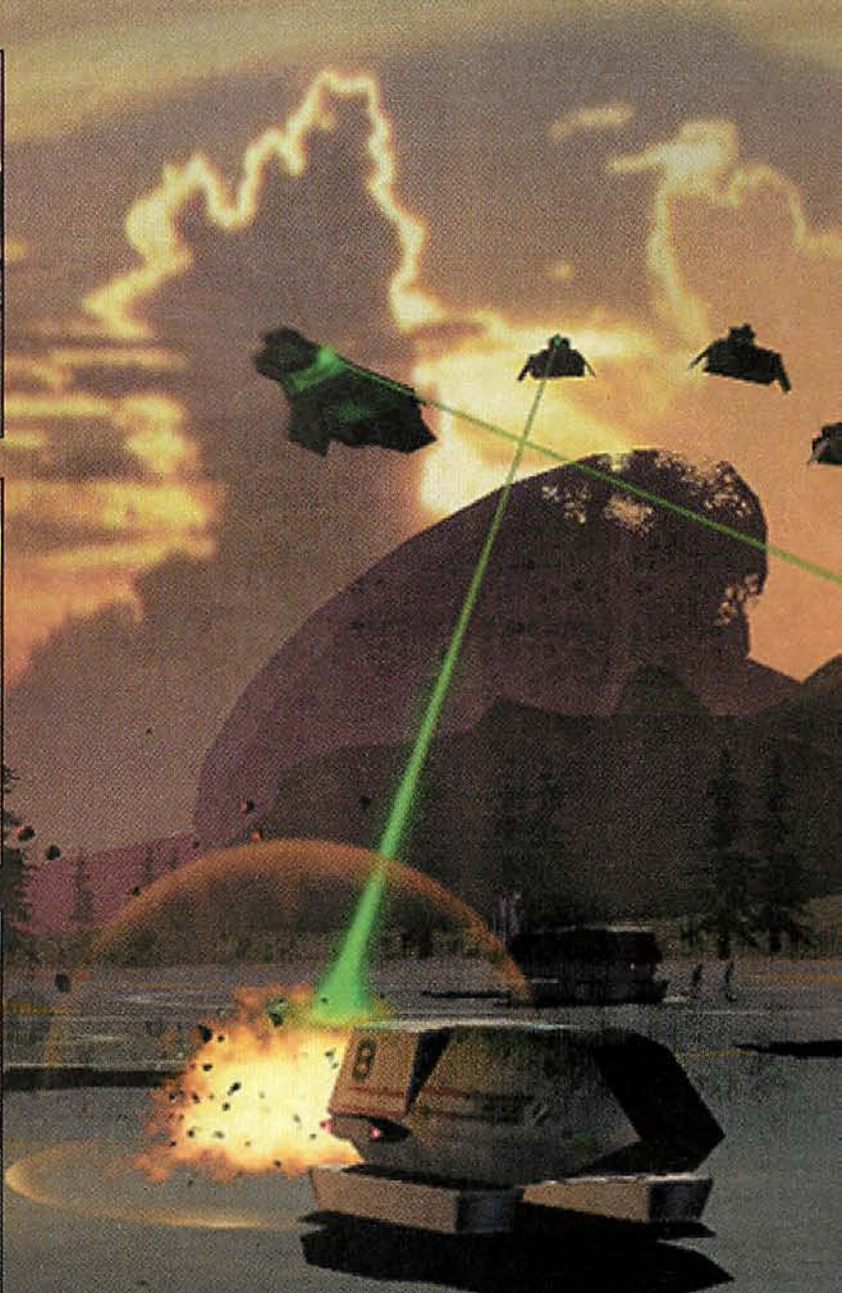
# DIABLO™

1999



[www.blizzard.com](http://www.blizzard.com)





It's time to leave the vastness of space behind and play out your destiny in the most obscure terrain this universe has ever known. Because in *Star Trek: New Worlds*, you'll experience this classic universe on land in full 3D.



It's the year 2292. A Romulan experiment gone awry has launched several previously undiscovered


worlds, rich in mineral resources, into the cosmos. Playing the Federation, Romulan or Klingons, you'll counter a flurry of confrontations, territorial disputes and aggressive advances as the race heats up to colonize these worlds before your intergalactic nemeses gain a stronghold.



[www.interplay.com/stnewworlds](http://www.interplay.com/stnewworlds)



# We've Added The Ultimate Feature To Real-Time Strategy... Star Trek®

- 
- Interact with hundreds of never-seen-before Star Trek structures and vehicles
  - Play 3 familiar Star Trek races and interact with 2 new alien species
  - Research, develop and control natural resources to expand and develop your colonies
  - Fully 3D, rotatable and zoomable landscape
  - Intense multiplayer combat for up to 6 players

  
STAR TREK®  
NEW WORLDS™

STAR TREK® New Worlds™ Software© 1999 Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. ©, ™ & © 1999 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Star Trek and New Worlds and related marks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers. For Gamers.", 14 Degrees East, and the 14 Degrees East logo are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. Binary Asylum and the Binary Asylum logo are trademarks of Binary Asylum. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions.



QUAD STAR DEALERS

HUTT PUBLISHERS

456-564 XXCV VOLUME 2437

AD WITH PHOTO - RATES AVAILABLE MONTHLY AND BIWEEKLY



## DOMESTICS • IMPORTS • CLASSICS AND PARTS

PC  
CD



PARTS FOR  
ALL MAKES  
AND MODELS  
ENGINES AND  
TURBINES ALL AT  
LOW, LOW PRICES!!

### WATTO'S

#### -PODRACER SALVAGE-

- TRADE-INS WELCOME • FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC
- OVER 60 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE • ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD
- 2340F-34 TATDOONE BLVD. TWO MILES SOUTH OF THE RACEWAY.
- HEY, IF WE AIN'T GOT IT, YOU'RE GONNA HAVE TO RACE WITHOUT IT!
- SORRY NO FIVE-FINGER DISCOUNTS

345-2HL56



#### SEBULBA'S RACING

CLIMB & OFFENSIVE DRIVING SCHOOL

LEARN THE "TRICKS" OF THE TRADE • OFFENSIVE DRIVING SCHOOL  
567-45-2341 • SIGN UP FOR SPECIAL SATURDAY "CRASH" COURSE.

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. The only way to trade a Podracer is in the game.

QUAD STAR DEALERS

456-564 XXCV VOLUME 2437



HAS YOUR PODRACER  
RECENTLY BEEN WRECKED,  
TOTALLED OR STOLEN?  
WE'VE GOT 100s OF RACERS  
CONSIGNED FROM ESTATE  
SALES, GOVERNMENT  
AUCTIONS AND  
"OTHER SOURCES!"

# RACER TRADER

345-2HL56

GREAT  
DEALS!!

THOUSANDS  
OF PARTS,  
PROBABLY  
EVEN SOME  
OF YOUR  
OLD ONES.

- A HUTT PUBLICATION -





**MODIFIED 620C** - LOW MILES. MANY EXTRAS!! OPEN COCKPIT. SLIGHT DAMAGE TO LEFT TURBINE. SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY. NIGHTS AND WEEKENDS. 344TT6-56

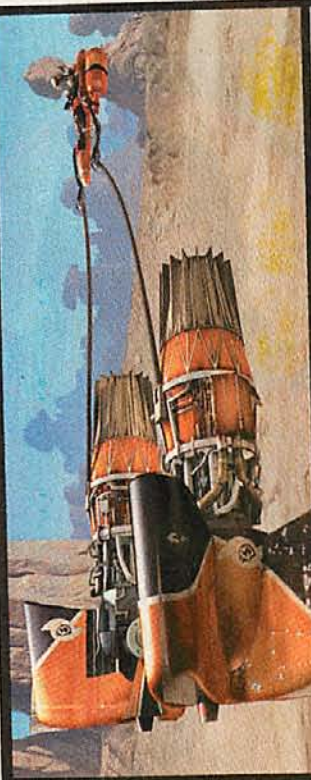


**V-71 RIDGE PIRANHA** - 12 SPD, QUAD-TURBO, LOADED BLK LTHR INTERIOR - MINT, ALARM, CONSIDER THIS YOUR CLUE. DON'T MISS OUT. 7867L5K-76



**PLUG-2 BEHEMOTH** - SUPER-CHARGED COLLOR PONDRAI, LOWERED, CHERRY INTERIOR, VERY RARE!! MUST SEE. R54-5678GH

**JUST  
REDUCED**



**PLUG-F MAMMOTH** - SPLIT-X RACING ENGINES, SPORTY (JUST LIKE U), 1 OMNR, STILL MARKET EXTRAS, 12 SPKRS

[www.starwarsracer.com](http://www.starwarsracer.com)



YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE.  
YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE LIMPTEN TIMES.  
NOW FIRE UP THE PODRACER. IN EIGHT WORLDS,  
ON 21+ TRACKS, THERE IS NO OTHER  
RACING EXPERIENCE LIKE IT.

**345-2HL56**

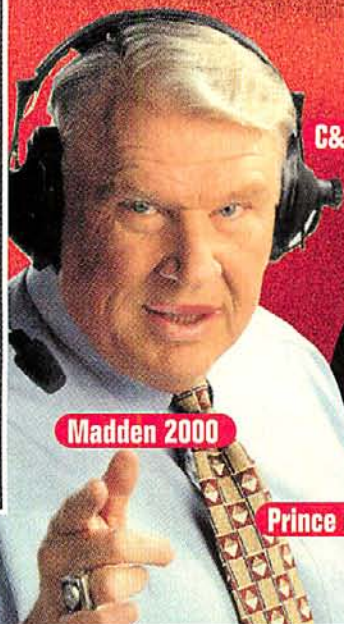




46

## COVER STORY

**W**e scoured the world for the most promising games in development. We got up before noon every day in L.A. to see the hottest games at E3. We fended off the determined advances of convention booth models (well, most of us). We even went to Dallas during the summer. Twice. The result: 18 pages of the coolest games heading your way.



Madden 2000



C&C: Tiberian Sun



Giants



Prince of Persia 3D



ONI

## BLOCKBUSTER FALL PREVIEW!



## Flight Sim Summer

82

**T**he last wave in the recent flood of WWII flight sims will soon be upon us. From B-17 FLYING FORTRESS II's unprecedented simulation of every station of a lumbering bomber to FLIGHT COMBAT's kitchen sink of features, these prop-driven sims will let you stencil your initials on Wolfgang's canopy well into the new millennium.



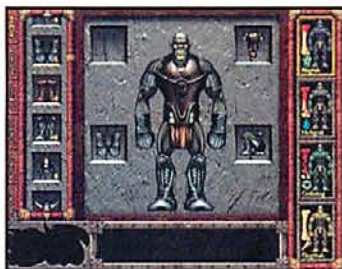
**Motor City**

Real men race Detroit iron for pink slips.

Now the rest of us can, too.....36

**Orcs: Revenge of the Ancient**Lead the Orcs to victory, or answer  
to Sauron .....39**Age of Wonders**A magical combination of HEROES III and  
WARLORDS for fantasy-strategy  
gaming fans .....42**Half-Life:  
Opposing Force**Expanding on the HALF-LIFE  
universe in gameplay and,  
more importantly, story .....44

Motor City



Orcs: Revenge of the Ancient

## READ.ME

- First looks! ALICE, American McGee's new 3D shooter and the next massively multiplayer game from the EVERQUEST team.

- Mark Asher takes a closer look at online RPGs.

- Plus News; Pipeline; The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly; and Will Wright on robots and virtual people.

## GAMER'S EDGE

**CG Tips**

TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS

ROLLER COASTER TYCOON

MIDTOWN MADNESS

F-22 LIGHTNING 3

STAR WARS: EPISODE 1, THE PHANTOM MENACE



TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS

STAR WARS:  
THE PHANTOM MENACE

MIDTOWN MADNESS

## HARDWARE

## Hardware News .....97

- We get the scoop on nVidia's next-generation 3D accelerator.

## Loyd Case

Navigating the  
upgrade minefield.....99

## Killer Rigs .....102

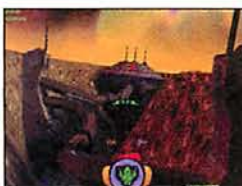
Micron Transport  
NX Laptop .....105

Everglide Mouse Pad ....108

Kenwood 52X  
CD-ROM Drive .....108

CH Flight Sim Yoke .....108

## REVIEWS



Descent 3

## ACTION

Descent 3 .....117

## SIMULATIONS/SPACE

Heavy Gear II .....124

MechWarrior 3 .....129

F-22 Lightning 3 .....139



F-22 Lightning 3

## SPORTS/RACING

Midtown Madness .....142

## STRATEGY/WARGAMES

Magic &amp; Mayhem.....149

Total Annihilation:  
Kingdoms .....151

Operational Art of War

Star Trek: Birth of the  
Federation .....154  
Operational Art of War II 160

## DEPARTMENTS

George Jones	Multiplayer gaming and the single CPU	19
Letters	What did you say?	23
Reviews	Introduction	113
Top 100	Readers rate the top games	173
Johnny Wilson	The value of virtual property	174
Denny Atkin	Denny flies off into the sunset	177
Greenspeak	Jeff's patented strategies for success	178



16

FROSTLESS

ENERGY



SAVER



www.idsoftware.com

ACTIVISION

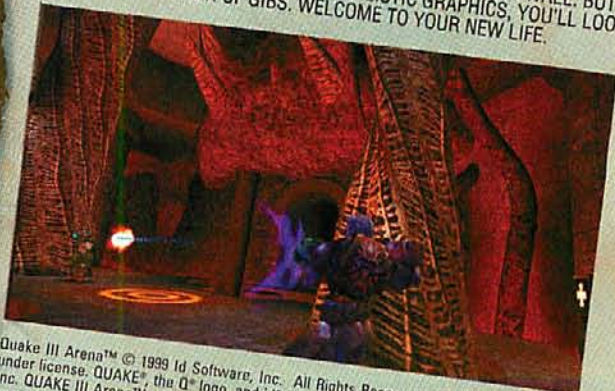
www.activision.com

FORGET ABOUT THE  
SECOND COMING.  
PREPARE YOURSELF  
FOR THE THIRD.

## QUAKE III ARENA™

GET READY TO REARRANGE YOUR LIFE.

QUIT YOUR JOB. SELL ALL NON-COMPUTER RELATED POSSESSIONS. SAY GOODBYE TO YOUR LOVED ONES AND GIVE AWAY YOUR PETS. QUAKE III: ARENA™ IS COMING, AND THOSE CAUGHT UNPREPARED WILL FEEL THE ERROR OF THEIR WAYS. QIII: ARENA FEATURES AN ALL NEW SINGLE-PLAYER EXPERIENCE THAT WILL LEAVE YOU GASPING FOR AIR, AND WHEN YOU'RE READY TO REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMEONE, QIII: ARENA'S INTERNET CAPABILITIES WILL SEPARATE THE WARRIORS FROM THE GREASE SPOTS. IT FEATURES 30 CHALLENGING MAPS, NEW PLAYER CLASSES AND THE MOST ADVANCED 3D ENGINE EVER, SO RELYING ON YOUR OLD TRICKS WILL GET YOU SPLATTERED ACROSS A WALL, BUT WITH QIII: ARENA'S ORGANIC, INTENSELY REALISTIC GRAPHICS, YOU'LL LOOK GREAT AS A SHOWER OF GIBS. WELCOME TO YOUR NEW LIFE.



Quake III Arena™ © 1999 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by Activision under license. QUAKE®, the Q® logo, and id® logo are registered trademarks of Id Software, Inc. QUAKE III Arena™, the QIII™ logo, the QIII™ logo, and the Id Software™ name are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. All other trademarks, trade names, and images are properties of their respective owners.

### SINGLE PLAYERS CAN'T HIDE OFFLINE

The days of computer opponents walking around in circles and waiting to be fragged are long gone. A breakthrough in artificial intelligence gives your enemies a realistic, unpredictable quality that lets them improvise during single-player battle. These bastards will hide, retreat and steal your health to get the upper hand. Either show them some respect, or get used to selecting "New Game."





Q U A K E

I I I



A R E N A

I 9 9 9









# AGE II EMPIRES<sup>®</sup> THE AGE OF KINGS<sup>™</sup>

Knights.

Castles.

Joan of Arc.

Oh my.

[www.microsoft.com/games/age2](http://www.microsoft.com/games/age2)

msn Gaming  
**ZONE**  
PLAY IT FREE ON ZONE.COM



**Microsoft**

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Age of Empires are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



# YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIE, YOU KNOW THE LEGEND...



**"THEY MAY TAKE OUR LIVES,  
BUT THEY'LL NEVER TAKE  
OUR FREEDOM!"**

Based on Mel Gibson's award-winning movie, Braveheart the game recreates the atmosphere and excitement of Scotland's legendary struggle for freedom against the English invaders.

#### KEY FEATURES

- Real-time Strategy and 3-D tactical combat.
- Trade, Diplomacy and Resource Management.
- Entire terrain of England and Scotland accurately recreated from Satellite data!
- Night and day battles, weather effects and seasonal variations.
- Epic battles in true 3D allowing you to fight at army level or close-in man to man.
- Includes film footage and dialogue from the original film.



Braveheart TM & © 1995, 1998 Paramount Pictures and Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. © and Published by Eidos Interactive Limited 1999. The Rating Icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights Reserved.

[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)





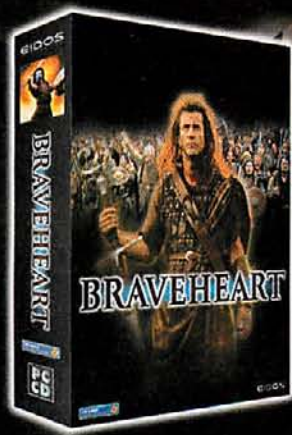


...NOW LIVE THE EPIC.

# BRAVEHEART™

"EMULATES THE  
POWER AND FURY  
OF MEL GIBSON'S  
OSCAR-WINNING  
MOVIE."

PC GAMER



"WILLIAM WALLACE'S  
LEGACY TRANSCENDS  
THE MOVIE SCREEN."

NEXT GENERATION



**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE



# WELCOME TO THE KILLING GROUNDS

## JAGGED ALLIANCE<sup>®</sup> 2



Run, climb, swim and crawl through deadly killing grounds



Fight to free an entire nation with a team of up to 18 mercenaries



Interact dozens of characters. Treat them well, and they'll support your cause. Treat them badly, and they'll stab you in the back.

Take the blend of strategy, role-playing and tactical combat that made Jagged Alliance one of the **best games of all time\***. Add dozens of new weapons. Over 150 unique characters. Your own custom mercenary. Incredibly realistic combat. Thousands of lines of digitized speech. Face off against an array of hungry predators, from ferocious enemy soldiers to dark secrets lurking underground. The result is the **perfect killing grounds**. The only thing missing is **YOU**.

### The Best of Strategy

Nonlinear gameplay, blistering day and night battles, and advanced tactical combat.

### The Best of Role-Playing

Create your own mercenary, improve your team's skills, and explore a huge world.

## "Hot strategy pick of 1999"

-Steve Bauman, Computer Games Strategy Plus

\*As rated by Computer Gaming World and PC Games.

Check it out at [www.talonsoft.com](http://www.talonsoft.com) or call 1-800-211-6504 to pre order

Copyright © 1999 by Sir-tech Canada Ltd. All rights reserved. Jagged Alliance<sup>™</sup> is a registered trademark of 1259191 Ontario Inc. TalonSoft<sup>™</sup> is a registered trademark of TalonSoft Inc.

TalonSoft is a subsidiary of Take-Two Interactive Software Inc.

**SIRTECH**

[www.sir-tech.com](http://www.sir-tech.com)





## THE ORDERS

Publisher Lee Unacke

## THE WORDS

Editorial Director Johnny Wilson

Editor-in-Chief George Jones

Editor Ken Brown

Managing Editor Chris Lombardi

Features Editor Denny Atkin (Simulations)

Technical Director Dave Salvator (Hardware)

Senior Editors Terry Coleman (Previews, Wargames, Gamer's Edge),

Jeff Green (Adventure/RPG, Sports, Read.Me)

Associate Editor Robert Coffey (Action, Strategy)

CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodriguez

Assistant Editors Jesse Hiatt (CG-ROM), Thierry Nguyen (Previews)

Editorial Assistant Tom Price

Contributing Editors Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction),

Lloyd Case (Hardware)

Founder Russell Sipe

## THE PICTURES

Art Director Steven Wanczyk

## THE DELUSIONS OF GRANDEUR

Production Director Carlos Lugo

Production Manager Martin Walthall

Advertising Production Coordinator Teresa Newson

## Electronic Prepress Group

Manager Michele Kellogg

Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus

Technician Roger Drake

## HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to:

CGW Editorial, 50 Beale St., 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Or you may contact us via:

CGWletters@zd.com

Phone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

Web site: [www.computergaming.com](http://www.computergaming.com)

## THE MONEY

Associate Publisher Suzanne Reider (415) 357-4915

East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pitaniello (212) 503-4851

Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851-2556

Southwest Sales Assistant Sandy Marcinia (949) 852-5914

San Francisco/Midwest Sales Manager

Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944

Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager

Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925

Senior Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935

National Account Rep Joann Casey (415) 357-4920

Advertising Coordinator Leslie Ventimiglia (415) 357-4930

Executive Assistant Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

Account Representative Tallie Fishburne (415) 357-5226

## HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising, 50 Beale St., 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

## THE BOSSES

Vice President Dale Strang

Director of Business Cathy Bendoff

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering

information, call (303) 665-8930 within the U.S. and Canada or write

[cgw@needata.com](mailto:cgw@needata.com). All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or write to Computer

Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. The one year (12 issue)

subscription rate is \$27.94 in the U.S., and \$43.94 outside the U.S.; the rate for

one year (12 issue) subscriptions with the monthly CD-ROM is \$42.94 in the U.S.,

and \$58.94 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only

to Computer Gaming World.

## BACK ISSUES (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

Back issues can be purchased for \$8 in the U.S. and \$10 outside the U.S. (CD-ROM

version not available). Prepayment is necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S.

currency only to Computer Gaming World. Mail your request to Back Issues, ZD, Inc.,

P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

## MAILING LISTS

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services

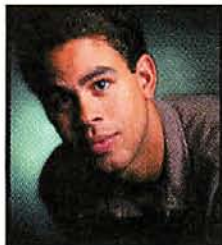
that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us

and include a copy of your mailing label.

## Real Multiplayer Gaming

Baseball fever has gripped the CGW staff in a way that's almost perverse. It all started back in April when nine of us, each armed with a manila folder full of player rosters, fantasy league advice, and simulated drafts, locked ourselves into our conference room to conduct our player draft. The rest of the staff left us alone thinking we were in "a very serious meeting."

Our addiction got progressively more out of control as time went on. The low (or high, depending on your point of view) point? I found myself, not playing, but watching a game between editors Tom Price and Rob Coffey.



At least I wasn't alone in my dorkiness—five other editors were right there watching with me.

In a day and age where Internet and LAN play are flourishing, it's odd that the most enjoyable multiplayer experience we've had this year is taking place not over a network, but at a single computer. Why this freakish phenomenon is occurring doesn't really need much explain-

### When are we going to get this kind of socially immersive experi- ence over the Net?

ing—it's far more fun to play an opponent who's in the same room with you. To taunt mercilessly when you're ahead, and, in the sad case of Technical Editor Dave Salvator, to weep bitter tears and break game pads when you lose on a two-run homer in the bottom of the ninth. With a crowd watching, no less.

But this sad case does beg a simple question. When are we going to get this kind of socially immersive experience over the Net? Is it even possible? Can you create an online game environment that successfully straddles the social elements of play without devolving into a chat room?

These are the kinds of questions that will hopefully be answered over the next few years. And who knows—maybe one of the games in this month's cover story will be the one to break this issue wide open.

What's your take?

Got an opinion? Want to write reviews for CGW? Contact the EIC at [gjones@zd.com](mailto:gjones@zd.com). **CGW**

George Jones

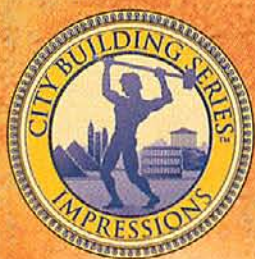


# PHARAOH

Build A Kingdom. Rule The Nile.  
Live Forever.

From Impressions Games,  
the makers of Caesar™ III,  
comes Pharaoh, the most  
impressive city-building  
game ever made.

Immerse yourself in the  
grandeur of ancient Egypt,  
the mysterious kingdom  
beside the river Nile. Build  
a civilization for the centuries  
as you pass along your  
legacy from generation to  
generation, creating an  
empire and a bloodline built  
only for a Pharaoh.



#### Oarsman

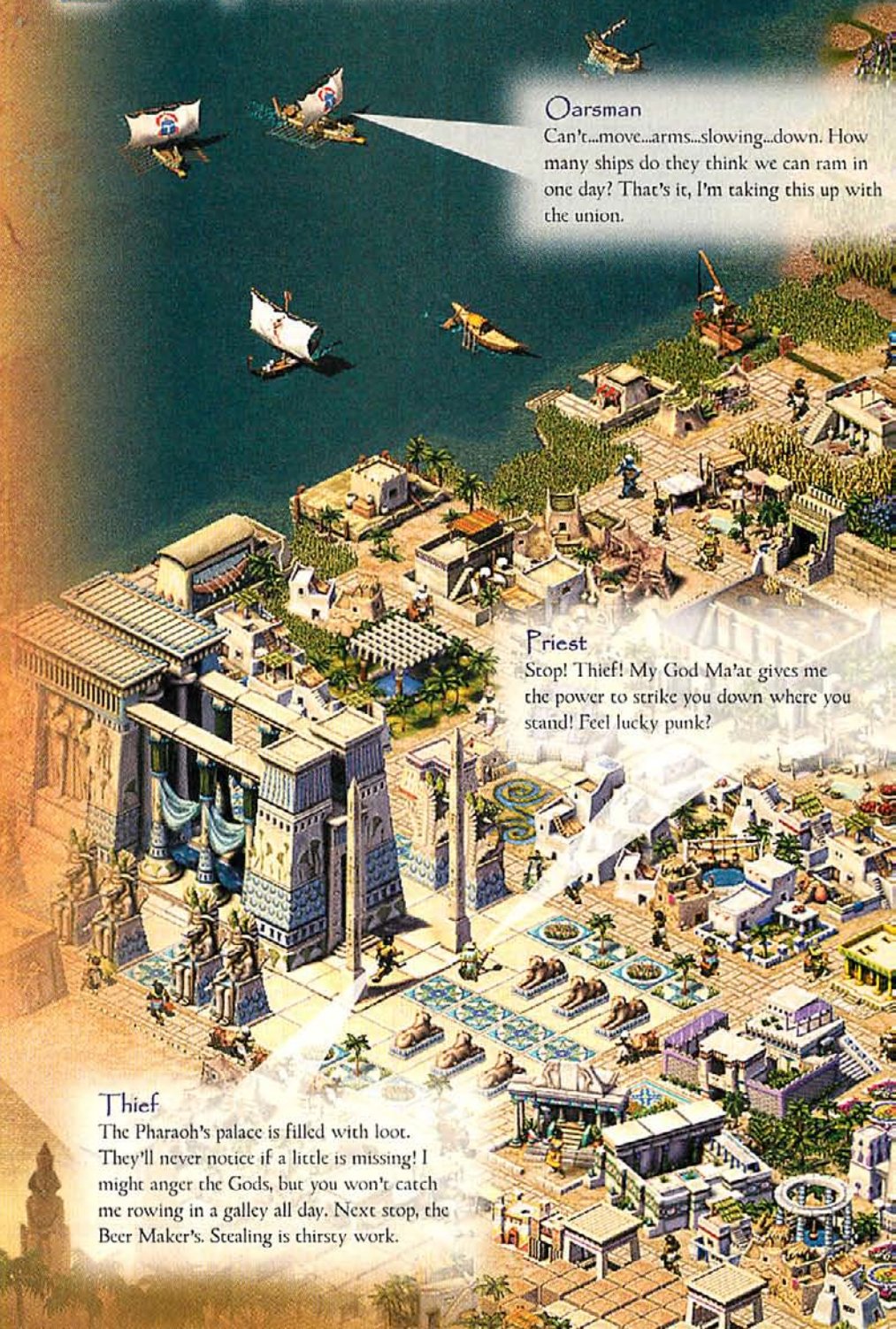
Can't...move...arms...slowing...down. How many ships do they think we can ram in one day? That's it, I'm taking this up with the union.

#### Priest

Stop! Thief! My God Ma'at gives me the power to strike you down where you stand! Feel lucky punk?

#### Thief

The Pharaoh's palace is filled with loot. They'll never notice if a little is missing! I might anger the Gods, but you won't catch me rowing in a galley all day. Next stop, the Beer Maker's. Stealing is thirsty work.





### Beer Maker

Shay watya will, I gotta keep tashting my brew. The Pharaoh demanshed the besht. And that's what heesh gonna get. Hail Oshirish, may the barley crops grow shtrong!

### Nile Farmer

Nobody told me that when the Nile floods I have to work on the pyramids. Why didn't I go to embalming school like Mom wanted?

Adjust the difficulty - from easy to expert - and use the same point and click interface as Caesar III.

Watch the largest monuments ever made assembled brick-by-brick. Never has a city-building game been so beautiful!

AVAILABLE ON

PC  
CD  
ROM

Mac

SIERRA  
STUDIOS

Impressions  
Games

EVERYONE  
E  
ESRB

[www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com) [www.impressionsgames.com](http://www.impressionsgames.com)

© 1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, Impressions, the City Building Series logo, Caesar, Pharaoh and Impressions Games are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. The Mac logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ® Designates trademarks registered in the USA which may be registered in certain other countries.





# HURRY!

Time is running out for your chance to win **\$50,000** cash in the **DESCENT<sup>3</sup>** Championship and LAN Event.



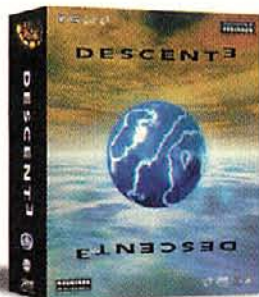
**CAESARS PALACE™**  
**LAS VEGAS, NEVADA**  
**AUGUST 26-28, 1999**

**REGISTER NOW:**

**[WWW.INTERPLAY.COM/DESCENT3/FTOUR.HTML](http://WWW.INTERPLAY.COM/DESCENT3/FTOUR.HTML)\***

**TRAVEL:**

**800.872.0777 / [SSEAS@PACBELL.NET](mailto:SSEAS@PACBELL.NET)\*\***



**NOW AVAILABLE!**

**"...the most exciting action game I've ever played."**

**- Cnet Gamecenter**

**9 out of 10. "Descent 3 is a must have. Go out and buy it. This may be the best vehicular shooter ever."**

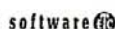
**- IGN**

**Editor's Choice Award for Best Shooter. "Buy it... It is certainly the best game I've played this year..."**

**- Review Board**

**★★★★ "Kudos to Outrage and Interplay for a job well done on Descent 3!"**

**- Thresh's Firing Squad**



Descent 3: © 1999 Outrage Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Outrage, the Outrage logo and Fusion are trademarks of Outrage Entertainment, Inc. Descent, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Tantrum, the Tantrum logo, "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. © 1999 3dfx. The 3dfx logo, Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo Rush, Voodoo Banshee and Voodoo2 are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3dfx Interactive, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. CAESARS PALACE is a trademark of Caesars World, Inc. and used under license from Caesars World Merchandising, Inc. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

\* The first 500 people to sign-in at the championship that have pre-registered on-line will receive a free gift (Over \$150 Value).

\*\* Contestants are responsible for their own travel, food and lodging. While Interplay does not endorse Seven Seas or obligate contestants to utilize their services the agency is provided as a convenience to travelers.



## WHERE'S THE DUKE?

I find no mention of **DUKE NUKEM FOREVER** in the June or July "Pipeline." Is the game still in the works?

Tom Barrett, St. Petersburg FL, via the Internet

*Duke isn't dead, says 3D Realms, he's just been spending a lot of time in training (or detox, take your pick). They say the king is scheduled to battle aliens in Vegas sometime next year (much like the other King). Independent sources say it's amazing, so we're working on taking you deep into Duke country sometime in the spring.*

## ALL-NIGHT TECH SUPPORT

I just built my version of your **Lean Machine** (Killer Rigs), and it runs like a banshee. I then built my home network, mostly inspired by the pages of *CGW*. It is rare to find a bunch of people that care about the end user. Thank you for all the tips, how to's and enriching the life of all us repressed gamers. I want to express a personal thank you to Loyd for answering an email I sent at 3 o'clock in the morning (EST) within 45 minutes. I know that that is not normal. But it was comforting to realize I'm not the only one sitting at the tube late at night when it's finally quiet.

Lester Lammonds, via the Internet

*Loyd often goes above and beyond the call, but if he doesn't answer your email at three in the morning, don't despair. Watch for his new technical Q&A section with technical editor Dave Salvator starting next month.*

## PICK A CARD

I need your help. I want to buy a video card that's going to make games run fast at high resolutions. I don't know which card to buy, either the Diamond Viper V770 Ultra 32MB 4X or the new Voodoo3 3500 15MB. Which card do you recommend, or if you know a better card than these two let me know please.

Norberto Ortiz Jr., Brooklyn, NY, via the Internet

*Ah, the eternal question: "Which 3D card should I buy?" Beginning this month, we answer it, along with several of gaming's other quandaries, in the "Killer Rigs" section (see*

*page 103). For life's other tough decisions, we recommend: Toyota, brunettes, ESPN, Thai, Aretha, and Guinness.*

## FLIGHT SIM DROUGHT

Perhaps this flight sim drought will be good for gamers. The publishers and their bean counters can produce all the hunters and shooters they want. I've seen enough of them crammed onto the shelves from CompUSA to WalMart, and guess what? They're still sitting there, and eventually they wind up in those large bargain bins and still sit there. The drought will give me time to finally concentrate on **FALCON 4.0** and **EUROPEAN AIR WAR**—definitely two thumbs-up for MicroProse.

The game developers should use this dry-spell to fine-tune or release add-ons to current sims on the market. Jane's WWII definitely can use it.

Gordon Chiu, via the Internet

## DEADLY GAMES

The hypocrisy of our society becomes apparent in an argument I had with one of my non-gamer friends. We were having this discussion in an amusement park about two weeks after the (Colorado high school) shooting. In the middle of lambasting me and my ilk for the violence in our society, she stopped and commented on how cute it would be to put her two-year-old on a ride we just passed. The ride had airplanes with toy machine guns bolted to it. The children were encouraged to shoot each other.

James Stimpfl, via the Internet

## BAD TREMORS

My latest issue just arrived, with **QUAKE III** splashed all over. I read the article and the accompanying ones on **HALF-LIFE** and **UNREAL TOURNAMENT**. I also downloaded and played the **QUAKE III** test. A lot of things struck me as unusual in the article and made me think how it is treated in gaming magazines.



**UNREAL** has consistently (and justifiably) been knocked for its poor multiplayer code. Yet, it seems like the totally crappy single player "game" in **QUAKE II** is easily forgotten because the multiplayer rocks. Why is it okay to bash one game for lacking an area in the game while excusing it in another?

Graphically, **QUAKE** brought us 65,000 shades of brown. **QUAKE II** brought in gray and brown. And **QUAKE III** (from all the screenshots I've seen) has really pushed the envelope and is going to WOW us with brown, gray and sandstone red. Sure, they throw in some colored lighting, curved surfaces, etc., but please, the **QUAKE** series has to be the most boring, dull use of colors since crayons only came in the basic eight colors.

Seems like every game is bashed (rightfully so) because of the patches needed after their release—what version are we up to in **QUAKE II**? I am still waiting for the one that makes the single player game FUN.

Paul Mancine  
via the Internet



## IN NEED OF A MECH-OVER

After playing **MECHWARRIOR 3** for a few days I've come to the conclusion that the graphics are amazing, but everything else needs a little work. Being a big fan of the BattleTech Universe and the other **MECHWARRIOR** games, I had really high hopes for MW3. But there are some glaring omissions—the lack of Inner Sphere Mechs (assault Mechs especially), another **MECHWARRIOR** game focusing on the Inner Sphere vs. the Clans, only 20 missions, buggy multiplayer mode, among other things. I was hoping that the computer gaming industry has learned that a great graphics engine can't make up for a lack of content. But then again look what the computer gaming industry learned from **TOMB RAIDER**. I guess for now I'm going to have to go back to my little cardboard cut-out BattleTech Mechs, and paper hex-maps to have some real BattleTech fun.

Chris Greer, Victoria, BC, Canada, via the Internet



# YOUR FAVORITE BATTLEFIELD



ACTUAL GAME ARTWORK



Rotating camera and map plus over 200 3D modeled units.



Manage leadership assignments to customize your army for battle.



Developed by SSI special projects group.

©1999 The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. The SSI logo and Panzer General are registered trademarks of Learning Company Properties Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

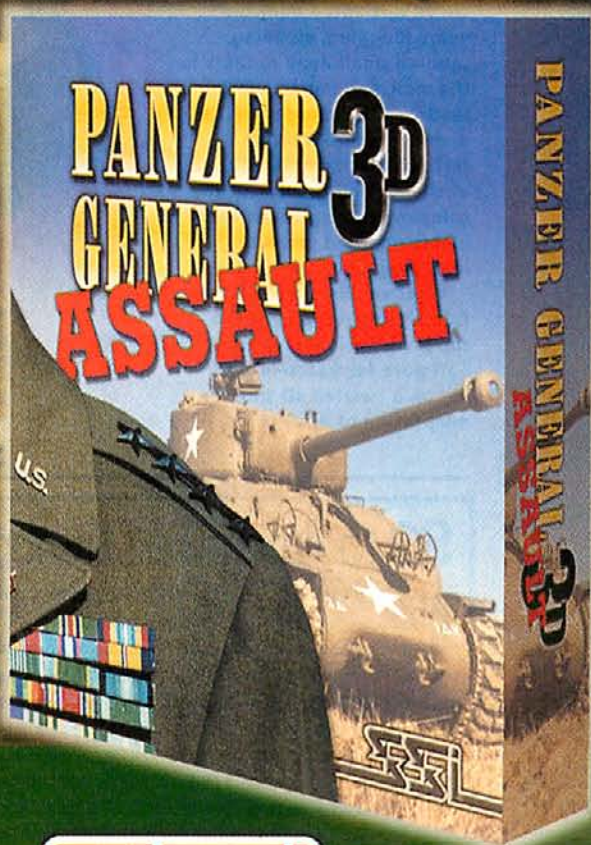


# NOW HAS A NEW DIMENSION

**E**xperience a realistic look-and-feel unprecedented in strategy gaming. Position your weapons and troops on a NEW 3D battlefield where tanks can explode, forests can burn and cities can be destroyed. And it's more than just great looking. Panzer General® 3D Assault features a NEW, simple and addictive game system. Promote, dismiss or reassign your WWII commanders – your strategic decisions will determine the power of your forces.



Manipulate individual units and give multiple commands in each turn.



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM

Requires 3D acceleration

[www.panzergeneral3.com](http://www.panzergeneral3.com)

To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-716-8503 with Visa/MC (North America only).



# Malice in Wonderland

## American McGee Teams With EA For...An Alice In Wonderland 3D Shooter?

**H**ave you heard the rumors about American McGee and Electronic Arts? Recently, an EA-hosted Web site created a flood of gossip on the Internet regarding the possible game offspring of such a union. The site ([www.american.ea.com](http://www.american.ea.com))—which featured bizarre sketch art, creepy children's music, and a mysterious jack-in-the-box—appeared to be paving the way for some kind of announcement regarding the top-secret game McGee is rumored to be working on.

After checking out the site, the crack team of reporters at CGW got to the bottom of the mystery. By applying skills we've cultivated over the years (begging, pleading, sending small dead rodents in the mail, and impersonating janitors), the vaunted editorial engine at CGW broke through Electronic Arts' cone of silence and finally got the company talking about their highly guarded project involving American McGee.

What we discovered is tantalizing. McGee—one of the top level designers at id Software for years—is working on a twisted 3D shooter adaptation of *Alice in*



*Wonderland*. Currently titled AMERICAN MCGEE'S ALICE and scheduled for release late next year, ALICE is going to take the Disney-fied version of Lewis Carroll's story and turn it upside down with a darker, edgier, Tim Burton-esque approach.

The game's storyline will be based on the classic tale, meaning you'll probably encounter the likes of the Jabberwocky, the Tweedle twins, the Mad Hatter, and many of the other characters from the book. (How you will play with them exactly has yet to be revealed). Given McGee's shooter background, we're sure the game will emphasize action. We do know that the game will be played in the third-person perspective, with the possibility of a first-person perspective multiplayer mode. Regarding the 3D game engine, all we could squeeze out of EA is that the game will be utilizing an "advanced, next-generation 3D engine."

Look for more coverage of ALICE in upcoming issues of CGW.

## S3 to Acquire Diamond

**I**f you can't stand the heat, go out and buy another company. That would seem to be the message being sent by the graphics hardware industry. In yet another consolidation move, graphics chipmaker S3 is acquiring Diamond Multimedia in a stock-swap deal valued at about \$173 million. The deal is a marriage of two troubled companies both trying to return to profitability, and it opens up more questions than it answers. The move now leaves one major chipmaker (nVidia), and one large board maker (Creative Labs) as the only two players without a dance partner at the 1999 Graphics Hoe-Down.

The Savage4 has been successful both with board and system makers. With this new Diamond deal, S3 will be able to diversify their businesses, including sound cards, modems, and perhaps most interestingly, motherboards. Last year, Diamond acquired motherboard maker Micronics, and has been marketing motherboards under the Diamond name. S3 has been working on a graphics chip that will integrate into a motherboard's "North

bridge" (the interface between the CPU and the memory), and will now be able to market that motherboard for low-cost PCs. But given that Diamond has been losing money despite its diverse product line-up, it's not at all clear that S3 will succeed in making money where Diamond has failed.

So what does this bode for we gamers? Expect to see Diamond boards use only S3 parts in the near future, since nVidia has stated that it will no longer have dealings with Diamond because S3 is a direct competitor. Creative Labs, who has been shipping a Savage4-based board, is likely to become the preeminent board supplier of nVidia-based boards here in the U.S., though Hercules and Guillemot will give chase as well, both here and in Europe. —Dave Salvador

## New Graphics Landscape Leaves nVidia as 'Last Man Standing'



# Revenge of the Faeries

**O**rcs and ogres in *Time* magazine? Game characters and items selling for hundreds or thousands of dollars? Star programmers being lured away from high-profile game companies? With the remarkable success of massively multiplayer games like Origin's *ULTIMA ONLINE* and Verant's *EVERQUEST*, we may be witnessing a sea-change in the gaming world.

Both *ULTIMA ONLINE* and *EVERQUEST* have gained huge followings,

Thanks To  
**ULTIMA ONLINE**  
And  
**EVERQUEST**,  
The Online  
Revolution Is  
Now



## Origin Fires Staffer for Auctioning UO Items Online

**T**he wages of *ULTIMA* sin are cold, hard cash. In late June Origin issued a press release saying that one of their *ULTIMA ONLINE* Game Masters (GMs) had been fired for "engaging in activities that breached the trust that must exist between a company, its employees, and its customers." One of the many *ULTIMA* fan sites, Dr. Twister's, then broke the story that the terminated employee was GM Darwin, whose real name is Kevin Roseler, and that he had been fired for creating *ULTIMA ONLINE* gold and houses and selling them through eBay. A quick check of eBay records shows that Roseler sold nearly \$8,000 worth of *ULTIMA* items. This included over 19 million gold pieces, two castles, and several houses.

Origin declined to discuss specifics or even name Roseler as the former GM who was terminated. When contacted, Roseler's wife admitted that he had indeed sold the *ULTIMA* items and that he had used his powers as a GM to create them. All Roseler would say is that he had, "made a mistake." Roseler did post a farewell message to the *ULTIMA* community in which he said, "I am no longer employed with Origin Systems and thus this ends my time in UO. I hold no ill will toward Origin Systems as my leaving was my fault."

—Mark Asher

with approximately 125,000 active accounts each. At nearly \$10 per month per account, these games are generating a lot of Britannia gold and Norrathian platinum for their parent companies, Electronic Arts and Sony. Soon they will be competing with another heavy hitter, *ASHERON'S CALL*, which is being backed by Microsoft. Other companies already fielding games include Simutronics, with the text-based *GEMSTONE* and *DRAGONREALMS*; TEN, with *DARK SUN* ONLINE; Mplayer, with *UNDERLIGHT*; and 3DO with *MERIDIAN 59*.

And the mainstream media is noticing. *Time* ran a one-page story about *EVERQUEST* in their June 21st issue. "EVERQUEST thrives on the relationships that develop among players," wrote Michael Krantz. "Players attend concerts, auctions and weddings; bicker over everything from wolf meat to scimitars; and pool talents and resources to quest for distant treasures." That's not a bad summary of the action. With national publications jumping on the bandwagon, can it be too long before politicians proclaim they're "proud to be a compassionate conservative and a 12th level rogue?"

### Auction Insanity

Another sign of the rabid popularity these games often engender is the recent spate of eBay madness. Several *ULTIMA ONLINE* accounts have sold for more than \$3,000, and *EVERQUEST* items and accounts aren't too far behind. A quick search on eBay pulled up 239 Everquest items up for bid,

## 5, 10, and 15

### Years Ago in CGW

What We Were Writing About While You Were in Diapers

#### 15 Years Ago: October 1984

Proving that the *CGW* editors have always had an uncanny sense of humor, the October 1984 issue featured a joke mini-story, "Four Articles We Will Never Print in *CGW*." Among the funniest of these rib-tickling non-stories: "Interfacing the Original PCjr Keyboard to Your IBM PC,"

"The TI-99A Success Story," and "A Cray Emulator for Your C-64." Sorry, Jeff—your column idea for next month has already been done.



#### 10 Years Ago: October 1989

If our April 1999 cover shocked you, the October 1989 cover is living proof that the *CGW* editors have always been cleavage-obsessed pervs. One of the feature reviews that month was *STAR SAGA II*, an "interactive novel played through a stack of 14 booklets containing over

50,000 paragraphs of excellent fiction" and no graphics save a glossy, colored map. Woo-hoo!



#### 5 Years Ago: October 1994

"From low-res headsets to new controls and immersive audio products," we gushed back in 1994, "we're getting closer to home Virtual Reality than ever before!"

Um, right. At the top of the charts that issue: *MASTER OF ORION*, *WING COMMANDER II*, and *DOOM*.





Send notices to: [cgwpipeline@zd.com](mailto:cgwpipeline@zd.com)

Age of Empires II Microsoft	Q4 99
Allegiance Microsoft	Q2 00
Anachronox Ion Storm/Eidos	Q1 00
Asheron's Call Microsoft	Q4 99
Axis & Allies Expansion Hasbro Interactive	Q4 99
Babylon 5 Space Combat Sierra F/X	Q1 00
Black & White EA	Q4 99
Close Combat: Battle of the Bulge Monic/SSI	Q4 99
Comanche 4 Novalogic	Q4 99
Comanche/Hokum Empire	Q2 00
Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun EA	Q3 99
Conquest: Frontier Wars Digital Anvil/Microsoft	Q2 00
Creatures 4 Mindscape	Q4 99
Creatures Adventures Mindscape	Q4 99
Dark Reign II Activision	Q3 99
Darkstone G.O.D.	Q3 99
Desert Fighters Dynamix	Q4 99
Deus Ex Ion Storm	Q2 00
Diablo II Blizzard	Q4 99
Duke Nukem Forever 3D Realms	Q2 00
F/A-18E SuperHornet Interplay	Q4 99
Flight Simulator 2000 Microsoft	Q3 99
Flight Unlimited III EA	Q3 99
Force Commander LucasArts	Q4 99
Freelancer Digital Anvil/Microsoft	Q4 00
Giants: Citizen Kabuto Interplay	Q4 99
Gabriel Knight 3 Sierra	Q3 99
Gunship III MicroProse	Q1 00
Half-Life: Opposing Force Sierra Studios	Q3 99
Harpoon 4 SSI	Q2 00
Heavy Metal F.A.K.K. 2 GDD	Q2 00
Hidden and Dangerous TalonSoft/Take 2	Q3 99
Indiana Jones/Infernal Machine LucasArts	Q3 99
Interstate '82 Activision	Q3 99
Jane's F/A-18 Jane's/EA	Q4 99
Joint Strike Fighter Novalogic	Q4 99
Loose Cannon Microsoft	Q2 00
MIG Alley Empire	Q4 99
No One Lives Forever Monolith	Q2 00
Nox Westwood	Q4 99
Oni Bungie	Q1 00
Orcs: Revenge of the Anelant Berkeley Studios	Q4 99
Panzer General 3D Assault SSI	Q4 99
Pharaoh Impressions/Sierra Studios	Q3 99
Planescape: Torment Interplay	Q3 99
Quake III Arena id Software	Q4 99
Reach for the Stars SSG/SSI	Q4 99
Revenant Eidos	Q4 99
Risk II Hasbro	Q3 99
Shadowcast Blue Byte	Q4 99
Sid Meier's Civilization III Firaxis/MicroProse	Q4 00
Shogun: Total War EA	Q1 00
Silent Hunter II SSI	Q4 99
Silver Infogrames	Q3 99
SimMars Maxis	Q3 00
The Sims Maxis	Q1 00
Soldier of Fortune Raven/Activision	Q4 99
Starlancer Digital Anvil/Microsoft	Q4 99
Star Trek Armada Activision	Q4 99
Star Trek Insurrection Activision	Q4 99
Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force Activision	Q1 00
SWAT 3: Close Quarters Sierra Studios	Q4 99
Tachyon: The Fringe Novalogic	Q4 99
Team Fortress 2 Valve/Sierra	Q4 99
Theme Park World EA	Q4 99
The Sims Maxis	Q1 00
Tomb Raider IV Core/Eidos	Q3 00
Tom Clancy's Rogue Spear Red Storm Entertainment	Q4 99
Tribes 2 Sierra Studios	Q2 00
Ultima Ascension Origin/EA	Q4 99
USAF Jane's/EA	Q3 99
Vampire: The Masquerade Nihilistic/Activision	Q4 99
Warlords: Battlecry SSG/SSI	Q1 00
Werewolf Dreamforge/ASC Games	Q4 99
Wheel of Time Legend/GT	Q4 99
Wild, Wild West SouthPeak	Q4 99
You Don't Know Jack Offline Berkeley Systems	Q3 99

## Revenge of the Faeries (continued)

including 1,000 platinum pieces with a high bidder offering \$306 real dollars and \$1,025 being offered for an account with a decked out 42nd level paladin. There were 231 ULTIMA ONLINE items up for bid, with one bid of \$1,700 for an account with several houses, 2.5 million in gold, and several advanced characters. The topper belongs to GEMSTONE, a longstanding text-based RPG. According to Simutronics, one veteran player sold his items for—sit down before reading further—\$35,000. Ma! Pa! We can make money from playing games!

Big-name programmers are also getting caught up in the excitement. Recently Brian Hook, one of id Software's star programmers and a huge EVERQUEST fan, left id to work for Verant. "Verant is the perfect place for me," he said. "I'm a huge fan of their games. I'm excited to be able to contribute to a product line that will be the benchmark against which all other massive multiplayer games are judged."

Just what is the appeal of these games? Origin's Richard Garriott (Lord British to you) had this to say: "In a solo player game, every feature is seen by each player as created for them to experience uniquely, each and every player gets to be the one person who 'wins,' who achieves the objectives laid out by the game. But you do so alone. Who hasn't wanted to share the adventure with a friend?"

EVERQUEST's Brad McQuaid put it more simply: "The main appeal of these games is that we are really heading towards a virtual world. The ultimate goal is some kind of holodeck situation."

## The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly

### THE GOOD

#### • Lombardi returns

Yet another prodigal son returns home. Following George Jones' triumphant return to the CGW fold, we now can celebrate the return of writer/editor *wunderkind* Chris Lombardi, who ran this magazine for years when the rest of us were still flipping burgers for a living. We'll make our deadlines next month Mr. Lombardi, sir—we promise.

• **Great fantasy sequels** Your humble editors are currently having a blast with two just-released fantasy game sequels that we couldn't quite finish in time for review. MIGHT AND MAGIC VII and DUNGEON KEEPER 2 both improve heavily over their predecessors. Look for our official word next month.

NOBODY TOLD ME  
THESE GUYS  
WERE STILL HERE!



### THE BAD

• **Delays, delays, delays** Surprise! It's the same old story for two of the games we most want to play. Both DIABLO 2 and TIBERIAN SUN are delayed yet again. We want Westwood and Blizzard to take their time to get things right. But why don't they ever think about our needs? We're ready already!

• **QUAKE 3 Test** Three years ago, CGW was paralyzed with inefficiency following the release of the original QUAKE test. Now, unexpectedly, we're once again gamelocked, this time by the QUAKE 3 test. Get this out of our hands before Chris Lombardi yells at us.

### THE UGLY

• **The French invasion** Don't get us wrong. We love the French. Paris—great city. Baguettes—love 'em. But what's up with the proliferation of French buyouts of U.S. gaming companies? Infogrames buys Accolade, Havas buys the software division of Cendant (which includes Sierra and Blizzard), Titus invests big in Interplay. We don't know what it all means, but it can't be good when three major game companies have to go overseas just to stay afloat.





# Eidos Jettisons **CONFIRMED KILL**

Discontinued

Project Looks

For Safe Place

to Land

**J**ust two weeks after releasing a playable demo of **CONFIRMED KILL** to the public, Eidos Interactive pulled the plug on the project. The online-only WWII flight simulation promised a large, multiplayer air combat environment in which pilots re-enacted historical air battles. The game was released to beta testers last fall and had so far met with an enthusiastic reaction. A public beta release was rumored to be imminent.

This is the second flight sim Eidos has cancelled in the last two years. The company stopped production on **FLYING NIGHTMARES 2** early last year and trans-

ferred the entire team to CK. (An earlier **CONFIRMED KILL**, begun in 1994 and appearing



on **CGW's** May 1995 cover, went on to become ICI's **WARBIRDS**.)

Rumor has it that the project is being shopped to other publishers and may yet live to fight another day. We wish it well, but don't hold much hope considering the recent cooling trend in the sims market, and the fact that the game may be a long flight away from delivering on its full payload.

The demo release of **CONFIRMED KILL** can be found on the August **CG-ROM** and can be played on Mplayer at [www.mplayer.com](http://www.mplayer.com).

## CGW's

## Reality Check

Do gaming editor all think alike? We often wonder that, here at Reality Check. Does a steady diet of junk food, weeks with no natural sunlight, and a profound fear of women conspire to make us all love **ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON**, for example, but hate **LANDS OF LORE III**? Ah, sweet mystery of life! In any event, here's the latest roundup of 10 recent games and their corresponding review scores from the major gaming mags and Web sites. All scores use each pub's own scoring system.

	CGW (OUT OF FIVE)	PC GAMER (OUT OF 100%)	CG STRATEGY PLUS (OUT OF FIVE)	PC ACCELERATOR (OUT OF 10)	GAMESPOT (OUT OF 10)	GAMECENTER (OUT OF FIVE)
Civilization: CTP	3.5	65%	2	6	6.7	6
EverQuest	4	86%	4.5	9	8.4	9
Heroes of MM III	4.5	86%	4.5	7	9.1	9
High Heat 2000	4.5	88%	4	9	8.6	*
Jack Nicklaus 6	5	88%	*	*	9.1	9
Lands Of Lore III	2	64%	*	4	4.3	6
Requiem: Aven. Angel	3.5	72%	4	7	7.3	8
Rollercoaster Tycoon	4	89%	4.5	8	8.6	8
Sim City 3000	4	89%	4.5	*	8.4	8
Triple Play 2000	2.5	67%	2.5	7	8.3	7

\*no rating available at press time. ■ red indicates editor's choice games

## Web Picks of the Month

**T**he most important thing that happened Web-wise around the **CGW** office was Denny Atkin's, Thierry Nguyen's, and Jeff Green's avowed moratorium on buying old comic books on eBay. But, like the pathetic addicts they are ("we can quit any time!"), they just couldn't stay away. Now Denny's *Starman* collection is complete, Thierry has the entire coveted early issues of *Transmet* (which Jeff hasn't returned yet), and Jeff is making his way through 100 old *X-Men*s.

### Denny's Pick

[www.3dfiles.com](http://www.3dfiles.com)

The source for the hottest game demos, driver files, and graphics gadgets.

### George's Pick

[www.thesagabegins.com](http://www.thesagabegins.com)

Weird Al Yankovic's *Ode To Star Wars*, set to the tune of "American Pie."

### Jeff's Pick

[www.anotheruniverse.com](http://www.anotheruniverse.com)

An online goldmine of all things dorky: *X-Files*, comic books, *Star Wars*—all the usual suspects. Some decent articles and lots and lots of junk to buy, like "Mini Me" action figures.

### Chris' Pick

[www.playhooky.com](http://www.playhooky.com)

A paragon of game design destined for digital glory. **DEER HUNTER** and **BASS TROPHY**, your days are numbered.

### Johnny's Pick

[www.alleria.org](http://www.alleria.org)

THE WORLD OF ALLERIA is a wild and woolly play-by-e-mail game that puts the imagination back into role-playing.

### Robert's Pick

[www.xmission.com/~pflick/mm7/](http://www.xmission.com/~pflick/mm7/)

A great resource site for **MIGHT AND MAGIC VII** players, with detailed quest lists, maps, item lists, and so on.

### Scooter's Pick

[distefano.com](http://distefano.com)

A corpse replica store where you can order a custom-made corpse, and even order a manual on corpse replica making. We don't know what's scarier: that the OldManMurray guys found this site, or that Scooter asked for it.

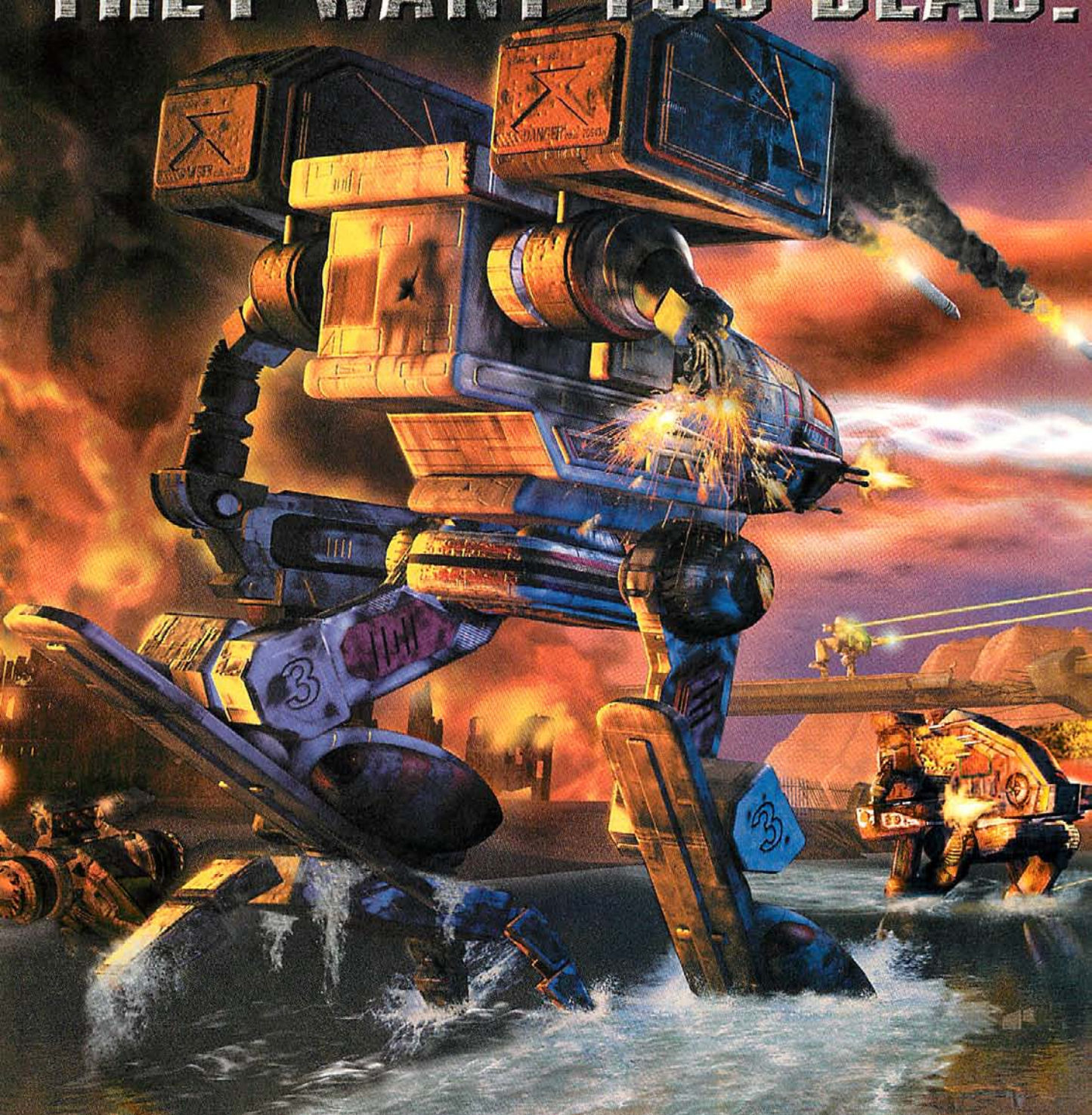
### Tom's Pick

[www.ganglandnews.com](http://www.ganglandnews.com)

If you're tired of waiting for the new *Sopranos* episodes to get your Mafia fix, check out *Gang Land*, the best source of mob info on the net, courtesy of New York Daily News reporter Jerry Capeci.



# THEY WANT YOU DEAD.



Use the Heads-Up-Display and View Points Monitor to track the war around you.



You choose the target. Destroy entire buildings and rain rubble down on unsuspecting enemies!



Command your Lancemates to ward-off the enemy while Mobile Field Bases repair your 'Mech.



35 weapons and a new targeting system let you pick away at enemy 'Mechs.



# WHAT DO YOU WANT?



## MECH WARRIOR 3

In the 31st Century, there is no mercy. Join the Inner Sphere's strike team as they prepare the annihilation of the deadly Smoke Jaguar Clan. You'll have over 20 missions, 18 fully customizable 'Mechs' to climb into, and enough weapons to flatten a mountain range. Not only is this the most immersive MechWarrior experience to date, but there's also an all-new target acquisition system, and more battle environments than ever before. But watch your back! This fight is for survival.



[www.mechwarrior3.com](http://www.mechwarrior3.com)



FASA  
CORPORATION

Microsoft®

### DO OR DIE!

In Stores Now!

ZIPPER  
INTERACTIVE



MICROPROSE  
[www.microprose.com](http://www.microprose.com)



# Will Wright

The Man Behind  
SIMCITY And The  
Upcoming THE SIMS  
Answers  
Our Dumb  
Questions



1. Name, title, games you've worked on, and any PIN numbers you'd like to share.

Will Wright, purveyor of fine home care products (and part-time game designer). RAID ON BUNGELING BAY, SIMCITY, SIMCITY, SIMANT, SIMCITY 2000, SIMCOPTER. 6723, 1132, 3339.

2. What are some rejected concepts for sim games?

Anything involving politics, SIMSTOCK (no fun without real money), SIMTAXES (actually suggested to us by a tax agency in Australia), SIMSLIMEMOLD, SIMSEWER, SIMNATION, SIMGAMEDEVELOPER.

3. What's this about a red electric scooter you ride around on in the office?

One day in a fit of corporate genius I decided to form the 1st Mechanized Management Brigade. This basically involves weaving between cubicles at high speed on my electric scooter. So far the death toll remains at zero.

4. Tell me about Robot Wars.

This is something I've been doing with my daughter since around '94. We build small (25-50 lb.) remote-control robots, and then attempt to beat the hell out of other robots. It's sort of a high-tech cock fight. What's really interesting about it is the other people you meet (and compete with) who are also attracted to such weirdness. I'd say the contestants are about one-third software people, one-third movie special effects people, and about one-third survivalist sorts from places like Montana and Texas.

5. THE SIMS is the new game you're working on. I have enough trouble with my real family. Why do I need a virtual one?

Maybe you'll have better luck with the virtual family? What I like about THE SIMS is that after playing it for a while you realize how much of your actual life is a real-time strategy game. We have hypothetical tools (such as spreadsheets) for our businesses—why not a tool for experimenting with various lifestyles?

## Revenge of the Faeries (continued)

Just how big can the massively multiplayer market get? "We're just seeing the tip of the iceberg now," said McQuaid. "The potential is in all genres, not just role-playing games." Indeed, by the time you read this, Verant will have announced their next game, a massively multiplayer real-time strategy game set in the near future, tentatively titled SOVEREIGN. Verant is also working on an expansion to EVERQUEST and a couple of other unannounced massively multiplayer games.

Garriott also sees a lot of growth potential in this market: "We see these games going all over the map. We have only just begun to scratch the surface with this style of gaming. Right now all our competitors are doing 'me too' virtual world games. We have a list of over 100 announced competitors. The list shows 60-percent ULTIMA-style games, 30-percent WING COMMANDER-style games."

So will massively multiplayer overtake single-player games in popularity? Brad McQuaid doesn't think so: "I wouldn't say overtake," he said. "But they can become as large. They provide different experiences. They can co-exist with single-player games." Garriott agrees: "They will at least rival them for dominance to be sure. Single-player games will always be a strong force in gaming though. I still see both styles of game with a great future." What Origin doesn't see, however, are any new single player games in their own plans beyond ULTIMA ASCENSION and A-10 WARTHOG. After that they have only multiplayer games planned, including the all-but-announced WING COMMANDER ONLINE and ULTIMA ONLINE 2 games.

### More To Come

Other upcoming massively multiplayer games players can look forward to include MIDDLE EARTH from Sierra, set in Tolkien's fictional land; HERO'S JOURNEY from Simutronics, their first graphical RPG; FREELANCER from Chris Roberts' Digital Anvil, a PRIVATEER-like game; and the rumored *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* game being developed by BioWare (makers of BALDUR'S GATE) for Interplay.

There is one sticky aspect about these games that may keep some developers away, according to McQuaid: "You need a large company with a lot of funding behind you. These games cost two or three times as much to develop as a traditional game." Maybe they should just auction off some of their characters on eBay.

—by Mark Asher



THE NEXT BIG THING? Verant's follow-up to the wildly successful EVERQUEST is an online-only, massively multiplayer real-time strategy game called SOVEREIGN.

## Tchotchke of the Month

*Tchotch•ke (choch'ke): slang, from Yiddish: a cheap, showy trinket*  
—American Heritage College Dictionary,  
Third Edition

Some people just don't get it. Every day, things show up in the CGW mailbag that have nothing to do with us. Attention boneheaded PR people: We are a gaming magazine. Okay? *Computer Gaming World*. That's our name. It says so right on the cover.

So when a place like Buy.com, which is some kind of "e-commerce" site, sends us an incredibly cool lava lamp in the mail, what are we supposed to do? Mention them in our magazine, for no reason other than they gave us the lamp? Give the lamp back? Throw out the accompanying press release but keep the lamp?

Faced with such tough moral questions, we passed the buck to Editor Ken Brown, who is forced to make these kind of hard decisions every day. He hasn't gotten back to us yet. Nor, actually, has he given the lamp back.

Hey, Ken, if you're finished, can we get the lamp back?

Please?  
(No. —Ed.)





# F-22 LIGHTNING 3

featuring

# TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS\*



**\*Hazard suit not included**



Also featuring Voice-Over-Net™ - Talk with over 120 other pilots during intense NovaWorld online multiplayer combat.

**NOVALOGIC®** [www.novalogic.com](http://www.novalogic.com) 800.858.1322

Now playing on NovaWorld



\*Voice-Over-Net is available with a limited free trial offer through NovaWorld's premium service. Voice-Over-Net is available only on NovaWorld. ©1999 Novalogic, Inc. Novalogic and the Novalogic logo are registered trademarks. Voice-Over-Net, NovaWorld, F-22 Lightning are trademarks of Novalogic, Inc.



No cure. No hope.  
Only death.

# ABOMINATION™

The Nemesis Project

The plague is once again stalking the earth. In six days a superpower has vanished under the heels of the most virulent virus humanity has ever known. As the devastation spread, so did the insanity. A cult blossomed as the body count rose. Calling themselves the Faithful, they preached the demise of mankind and the absolution of the BROOD.

In the bowels of a classified government complex, the eight survivors of Project Nemesis awake to a new world. Genetically augmented volunteers from Delta, SEALs, and Force Recon were engineered to be the ultimate weapons for low intensity conflicts. Now they have to fight a war against a different kind of enemy.

## FEATURES:

- \* Real-time, team based tactical combat
- \* Powerful Multi-player options: LAN and Internet support for one to eight players.
- \* Equip your operatives with over 150 different weapons
- \* Maximum replay value: Proprietary game generator creates unique missions every time you play



Abomination: The Nemesis project is a trademark of Hot House © 1999 Hot House. All rights reserved. Eidos Interactive is a registered trademark of Eidos Plc © 1999. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.





EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE

[www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)



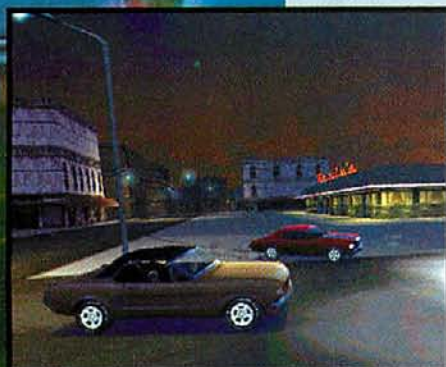
# SNEAK PREVIEWS

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES IN DEVELOPMENT

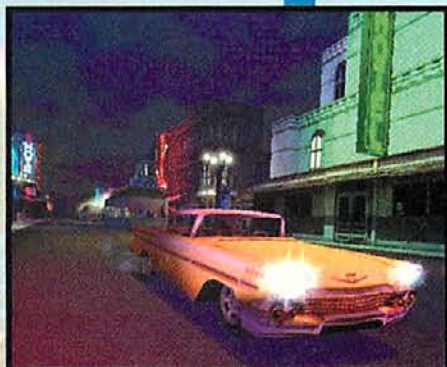
**Get Your  
Motor Runnin'  
in EA's Online  
(Elf-Free)  
Racing World**

## Need for Speed: Motor City

by Jeff Green



**NIGHT RIDER** MOTOR CITY's Challenge races will have an outlaw veneer to them, taking place late at night on deserted city streets, with the ever-present threat of a police crackdown.



**I'M IN LOVE WITH MY CAR** The gorgeous graphics that have been a hallmark of the NFS series are returning for MOTOR CITY's muscle cars, but will online play be able to handle it?

the Man on the digital speedways? Now you can prove it to the rest of the world in a persistent online universe where the car—not the spellbook—is king.

### You Are What You Drive

The driving force behind MOTOR CITY is ownership—and the pride and bragging rights that go with it.

EA got partway there with the recently released NEED FOR SPEED: HIGH STAKES, which adds a career mode so players can purchase cars and upgrade them as they win races. MOTOR CITY takes this model but makes it infinitely more exciting by set-

ting it in an online world. Now, you'll take your car and race it against other humans, for all to see. Now, you can tinker with your car—upgrading it with name-brand car parts, applying your own custom paint job—and then watch as others drool over it, or maybe even get in a bidding war to buy it from you.

When you enter MOTOR CITY for the first time, you'll be given a small amount of money to purchase your first car, which you'll buy from one of the game's virtual lots (complete with oily-sounding salesmen). Depending on what "neighborhood"

you're shopping in, different cars might be available. Shop in a more run-down neighborhood, for example, and the only thing available (that you can afford) may be a beat-up '67 Impala. At each lot, an element of supply and demand will also factor in, so if there's a run on a particular model, it may not be available when you first log on.

Did we say '67 Impala? Yes, you read that right, Gasoline Breath. For the first time in the NEED FOR SPEED series, EA is abandoning the rich man's luxury wheels in favor of something (somewhat) closer to reality for most of us. According to the team, MOTOR CITY is going to feature somewhere between 20 to 40 licensed vehicles at launch, all classic American hot rods from the 1930s through the 1970s, with the primary focus on the muscle cars of the '60s and '70s, such as the '63 Corvette Stingray and the '70 Mustang 302.

Though the game features some killer hot rods, you'll only be able to afford a lower-end "beater" to start the game. This gives the game an online-RPG feel: The thrill of MOTOR CITY, the motivating force that EA thinks will keep you coming back for more, is the opportunity to build up that car, buy (or win) new ones, increase your reputation and skills—all in an attempt to become the biggest badass with the hottest

wheels in town.

### Race for Pinks

One thing we should make clear is that MOTOR CITY is not an online-only game. It will actually be playable in three modes: Single Race, Motor City Offline, and Motor City Online. Single Race is just a quick "get in—get out" offline race against the computer on a randomly selected track. Motor City Offline will let you practice customizing and tweaking your car, as well as racing on the 8 to 12 tracks scheduled to be available online (EA hasn't settled on the final number yet). Those worried about getting crushed online thus have a good place to hone

### Need For Speed: Motor City

GENRE: Sports/Racing

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99

DEVELOPER: Electronic Arts

PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts



their skills, and those who simply want to enjoy the game offline can do so as well.

The heart of the game, however, is the online play, and here EA has big plans. Once you buy a car, you'll be able to participate online in two main kinds of races: sanctioned races and challenges.

Sanctioned races will be "official" races set up by EA, where gamers pay an "entry fee" (with their MOTOR CITY money, not real cash) to join races of about six to eight players for prize money (again, not real cash). Sanctioned races will include drag races, racing ovals, and Grand Prix-style races through city streets.

Challenge races are where it seems that the real heat is going to be. Here, players will be able to host or join races that take place late at night (in the gameworld) on city streets, with the possibility of police cars in pursuit. Races will be either for a set amount of cash, or, for the truly bold, for pink slips. That's right: Lose the race, and you lose your car, permanently (unless you win it back). EA is working on a whole reputation system, based on such elements as your win/loss record, how many challenges you've refused, how many times you've dropped out, and the number of times you've successfully eluded the police.

### A Whole New World

EA is aiming for much more than a simple matchmaking service here. Their big goal is to create a virtual racing world, with a dynamic economy and real sense of community. The "hubs" where gamers will meet to chat and to host and join races are represented visually by '50s-style diners and drive-ins. When you enter a hub, your car will be seen parked in the lot (or cruising by if the lot is full). Gamers will be able to set up clans, or racing teams, and a dynamic buddy list will let you keep track of where your friends are online.

The *Motor City Gazette* will be a daily online news source where gamers can submit listings to buy and sell (and possibly auction) cars, paint jobs, and custom parts. Those who've designed a particularly cool paint job can also upload it to one of the game's paint

### CRUISIN' FOR A BRUISIN'

A look at one of MOTOR CITY's '50s-style hubs, where gamers will be able to chat, set up races, and show off their wheels in the parking lot.



shops, and if another gamer buys it, the designer gets a cut of the profits. Buying, selling, and trading cars is anticipated to be as huge a part of the game as the actual racing—and it doesn't take much of a stretch to imagine car sales winding up on separate auction services such as eBay.

The biggest hitch for this whole project, of course, is the technology. Will EA really be able to translate the high-polygon, 3D beauty of its NFS engine into an online racing game that won't break down over latency issues? Will only those with cable modems or T1 lines be able to play? EA is claiming they'll be able to keep the requirements relatively low but admit that they are breaking new ground here and, like ULTIMA ONLINE, it may take a while to shake itself out.

As of this writing, EA is on the verge of beta testing for Internet play through HIGH STAKES and hopes to work out the latency problems in time for MOTOR CITY's scheduled winter release. Look for a hands-on field report from a CGW grease monkey just as soon as they let us on the track. **CGW**

# WORLD WITHOUT BOSSSES.

# GAMES WITHOUT END.

FRAG FOR FREE

FRAG FOREVER



ON HEAT.NET

100+ GAMES, INCLUDING:

- QUAKE II™
- KINGPIN™
- UNREAL TOURNAMENT™
- BALDUR'S GATE™
- TOTAL ANNIHILATION™

[PLAY  
FOR  
KEEPS]

© 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. HEAT and HEAT.NET are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



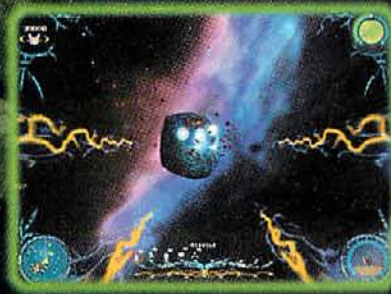
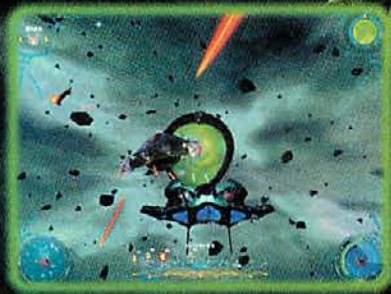
I LIVE

# SINISTAR<sup>®</sup>

UNLEASHED

"...unspeakably frantic gameplay  
and eye candy to die for..."

- PC Gamer



3dfx

[www.sinistarunleashed.com](http://www.sinistarunleashed.com)

Sinistar © 1992 Midway Games Inc. Sinistar and Midway are registered trademarks of Midway Games Inc. and used under license by THQ Inc. All rights reserved. GameFX and THQ Inc. are trademarks of THQ Inc. Software to this game © 1999 THQ Inc. All rights reserved.



[www.gamefx.com](http://www.gamefx.com)





# ORCS: Revenge of the Ancient

Berkeley's Tolkien Game Is Almost Impossible to Describe—But We'll Try Anyway

by Robert Coffey

If you're expecting ORCS: REVENGE OF THE ANCIENT to be just another trivia game from Berkeley Systems well, Jack, you don't know zug-zug. Berkeley is taking some big risks with its first move into the hard-core gaming market: Not only are they working with a license with fans that are notoriously difficult to please, but the game's design is a new, near-indescribable mix of role-playing and strategy.



**MOMENT OF TRUTH** All your training and preparation comes down to this, pitched battles where you find out if you created an orc army capable of defeating your enemies, or a squad of losers that will disgrace you before your masters.

In some really weird way, ORCS is a lot like X-COM, except that, well, it's not. Not really. Taking place at the end of the Third Age of *Lord of the Rings*, you are an orc chieftain serving Sauron. As leader of your camp, you recruit orcs to serve as a sort of police unit, squelching the black market, fending off raiding parties, battling highwaymen, and the like.

Much of your time in camp is spent preparing your orcs for battle. The orcs are rated with RPG-style attributes like intelligence, speed, strength, and discipline; additionally, they can learn 40 skills, encompassing individual weapon abilities, magic proficiency, and defensive prowess. This is where the game is

most like X-COM, charging you with developing your team your way, steering Hobgrat toward a specialty in magic while Nathrak masters the battleaxe.

The customization is taken even further with the game's combo generator. As orcs gain experience in using weapons, new moves will be unlocked. Your job is to link up a series of sweeps, stabs, and chops into devastating attack combos that are then taught to your squad.

While you can make scores of combos, your orcs can only retain a few of them as dictated by their intelligence. In a sense, the combos become almost another piece of equipment for you to slap on your charges since, just before combat, you'll decide which combos your forces take into battle.

All that preparation culminates in the frequent arena battles where you get to see if your orcs are the vicious war machine you envisioned or a bunch of girly pigmen. ORCS' RPG influences carry over into the combat that unfolds via a turn-based, stat-driven engine that plays out in real time.

Huh? Turn-based and real-time? What the hell does that mean? Basically, this: you'll see the action unfold in a seamless animation without obvious turn breaks. The orcs will fight on their own, without direct control from you, but you will be able to issue commands. Whether they listen to your orders depends on their discipline rating; headstrong orcs will ignore your directives and follow their inner problem child.

While every little decision is crucial, you'll also

be charged with making some big choices as well. The orc Clan Council will periodically alert you to situations you may or may not want to deal with. Do you go to stop some raiders bedeviling a crossroads? After wiping out some black marketeers, do you return the warhammer they stole or keep it? Further, every NPC has a personal agenda, so every decision will echo even more deeply into the gameworld. So many choices, with each helping to determine your path through the game's branching structure.

Tying these disparate components together is a storyline worthy of the source material. While the first act will acclimatize you to the gameworld, your character will also hear stories and start to experience vivid dreams of bloody wars fought at Sauron's old fortress. By the end of the act you'll learn that these are the memories of The Ancient, a rival of your current master and an orc who claims to possess the one quality no orc has ever had—freedom. By Act II you'll have embarked on a path to either serve or crush

Sauron, travelling even further across the sprawl of Middle Earth until you encounter an even more shadowy figure when Act III commences.

Is Berkeley more than a one-trick quiz pony? Here's their chance to prove it. Whether they pull off this ambitious design remains to be seen, but you've got to give them this up-front—they're jumping head-first into the belly of the gaming beast. **CGW**



**SUITING UP** You prepare your Orcs on these two screens. You physically equip your Orcs in the first screen and train them in the second.

## ORCS: REVENGE OF THE ANCIENT

GENRE: RPG/Strategy • RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99  
DEVELOPER: Berkeley Systems  
PUBLISHER: Sierra Studios



# How many commandos can you find below?

## HIDDEN & DANGEROUS™







# Too late, you're dead.

"The first Game of the Year candidate."

- Adrenaline Vault



This is World War II like you've never seen before.

- Intense WWII commando action!
- 23 unique, immersive missions and campaigns
- Interactive 3D accelerated universe
- Operate authentic WWII vehicles, including a Panzer tank!
- Strategy Guide available from Illumination Publications





# Age of Wonders

Epic Covers HEROES' Tune, But Makes It Their Own

by Jesse Hiatt

**E**pic Megagames' AGE OF WONDERS looks an awful lot like HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III. The game opens with a guy on a horse in the middle of a map full of rolling hills and pixie dust. Your task, as in HEROES, is to muster an army of fantasy creatures and capture towns. So our first reaction was, why bother? Why bother playing a rip-off of an award-winning, classic design? But once we got beyond the surface similarities, we found that AGE OF WONDERS doesn't play the same as 3DO's fantasy classic. We also found that the design differences are significant enough to make the game worth a turn. In fact, after a few hours of play we realized we actually preferred AGE OF WONDERS to the game that it mimics.

## Hero, Go Home

The first major departure from HEROES, and the difference that makes all the difference in play style, is that units are free to roam around the map without a baby-sitting hero. Individual units can run errands, pick up goodies, scout, and reveal the contents of an enemy stack. This freedom totally opens up the game, making it more free-wheeling and faster paced. In addition, diplomacy and alignment play a much bigger role than in HEROES, combat is more flexible and less abstracted, and there is actually a semi-compelling story to pull you into the campaign.

The tale begins when marauding humans overrun a peaceful island. There is widespread devastation, and the surviving native elves are divided into two camps. The light elves are against war and want to find a way to live in harmony with the humans. The dark elves want revenge and would like to get rid of the humans once and for all, even if they have to embrace

evil to do it. Both sides are compelled to travel to a place where a prophecy predicts a final showdown. The goal is to gain control of the fractured island and to recruit local inhabitants to your cause.

Diplomacy and alignment factor heavily into the story and the gameplay. Every action you take will affect



**AGE OF IMITATION** So it looks like HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC III. Get over it—and take out some dark elves while you're at it.

your diplomatic relations with the other races of creatures. If you capture a goblin town and burn it down, any goblin units you control could defect and attack. If they are pissed off enough, you may have to garrison a goblin town to hold onto it.

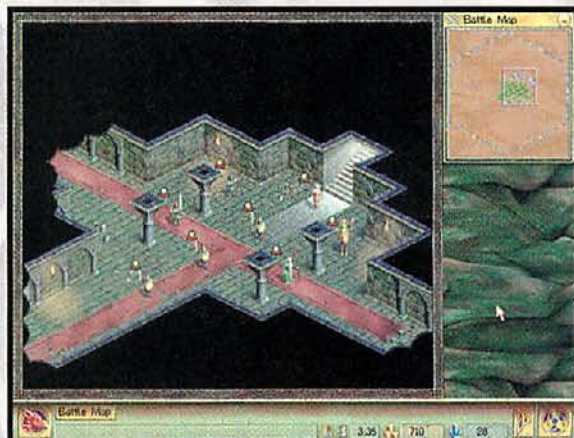
Alternatively you could force races out of their homes and bring in a friendly race. The refugees you create won't like you very much, and you'll probably see them on the other side of the final showdown, but the new residents will appreciate the gift of the new town. The diplomacy elements carry over from mission to mission, increasing the replayability of the campaign.

## Fantasy Flexibility

One of the best features of AGE OF WONDERS is the combat system. For one thing, it can be adapted to your preferred playing style. If you're faced with a particularly one-sided battle, or don't really care about tactical maneuvering, you can automate the battle via a combat system similar



**BIG BOOK OF MAGIC** See Spot run. See Spot disappear. See Jane scare Spot with some cool land-deformation spells.



**WELCOME TO MY LAIR** Though a strategy game, AGE OF WONDERS even tosses in a little dungeon crawling for RPG fans.

to that in WARLORDS III. If you choose to get into the nitty-gritty, you are treated to a zoomed-in map of the area or town upon which you maneuver individual units. The maps are much larger than anything in the HEROES series, but what's really great is that any unit in a hex adjacent to the one being attacked can participate, adding an extra dimension of subtlety to combat tactics.

AGE OF WONDERS is stepping into a realm dominated for years by the HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC and WARLORDS series. AOW falls squarely in the middle of these two strategy-game giants, blending the better elements of both and adding something of its own. What it brings to the table is fresh enough to make AOW a serious fantasy-strategy contender.

**CGW**

## Age Of Wonders

GENRE: Strategy/War RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99

DEVELOPER: Epic Megagames

PUBLISHER: Gathering of Developers





## STAR WARS EPISODE I THE PHANTOM MENACE

Prepare to immerse yourself in the epic adventure that is *The Phantom Menace*.

As the central character, you will journey to all the stunning locations of Episode I, where you are destined to play a decisive role in every key event.

All-consuming? Yes. But then, there's no such thing as a part-time Jedi.



[www.lucasarts.com/products/phantommenace](http://www.lucasarts.com/products/phantommenace)  
[www.starwars.com](http://www.starwars.com)

© Lucasfilm Ltd & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3D accelerator hardware required for PC version.



SNEAK PREVIEWS

Gearbox Comes Up With a Unique Take on the Original Story

# Half-Life: Opposing Force

**H**ALF-LIFE: OPPOSING FORCE opens with you, Corporal Adrian Shepard, sitting inside a military chopper on its approach to the Black Mesa compound. The drill sergeant is briefing you on your mission—which basically centers around “containing” the quagmire Gordon Freeman is stuck in the middle of—when your Osprey goes down in a ball of flames. Tended to by some scientists, you come to your senses inside Black Mesa. Being a tough-as-nails soldier type, you pick up a pipe wrench and join the fray.



MMMMM...DONUTS Note to self: Otis, one of the game's new AI characters, may not make the best travel companion.

## Answer My Questions!

OPPOSING FORCE is more than a more-of-the-same add-on. It expands the HALF-LIFE universe in terms of both gameplay and, more importantly, story. A batch of new weapons (see sidebar) await your most destructive impulses, and a new cadre of monsters—from the new Pit Drones to the massive, highly intelligent Shock Troopers that control the Pit Drones—can't wait to make your acquaintance. Also new to the game are the ninja Black Ops forces to complement the rare but lethal female Assassin units.

Thankfully, you're not all alone. Your soldier friends are at your side this time

around. These super-powered AI soldiers will play vitally helpful roles in the game; you can call them up from radios for support, get them to cut through doors, or even get the medic soldiers to heal you.

But the game wouldn't be HALF-LIFE without two key components that made this 3D shooter such a smash in 1998: plot development and terror. You enter the plot right around the time Gordon Freeman encounters the military in the original game. But from this point on, you and he are on separate story paths within the same universe. While your paths may cross a few times, you have your own business to take care of, bub. (Part of said business: Using the loader you see at the beginning of HALF-LIFE to solve a puzzle.)

Let I spoil the story, I'll stop short of giving the specifics, but having played through a few of the game's levels I can say that OPPOSING FORCE has more twists and turns than the lines to see *Phantom Menace* and more horrifying moments than a high-school dance. In one scene, blue arcs of electric energy start whittling down the size of the room you're trapped in, which then begins flooding with toxic green goo.

The OPPOSING FORCE designers promised me that over the course of the game they would answer many of the questions HALF-LIFE left lingering. The suitcase-bearing G-Man's role will be explained a bit more, as will the nature of the experiments going on at the Black Mesa facility. I'd be surprised, however, if OPPOSING FORCE doesn't create as many questions as it answers, what with HALF-LIFE 2 in the works and all.

## That's What Friends Are For

OPPOSING FORCE should one-up the original product in the multiplayer arena. Gearbox has approached several of the top 3D-shooter level designers, such as Ritual Entertainment's Levelord, and signed them up to design multiplayer levels for the game. The final product will feature 12 of these celebrity-designed maps. The multiplayer mode will incorporate all the game's weaponry—old and new. It sure would be nice if you could play as the aliens, though. (Hint, hint.) **CGW**



**TOUGH TOYS FOR TOUGH BOYS** At one point in the game, you face a massive alien confrontation with a squadron of your boys by your side.

## Half-Life: Opposing Force

GENRE: Action • RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99  
DEVELOPER: Gearbox Software  
PUBLISHER: Havas Interactive

## Biological Agents of Justice

### OPPOSING FORCE will add seven new weapons to the mix.

**Pipe Wrench:** Functions like the crowbar, but it's three times as large.

**.357 Desert Eagle:** A fast and accurate sidearm; using the alternate-fire laser scope makes the gun even more accurate.

**M29:** A super-heavy machine gun capable of firing many rounds per second.

**Spore Launcher:** A biological rocket launcher, with an alternate-fire grenade launcher.

**Barnacle:** This biological grappling hook allows you to bring the enemy into your arms, or make like Spiderman.

**Shock Rifle:** It's a rapid-fire energy weapon. It's a spider. It's both! The Shock Rifle infuses victims with blue pulses of energy.

**Displacer:** In the multiplayer game, the Displacer (the massive weapon modeled by the soldier to the left) instantly teleports multiplayer opponents to a random respawn position on the map. Use the weapon's alternate fire mode and you'll be temporarily transported to the alien world of Xen, where you may find regeneration pools or hostile alien creatures to play with before



Last year,  
defending the  
Commonwealth  
was the biggest  
challenge for  
gamers.



This year,  
destroying it is.



There are two sides to every story.

Play the Indie side in the all new Defiance campaign,  
featuring in-mission save points, new weapons and more.  
Rebate available for original Independence War owners.



## INDEPENDENCE WAR

DELUXE EDITION

FEATURES THE AWARD WINNING INDEPENDENCE WAR PLUS  
THE ALL NEW INDIE CAMPAIGN: DEFIANCE  
[www.independencewar.com](http://www.independencewar.com)





# HOT LIST

## 2000

**W**e've scoured the world for the most promising games in development. For our faithful readers, we've spent hot summer days in Dallas, Texas, researching the newest shooters; we've sneaked unauthorized peeks at software in development, to see if it's really going to deliver; we've listened to estimated ship dates without laughing out loud, in order to get you the scoop; we've even fended off the advances of booth models at E3 (well, at least Jeff Green *claims* he has). The following, then, is our list of the games we think you'll buy, you'll play, and you'll love (and not in that unnatural Jeff Green kind of way, either).



# All the Games You'll Want to Play, You'll Need to Play, From Now Until the Next Century

## Team Fortress 2: Brotherhood of Arms



If you've seen a WWII war movie, you've seen a preview of Valve's **TEAM FORTRESS 2: BROTHERHOOD OF ARMS**. TF2's intense 3D action and team-based play evoke classic scenes of heroism under fire. Designed to be immediately accessible and understandable to even the most casual gamer, TF2 could bring 3D action to the masses of armchair Private Ryans.

The team-oriented design will offer something for everyone and every style of play. While veteran action gamers will surely go great guns for the heavy infantry, rocket infantry, and sniper classes, gamers with less refined shooting skills or more refined sensibilities can choose to contribute in crucial supporting roles as medics, turret-building engineers, or overseeing commanders that direct the movement of their team. While every class will be able to do at least one thing well, no one class will be able to succeed without the help of others. For example, a heavy infantryman can lay down a withering barrage of suppression fire, but he'll need snipers to take out rocket-firing foes that are pinning him down and medics to pull shrapnel from his hide. By making each unit a unique and vital part of the whole, the Valve design team is clearly encouraging tight, disciplined team play as opposed to the loosely allied, chaotic mobs that pass for teams in other 3D action environments.

While TF2 will have standard play modes such as Capture the Flag, we expect TF2 will really shine in its campaign games, in which the linked scenarios unfold with sweeping cinematic effect. One campaign puts teams on either side of a beach invasion, segues to a perilous march through fields, and then culminates in a pitched struggle over a village bridge. Our editorial Magnificent Seven can't wait to play it.

(For a more detailed overview of TF2, check out our July 1999 cover story.)

Q4 '99, Sierra Studios, [www.team-fortress2.com](http://www.team-fortress2.com)

## ACTION

We're really looking forward to NovaLogic's **DELTA FORCE 2** (Q4 '99). The trademarked voxel engine is sporting 32-bit color for environments that are nowhere as drab as those of the first game, allowing for the use of fog to counter players who leaned too heavily on sniping in multiplayer mode. DELTA FORCE's terrain was second to none, and that dominance continues with the addition of rocks, trees, and very tall grass—perfect for a sniper to slither through. With vastly improved teammate control, fixed weapon emplacements, and new weapons that can shoot through tents and walls, DELTA FORCE 2 is looking sweet indeed.

We're also looking forward to **PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D**, the sequel to Jordan Mechner's classic side-scroller. POP 3D preserves the flavor of the original game with realistic,

motion-captured animations of running, jumping, climbing and fighting. The artwork looks great, and the action is perfectly evoca-

tive of an *Arabian Nights* adventure. (To see for yourself, check out the preview trailer on this month's CG-ROM.)

**SUB CULTURE** was a cool game that got overlooked. Even so, it must have caught the attention of enough gamers to warrant a sequel, **DEEP FIGHTER (Q1 '00)**. DEEP FIGHTER will retain the Lilliputian feel, physics model, and abundant sea-life of SUB CULTURE, while adding more action and some strategy (think BATTLEZONE) to the mix.

While **EIDOS** has announced a new **TOMB RAIDER** game for 2000, the designers at Core Design are being very close-mouthed about the whole thing. What we do know is that **TOMB RAIDER IV** will feature a brand-new game engine and that it will be one of the first games optimized for the Pentium III.

The wish for a decent *Star Trek* action game could finally come to fruition in Activision's **STAR TREK VOYAGER: ELITE FORCE (Q1 '00)**. Developed by Raven Software, the first game based on the *Star Trek Voyager* TV series is a first-person shooter using the **QUAKE III** engine. As the leader of an elite security force, you'll defend Voyager after it is sucked into a new dimension; you'll gain in rank and the ability to command forces as the game progresses.

Not quite Austin Powers, not quite James Bond, Monolith's **NO ONE LIVES FOREVER (Q2 '00)** is a tongue-in-cheek

### DEEP FIGHTER





treatment of the super-spy shtick. This first-person game will cast the gamer as a debonair playboy spy circa 1964. As undercover operative Adam Church, gamers will conduct missions in a sunken freighter, fight aboard a doomed airplane over the North Sea, woo Ms. Sultry Lovechild, and destroy the dastardly with weaponry inspired by the nutty gadgetry of the 007 films.

**SANITY** (Q4 '99) casts gamers as a psionic government agent investigating an evil cult. The game's big hook is the psychic power players will be able to wield. Starting with the ability to mentally ignite fires, players accrue new powers as they progress through the game and defeat

#### SANITY



#### SOLDIER OF FORTUNE



bosses. The catch is, every spell takes a toll on your alter-ego's mental health, so overuse of your abilities will make your head pop like a chowder-filled balloon.

Expect to see lots of Activision's **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE** (Q4 '99) on the evening news if the debate on violence in games develops into a hot election year topic. **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE** is an action-packed first-person shooter with an unparalleled level of violence and messy effects. Basically realistic in weapon effects, SOF is over the top in carnage, with victims losing entire limbs, complete with torrents of blood and nubs of exposed bone. If Liddy Dole ever sees this game, expect to see her head explode SANITY-style.

## Oni

Depending on where your interests lie, ONI can be either (a) a mythical Japanese demon/alien or (b) a soon-to-be-legendary action game that features a kick-ass-and-take-names heroine and a new twist on the whole 3D shooter concept. Since most of us were geeking out in front of our computers in college instead of hitting the books, you can probably guess which ONI we'll be dealing with today.

Konoko, the heroine of Bungie's radically departing fighting game, is a green-eared member of the TCTF, an elite technological task force responsible for maintaining the peace in the futuristic, anime-styled universe where ONI is set. During the course of her short career, Things Happen, as the game's designers like to say. In short order, anime turns to animosity, and Konoko finds herself fighting anyone and everyone just to stay alive.

Here's the twist about ONI: when we use the word *fighting*, we're not just lightly tossing the word around. Konoko wails on the baddies in full-contact, hand-to-hand battles with attacks and special moves the likes of which PC gaming has yet to see. (Yeah, you can use heavy weaponry, too, if you're not into fisticuffs. And, oh yeah, you're a wuss.) The game provides a storyline to drive the 3D combat for the single player, but better yet, ONI will feature LAN-based multiplayer combat between the various game characters.

Q1 '00, Bungie, [www.bungie.com](http://www.bungie.com)



## Tribes 2

**STARSIEGE**: TRIBES was one of the most pleasant surprises of the past year, breeding a rabid following with its seamless blend of action and team-based strategy. Given its success, it's no great shock that designers at Dynamix are already hard at work on a follow-up. While the various contests in the sequel will be enhanced and/or replaced, the main thrust is on providing more of what gamers came to STARSIEGE for. There will be new vehicles, including ground-based hovercraft and boats that will prove ideal for fighting on new watery terrain. There's a new race, the Bio-Derms. There are three new weapons



tossed into the mix, and there's an overhauled game engine that serves up stunning visuals with even more dramatic landscapes, environmental hazards like lightning and quicksand, and some wild architecture. Finally, a more robust AI will make for an improved single-player experience and allow tribes to practice their tactics before facing the real deal online.

Q1 '00, Sierra, [www.starsiege.com/tribes/](http://www.starsiege.com/tribes/)

## Hidden and Dangerous

An action game from the wargamers at TalonSoft? Yeah, and John Carmack's given up programming for cross-stitching. But it's no joke. While **HIDDEN AND DANGEROUS** is actually more of a WWII S.A.S. commando simulation featuring covert operations and special missions deep inside Axis territory, it has a strong action component. You command a squad of four commandos—geared up with historically accurate uniforms, weapons, and equipment—from a top-down map view. Or you can take control of any one of your soldiers individually in third- or first-person mode.

Having some twitch skills will help you survive, but this game is no **QUAKE**. When one or two shots can kill you, firefights are short, terrifying, and deadly. In a hostile environment where you're almost always outnumbered, you must use careful planning and strategy to succeed. A lot of games have been reaching for this ultimate combination of strategic and action elements; it's a tough blend to get right. But **HIDDEN AND DANGEROUS** actually could be something that wargame grognards and action fans can agree on.





## Quake III: Arena

**U**m...you might have heard about this one. The no-question, must-have title for action fans this year, **QUAKE III: ARENA** is shaping up to be the last word in DeathMatch fury. The release of the test version has only heightened our pathetically slobbering anticipation by offering a glimpse at the beauty, speed, and sheer explosive power of the game as well as a tantalizing taste of the deviously crafted levels

we can expect to litter with the gibbs of friends and loved ones. With dynamically scaling bots ensuring that gamers of all skills can earn their chops in single-player before taking the plunge into online play, **QUAKE III: ARENA** could be the game that brings the brutal art of DeathMatch to the masses.

**Q4 '99, Activision,**  
[www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)



## Giants: Citizen Kabuto

**T**he MDK team is back with another wacky third-person game, but don't turn the page just yet. **GIANTS**, a 3D action game inspired by atomic-age monster flicks, looks to be one of the better third-person games for the winter season.

**GIANTS'** visuals and play style really blew us back a few feet. No dark toms here, the game takes place on colorful islands populated by the most bizarre critters. Of course, pretty graphics can't carry a game, so we were thrilled to play a scenario as Kabuto, the very angry giant representing one of three sides in the game, and experience the happy-happy-joy-joy of smashing buildings and picking up little human types to munch on. The other teams of monstrosities have their moments, too; conjuring sea monsters and tornadoes with the spell-power of the Sea Reaper is great for kicks, as is using the more staid but ruthlessly efficient formations and stealth suits of the techie Meccaryns. As of press time, the single-player game is still being tweaked, and the multiplayer mode should be hammered out by the time you read this.

**Q4 '99, Interplay, [www.interplay.com](http://www.interplay.com)**



## Tom Clancy's Rogue Spear

**W**ith an all-new graphics rendering engine, vastly improved AI, and a host of new features, **ROGUE SPEAR** should only improve on its groundbreaking precursor, **RAINBOW SIX**. The new pixel-pushing code will allow for spectacular environments such as the Prague Opera House and impressive weather effects like snow and rain. The Observer mode from the **EAGLE WATCH** expansion pack has been retained—great for gamers who opt just to command their teams and not actually do the shooting.

An emphasis on ease of use is apparent in a sleek, streamlined interface that will make team selection, load-outs, and commands easier to manage. That's a good thing since play-

## Loose Cannon

**C**ar combat games are a dime a dozen, but when the lead designer is Tony Zurovec, the man behind both of Origin's incredible **CRUSADER** games, gamers had better keep their eyes on the road. Players will be cast as Ashe, a mercenary in a near-future America ravaged by economic collapse. Unlike the tongue-in-cheek style of **INTERSTATE '76**, **LOOSE CANNON** is going for a more realistic feel to draw gamers in, with realistic traffic patterns, a police force that will respond to reckless pedestrian poaching,



and no action-gamey power-ups. Gameplay will blend both on-foot and behind-the-wheel battles, with Ashe able to leave his car at will to fight enemies, car-jack new rides, and pursue fugitives into buildings. The action rolls through nine cities and 12 sprawling countryside areas where the bad guys have barricaded themselves in well-guarded fortresses. Twenty core missions develop a story-line centered on busting a criminal cartel, with optional money-making missions such as hostage rescues, recon assignments, and assassinations.



ers will have even more options and tools at their disposal, including the ability to peer around corners, move while crouching, and sit down in an accurate sniper posture. Overhauled AI should result in even deadlier enemies that will seek cover instead of waiting to be killed and, even more importantly, in team members that won't huddle in the corners of rooms like a bunch of shitty-pants recruits.

**Q4 '99, Red Storm Entertainment,**  
[www.redstorm.com/rogue\\_spear](http://www.redstorm.com/rogue_spear)



## Wheel of Time

**B**ased on the popular series of fantasy novels by Robert Jordan, **WHEEL OF TIME** is unlike any other first-person action title. Instead of just blowing away hordes of monsters while looking for an exit, gamers will instead be collecting and defending a number of magical seals as they combat the evil Black Ajah. Rather than weapons, players will wield spells in the form of Ter'angreal, magical elements that will let you shoot fireballs, release enemy-seeking magic missiles, and even disguise you so you are able to blend in with your enemies.



The game makes its break from the ordinary with its multiplayer game, in which gamers will have to collect seals from opponents while guarding their own seals in a custom-built citadel. Utilizing a simple editing tool, you'll plot your own defenses in the form of tilting staircases, spear traps, and groups of monsters, freeing you to go out in the world and thwart the devious traps of your enemies to snatch their seals.

**Q4 '99, GT Interactive, [www.wheeloftime.com](http://www.wheeloftime.com)**

## SWAT 3: Close-Quarters Battle

**I**n a radical departure from the removed perspective of previous SWAT games, **SWAT 3: CLOSE-QUARTERS BATTLE** puts gamers into the police-issue boots of this elite strike force. Set in Los Angeles in the year 2005, SWAT 3 is shooting for a high degree of realism with its 20 missions taking place in real-life locations such as the air traffic control tower at LAX, Grauman's Chinese Theatre, and the lush Bel Aire Hotel.

SWAT 3's ambition to create as truthful and tense a close-quarters combat experience as possible is impressive, and is especially apparent in a painstakingly accurate ballistic model, which goes so far as to track each pellet fired in a shotgun blast. As in real life, high-powered weaponry can be used to shoot through walls, and, of course, your enemies will be able to do the same. In order to survive, gamers will have to learn such real-life tactics as working corners, following appropriate room-clearing procedure, and even counting the rounds their weapons fire.

**Q4 '99, Sierra Studios, [www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com)**





## Vampire: The Masquerade

**R**emember when everyone said that RPGs are dead? Now, following the massive success of *BALDUR'S GATE*, the genre is hotter than ever. How appropriate, then, that the RPG we're most excited about in 1999 is about rising from the dead. The developer, Nihilistic Software, gave us a spin on its latest build of *VAMPIRE*, and we're still a bunch of drooling idiots after seeing this game.

In case you missed our infamous April issue, the story focuses on what happens when a fanatical anti-vampire knight ironically becomes a vampire. You can play the game from either a first- or third-person perspective (we preferred third). The interface is a simple point-and-click affair; combat is real-time, but the team is feverishly working on reducing the *DIABLO*-style clickfest. The party members already move autonomously depending on their general aggression, and you'll have easy access to various Disciplines (a.k.a. skills), weapons, and abilities.



We also got to see a lot of the Disciplines, with Plague Wind, Obfuscate, and Lure of Flames looking particularly cool. Of course, how can you talk about vampires without the blood sucking? The "feeding" looks as creepy as it should, and we noticed that if you try it right in the middle of the street, the guards will come after you, so you'll need to be discreet. Also, feed on too many humans, and your Humanity rating drops, and you may lose the game. The architecture for both 13th-century Prague and modern London looks great; there'll be two sets of party members for both periods, with the character Christof being the only constant. With the current status of the single-player, and Nihilistic's bold plans for the Storyteller multiplayer mode, *VAMPIRE* looks to be the single coolest RPG this year.

**Q4 '99, Activision,**  
[www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)

## Deus Ex

**F**inally, this game has been declassified. Looking at it, you wouldn't think it was made with the *UNREAL* engine because of the numerous RPG-style additions, such as a skill system, dialogue, a real inventory, and a maddening sense of detail. Character development is defined with skills (à la *FALLOUT*), nanotechnology augmentations (physical enhancements), and even the contents of your inventory. Design guru Warren Spector showed off the effect of the skills system; with a low sniper rifle skill, the crosshair kept on jittering and making it hard to hit your target, but a high skill makes your crosshair stay in place. He hesitated to use the word *immersive*, but the gameworld is very detailed; you can read every newspaper and use every computer, and NPCs will react to whatever you happen to be doing. With the issue of linearity versus nonlinearity, *DEUS EX* will compromise by giving you missions with fixed goals; how you achieve said goals completely depends on how you play your character.

The back-story casts you as J.C. Denton, a new member of the antiterrorism organization UNATCO. You start a



few missions in New York, but the plot really gets rolling once you travel to Hong Kong. Other locations include Paris and even the White House (as close to the real deal as they can make it), plus a

few places Spector didn't want to disclose just yet. Finally, he wanted to make sure players don't become frustrated, so every conversation, significant event, and important map will be logged in for easy reference later on. A world-spanning, first-person spy RPG—too bad it's coming here February 2000, at the earliest.

**Q1 '00, Ion Storm, [www.ionstorm.com](http://www.ionstorm.com)**

## RPG/ ADVENTURE

### More RPG Blockbusters

What more is there to say about *DIABLO 2* (Q4 '99)? As usual, Blizzard is taking its sweet time with this sequel to one of the biggest gaming blockbusters of the decade—and who can blame them? Every time they take the time to get things right,

they end up delivering killer gaming. This action/RPG is deeper, more complex, and a lot longer (filling four CDs) than the original, in hopes of delivering a richer role-play-

### DIABLO II



ing experience to accompany the stellar hack-and-slash. Look for it to disappear off store shelves as soon as it's released this holiday season.



*Flying can be a spiritual experience.  
Especially with your life flashing before your eyes.*



**Raytheon** Aircraft



Mooney Aircraft Corporation

STEMME USA, Inc.



Electronic Arts Distribution and the Electronic Arts Distribution logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Flight Unlimited and the Looking Glass Studios logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Looking Glass Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. 3Dix (c) 1999 3Dix Interactive, Inc. The 3Dix logo is a trademark of 3Dix Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Raytheon, Beech and Beechjet are registered trademarks of Raytheon Aircraft Company. Mooney is a trademark of Mooney Aircraft Corporation. Lake and Lake Renegade are trademarks of Lake Aircraft, Inc. Brisco Rivard, New and Used Lake Aircraft Sales, 16 Varney Point Road Left, Gilford, NH 03246, (603)-293-8694, lakeaircraft@i.net. Stemme and Chrysalis are trademarks of Stemme USA Inc. Piper and Arrow are trademarks of The New Piper Aircraft, Inc.







**Realistic Weather Patterns.** Real-time storm systems with ever-changing factors, such as fog, lightening and icing.



**Unparalleled Geographic Detail.** With panoramic vistas and detailed landmarks, 3D graphics have the highest resolution of any flight sim — ever.

It's dusk. Approaching runway 2-left, a dangerous storm system is dead ahead. Three planes circle, with a 737 on your right wing and a 777 just behind you. A flash of lightening. Thunder. A jolt. A downdraft. Your ATC signals you're off course. Do you bank left? Or continue your

approach? Experience the true feel of piloting your own aircraft as you take the controls in the most realistic flight sim ever. You'll learn all the skills of flying through pulse-quickening challenges. While soaring over awesome terrain, attempt daring rescues, mountaintop landings — and of course,

takeoffs and landings in every possible condition. Flight Unlimited III. A real seat-of-your-pants flying experience. Where the next decision — could be your last. To learn more about taking off with Flight Unlimited III, visit [www.flight3.com](http://www.flight3.com)

**FLIGHT**  
*Unlimited* III<sup>®</sup>

**Interactive Air-Traffic Control.** Real-world operation provides continuous interaction with the ground and other aircraft nearby.



**Blueprint Quality Aircraft.** Beechjet 400A, Mooney TLS Bravo, Lake Renegade 270 Seaplane, Stemme S10-VT Motorglider, Muskrat Seaplane, Trainer 172, Piper Arrow, Twin Engine Windhawk, P51D Mustang, and Fokker Tri-Plane.





**ULTIMA ASCENSION** (Q4 '99) has generated more Internet discussion among RPG fanatics than any other game on this list, and for good reason. It's the latest, and reputedly the last, of Richard Garriott's single-player *ULTIMA* games—games that have defined and towered over the RPG genre for years. Featuring a gorgeous, fully interactive 3D environment and third-person perspective, the game generated early heat (from here and elsewhere) for veering towards a *TOMB RAIDER* style of gameplay, but those fears may have been premature, as the latest versions we've seen reveal a game that's still unmistakably *ULTIMA*. Decide for yourself this Christmas.

Like *DEUS EX*, Tom Hall's right-eous-looking **ANACHRONOX** (Q4 '99) is showing strong promise as a title that may turn Ion Storm's luck around. This ambitious, console-style, fantasy/sci-fi RPG had a great showing at E3, based mainly on some truly inspired 3D artwork and animation. We know, we know—the gameplay's the thing, and we desperately need to see more of it, but for now we're putting our faith in Ion Storm's resident mad genius—who has a couple of games called *WOLFENSTEIN 3D* and *DOOM* on his resume.

**WEREWOLF: THE HEART OF GAIA** (Q4 '99) is the next game from Dreamforge and ASC Games, the team behind last year's award-winning *SANITARIUM*. Based on the pen-and-paper RPG from White Wolf, *WEREWOLF* promises to be a dark, horror-tinged, emotionally complex role-playing experience, as you take on the role of a shape-shifting werewolf. The state-of-the-art graphics, based on the *UNREAL* engine, may put this one over the top.

**SEPTERRA CORE** (Q3 '99) has been around a while, as it has bounced between publishers, but it looks to finally be on track for a release this fall from Monolith. This anime-influenced, console-style RPG has some nice, original touches, and may be a sleeper hit.

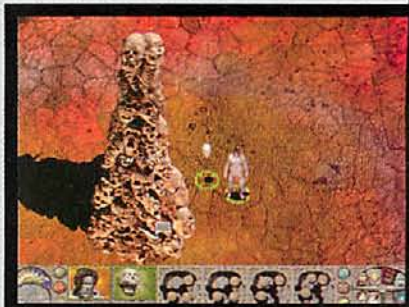
Speaking of console RPGs, SquareSoft EA is porting over their next uber-RPG, **FINAL FANTASY VIII**. They learned their lessons from *FINAL FANTASY VII*, and they're working on the 3D-card problems, making the art cleaner, and making the game look less like anime. They're also aiming for a ship date soon after the console release (Q4 '99), rather than the nearly-a-year-later release for FFVII.

## Planescape: Torment

**W**hen most people think of AD&D, they think of dragons and wussy little elves, not of sarcastic talking skulls or a tower of living heads. These are typical elements in *PLANESCAPE: TORMENT* and illustrative of the radical departure that developer Black Isle is taking for its next AD&D game.

While you do wake up with amnesia, you also realize that you died. Here you don't really gain levels; you trigger memories, since your character has literally done it all. It's single-player only and uses a modified version of the *BALDUR'S GATE* engine. The interface has been streamlined, so you get more eye candy when you walk around, which is helpful because *TORMENT* has such an abstract and imaginative setting. Gameplay is similar to that of *BALDUR'S GATE*, with the significant addition of the faction system; all NPCs now belong to factions, so every action has consequences for how NPCs will relate with you. The surreal look on top of the unique *Planescape* universe makes *TORMENT* a serious contender this year.

Q3 '99, Interplay/Black Isle, [www.interplay.com](http://www.interplay.com)

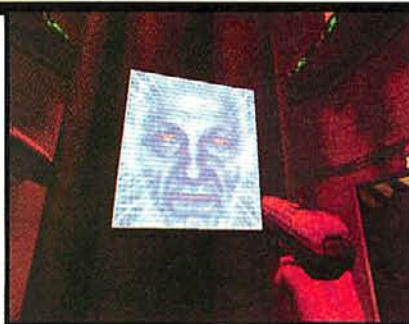


## System Shock 2

**A**sk anyone in this industry about his or her favorite games, and you're bound to hear the name *SYSTEM SHOCK* a few times. *SYSTEM SHOCK* was one of those "great games that not enough people played," and for years and years fans kept on asking for a sequel. Well, those wishes have finally been answered; the premier offering from Irrational Games (a team of ex-Looking Glass developers) will be *SYSTEM SHOCK 2*.

Irrational has made quite a bit of progress since the last build we tinkered with for our May issue preview. Psi Powers have been finalized, and there are a whopping 35 powers total, in addition to the 14 weapons, 11 implants, and dozens of random inventory items. Like *DEUS EX*, *SYSTEM SHOCK 2* will go for the "same puzzle, multiple solutions" approach, and for those of you who missed the puzzle-style mini-games while hacking, it's back. *SYSTEM SHOCK 2* looks very solid, and we think more people will play this title and give the series the recognition it deserves.

Q3 '99, Looking Glass/Irrational Games, [www.lglass.com](http://www.lglass.com)



## Gabriel Knight III: Blood of the Sacred, Blood of the Damned

**T**his is the adventure game genre's last great hope, or possibly last, dying gasp—not that there's any pressure on it or anything. But if any game could ever rescue the genre,

*GABRIEL KNIGHT III* is it. Designed by Jane Jensen, the brilliant storyteller behind the first two games in the series, *GKIII* once again plunges headlong into the realm of supernatural mystery, as Gabriel and cohort Grace Nakamura investigate the disappearance of a dethroned royal's newborn son. The investigation takes them all the way to a mystery of biblical proportions—as anyone who's seen the controversial ads for the game knows.

*GABRIEL KNIGHT III* is exchanging the full-motion video approach of the previous game for a full-3D engine, an inevitability of the times. Sierra was less successful than hoped for with *KING'S QUEST VIII*, their last major adventure game to make the switch to 3D, but *GKIII*, grounded with stubborn determination in traditional adventure gaming and emotionally complex storytelling, has a much greater chance for success. As adventure game fans, we sure hope so.

Q3 '99, Sierra Studios, [www.sierra.com](http://www.sierra.com)

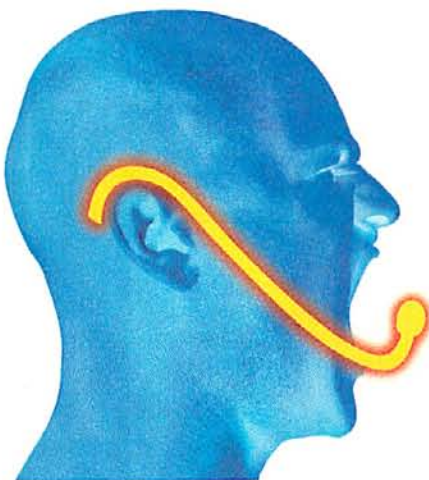




# HOW TO GET AN UNFAIR GAME ADVANTAGE.



**Option #1: Painful, exotic surgery.**



**Option #2: Game Commander.**

## **This won't hurt a bit.**

Never again will you be fragged into fine chunks while you look for the right key for "deathbeam." With Game Commander, any custom keystroke or key combination can be pre-programmed to a single voice command. Scream "Die Pig!" to launch an Alpha Strike at the 100-ton mech barreling down on you. Yell "Wingman, Break and Attack" and your computer wingman will peel off to nail that incoming bogey hot on your tail. All without ever unclenching your clammy fist from the joystick.

Don't believe us? Download a free demo at [www.gamecommander.com](http://www.gamecommander.com). And get a cutting edge without using one.



"Game Commander is amazing to use. Sim jockeys may have finally found something better than keyboard templates and even more complex HOTAS controllers. Check it out."

— Loyd Case July 1999  
Computer Gaming World



April 30, 1999



June 1999



## Adventure Games: Dead?

Despite the strong odor of death in the air, not everyone has completely given up on the

doomed space expedition has an epic, cinematic feel to it, with a nice mixture of exploration, traditional puzzle-solving, conversation, and action.

### STAR TREK INSURRECTION



adventure game. Activision's **STAR TREK INSURRECTION** (Q4 '99) may fill the void left by the now-dead (excuse us, "on hiatus") **SECRET OF VULCAN FURY**. This adventure game, a sequel to the movie, boasts a strong *Next Generation* storyline, excellent prerendered art, and solid traditional adventure gaming mixed in with some light action sequences.

Infogrames' **OUTCAST** (Q4 '99) is a stunning-looking action/adventure, made even more stunning by the fact that it is based on voxel technology, rather than the now-omnipresent 3D. This fantastic voyage to a parallel universe to rescue a

evil sorcerer. Already popular with adventure-starved fans in Europe, **SILVER** is due in the U.S. this fall.

Infogrames is also preparing the U.S. release of **SILVER** (Q3 '99), a charming-looking **TWINSEN'S ODYSSEY**-style game mixing elements of adventure, role-playing, and action in a fantasy story about the fight against an

### DIABLO-alikes

We won't call them clones, because they all offer their own unique spins, but three games are on their way that are, shall we say, "highly reminiscent" of the Blizzard classic. G.O.D.'s **DARKSTONE** (Q3 '99) has a cool random quest generator, Westwood Studios' **NOX** (Q4 '99) boasts a furiously fun multiplayer mode with great spell effects, and Eidos' **REVENANT** (Q4 '99) adds a cool element of console-style fighting to the standard RPG mix.

## Asheron's Call

The next great massively multiplayer RPG comes from Microsoft, in which you play the role of a young computer scientist attempting to rid the world of an oppressive techno-corporate monolith. Just kidding! Following the groundwork laid by **ULTIMA ONLINE**, and later by **EVERQUEST**, **ASHERON'S CALL** is shaping up nicely as another fantasy-based online game overlaid with a strong social element.

The coolest and most original aspect of **ASHERON'S CALL** is the loyalty system, which allows newbies to pledge themselves to more experienced players. It's a win-win situation: Weak newbies get the protection they need, while the protectors get a portion of the protectees' experience points. Rather than actively hunting newbies in order to kill them, then, experienced players will be out to forge bonds with new allies—a brilliant

way to deal with the endless PK problem (not that it will ever go away.)

We'll bring you reports of the **ASHERON'S CALL** beta test very soon.

Q4 '99, Microsoft, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)



## Jane's F/A-18

From the Jane's Baltimore team that brought you **F-15** comes a simulation of the U.S. Navy's newest carrier attack plane, the **F/A-18E Super Hornet**. The sim will carry over the best elements of **JANE'S F-15**, including deadly realistic flight modeling, detailed instruments, and a wide variety of weapons and combat scenarios.

But what's even more notable is what's improved. The first thing you'll notice is the state-of-the-art graphics engine, which now supports Direct3D and is rid of the "melting mountains" syndrome that plagued **F-15**. Higher screen resolutions will also be supported. You'll fly the **F/A-18E** from the deck of the U.S.S. Ronald Reagan (CVN-76), and the action won't stop when you exit combat. In fact, the most challenging aspect of the game may be putting the plane down on the pitching, rolling deck in what promises to be the most realistic simulation of carrier operations yet. The **F/A-18E** is a fly-by-wire plane, so look for a very different feel than in the **F-15** sim.

The campaign promises to be more immersive and



replayable than the one in **F-15**. Although it's scripted, it's semidynamic, with lots of randomness as well as branching missions that vary depending upon your performance. Along with additional mini-campaigns, there's also an enhanced mission editor that will allow you to create your own sorties.

Multiplayer fans will be happy to hear that you'll be able to fly cooperative missions (including missions created with the editor) with up to eight players over LAN or Internet. Other features of interest include air-to-air refueling from **S-3B Hoovers** and a selection of the hottest new-technology weapons such as the **AIM-9X Sidewinder** and multiple versions of the **JSOW** and **JDAM** air-to-ground weapons.

Q4 '99, Jane's Combat Simulations, [www.janes.ea.com](http://www.janes.ea.com)





## Freelancer

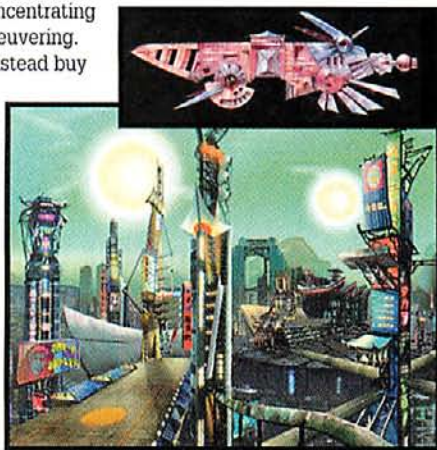
**C**hris Roberts' epic space combat and trading game is undeniably one of the most impressive titles we've seen this year. In fact, it may be as groundbreaking as Roberts' original *WING COMMANDER*. Roberts wants to push technology to the limit, and he appears ready to accomplish that goal if the nebula-combat scene that journalists were shown at the recent E3 trade show was any indication. As the ship moved through a gaseous space crackling with electricity, viewers were treated to effects that blew away the nebula scenes in *THE WRATH OF KHAN*. Jumpgate and asteroid-belt scenes were similarly impressive, but perhaps most impressive was the sense of scale of the highly detailed, over-10,000-polygon space stations.

This isn't just a technology demo, though. It also establishes a new paradigm for space combat. Instead of flying your ship like a plane (an effort that, in space combat, often ends up involving little more than sitting and spinning), you'll actually guide your ship with the mouse, concentrating more on targeting than the minutiae of maneuvering. Instead of honing your twitch skills, you'll instead buy maneuvering upgrades for your ship's computer. We were skeptical about this, but seeing it in action, we're convinced.

Kiss the *WING COMMANDER* scripted storyline goodbye. *FREELANCER* sports a cause-and-effect universe with a predefined set of rules that governs events. This means that things are happening all over the universe, not just around you, and that you can take the storyline in unanticipated directions.

The original plan was for *FREELANCER* to support up to 100 players on a *QUAKE*-style client/server, but now Roberts plans to release a 1,000-plus-player persistent universe version six months after the main game ships.

Q4 '00, Digital Anvil, [www.digitalanvil.com](http://www.digitalanvil.com)



## SIMS & SPACE

### Sims Galore

Jane's *A-10 WARTHOG*, pre-viewed in our February issue, has been delayed until the third quarter. With its unique Forward Air Controller mode, it promises to be the definitive A-10 sim. Among the other sims we've recently previewed are *FLIGHT UNLIMITED III* (Q3 '99), a civilian sim with ultra-

### FLIGHT UNLIMITED III



detailed scenery of the Seattle area; *DESERT FIGHTERS* (Q4 '99), Dynamix's simulation of the desert war in Africa during WWII; and *FLY* (Q3 '99), TRI's feature-packed civilian sim, which aims to unseat *MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR*.

All of these games are standouts, but we're most intrigued by Empire's *MIG ALLEY* (Q4 '99), which highlights aerial jet gunfight action over Korea with a superb 3D engine, an amazingly detailed dynamic campaign, and a wide variety of skill levels.

Also from Empire is *COMANCHE/HOKUM* (Q2 '00), a sequel to *APACHE/HAVOC* that will concentrate on the

## USAF

**U**SAF is being created with the assistance of the U.S. Air Force. Building on an improved engine that gets rid of the shimmering terrain of IAF, USAF promises an interesting balance of authenticity and accessibility.

USAF's campaigns span 40 years, from Vietnam to the Gulf War to a current-day German scenario. In Vietnam, you'll fly the F-4E Phantom and the F-105 Thud. The Gulf War will drop you into the cockpit of the F-15 Eagle, F-16 Falcon, and A-10 Warthog. The German campaign lets you pilot the high-tech F-22 Raptor and F-117 Nighthawk. Other traffic will range from MiGs and Sukhois to B-2 Spirits and KC-135s.

Look for some interesting AI here. According to Jane's, "It's easy to make the AI perfect, but it's not so easy to make it imperfect." The idea is to have the AI make the same sort of mistakes or have the same limitations as a human pilot. Multiplayer looks promising, especially if the Jane's World War scheme, which promises to link different sims in the same universe, actually comes to fruition.

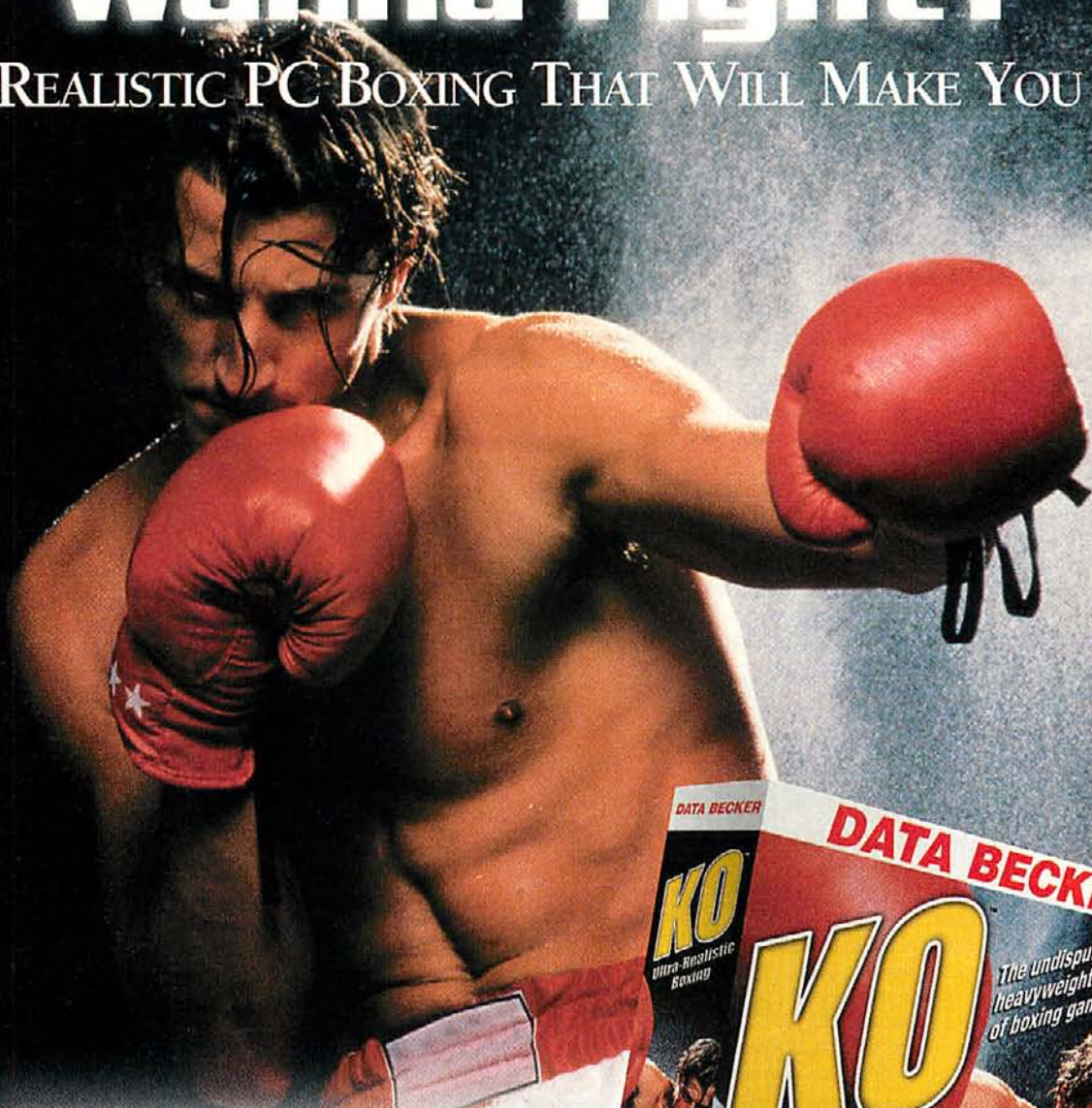


Q3 '99, Jane's Combat Simulations, [www.janes.ea.com](http://www.janes.ea.com)



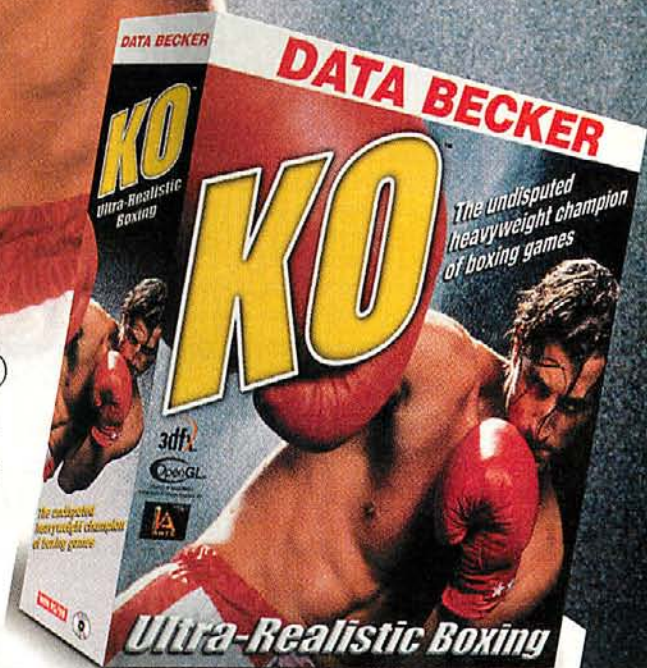
# Hey Toughguy... Wanna Fight?

ULTRA-REALISTIC PC BOXING THAT WILL MAKE YOU BLEED



- High-quality graphics (supports 3dfx)
- Precise movement and quick action
- Choose from 20 world class fighters
- 5 crowd-filled arenas
- 3 challenging skill levels

KO is available at fine software stores nationwide. For more information, call **DATA BECKER** at **781-453-2340** or visit us at **[www.databecker.com](http://www.databecker.com)**.





## Flight Simulator 2000

**M**icrosoft FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000 offers detailed, high-resolution ground textures; 16-bit color; true elevation data with much more detail than in previous FLIGHT SIM releases; and seasonal effects. High-detail versions of New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, London, and Paris are included, and 40 other cities are present in reduced detail.

The addition of the Boeing 777-3000 and Concorde brings the number of flyable planes to 10. A Global Positioning System with a moving map makes navigation much easier, as does a new graphical flight planner. There are 20,000 airports here, up from 3,000 in the previous release. A new weather system lets you download actual weather conditions to the sim.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000 PROFESSIONAL EDITION will include two high-resolution IFR training proficiency instrument panels, an expanded printed manual, and a sample of Cessna's CD-ROM training program. This edition also features two additional planes, the Mooney Bravo and the King Air 350, and high-res versions of Boston, Washington, D.C., Seattle, Berlin, Tokyo, and Rome. A flight dynamics editor and an instrument panel editor round out this version.

Q3 '99, Microsoft, [www.microsoft.com/games](http://www.microsoft.com/games)



## F/A-18E SuperHornet

**J**ane's isn't the only Hornet game in town. Digital Integration's F/A-18E SUPERHORNET should provide a strong challenge with the help of its fully dynamic campaign, a feature with great appeal to hard-core sim fans. Digital claims that SUPERHORNET will model resupply and persistent damage with unprecedented accuracy in the campaign. There will also be a mission generator/editor for creating custom scenarios. Co-op missions, alas, are limited to two players, but deathmatches can include up to 24.

The graphics engine, while not in a league with those of NATIONS and USAF, is still a dramatic improvement over previous DI engines. Avionics

are modeled far more completely than in DI's earlier F-16 simulation, with eight air-to-air and seven air-to-ground modes faithfully recreated.

Perhaps most impressive is the carrier deck. While Jane's is still mulling over how much detail to include on their carrier deck due to frame-rate considerations, DI has loaded its active deck with other aircraft and a full crew that will marshal you around and get you into position for takeoff.

Q4 '99, Interplay, [www.superhornet.com](http://www.superhornet.com)



## Allegiance

**T**hink of ALLEGIANCE as TRIBES in space.

While hundreds of players can battle in enormous galactic arenas, the focus in ALLEGIANCE is on team play—specifically squadrons—as teams fight and develop together. Players can choose from a variety of different roles and different types of ships: Possibilities include driving an ambulance, serving as a turret gunner in a frigate piloted by another player, and playing a team commander.

The game provides strategic depth in its approach to handling resources. Resources are gathered and distributed as "pay" to each team member. At that point, each team member essentially votes on the team's direction by allocating his pay toward new ships or research into the game's tech tree. Alternatively, one team member can be designated Researcher; he gets forwarded all the funds and makes the team decisions.

With every team and player's stat recorded online and the enlistment of the BattleTech guys for the game's back-story, ALLEGIANCE is hoping to build the sort of online community that only role-playing gamers have enjoyed thus far.

Q2 '00, Microsoft, [www.microsoft.com/games](http://www.microsoft.com/games)



newest high-tech helicopters. Novalogic also will visit the Comanche with **COMANCHE 4** (Q4 '99), featuring a new 32-bit color Voxel Space graphics engine. The company is claiming a "painstakingly real-world physics system" with six-degrees-of-freedom flight modeling. Will it deliver realism? Watch for a hands-on look in an upcoming issue.

Another chopper sim, MicroProse's **GUNSHIP III** (Q1 '00), will let you fly the Apache Longbow, the AH-1Z Cobra, the Eurocopter Tigre, and the Mi-28 Havoc. With front-seat/back-seat co-op multiplayer mode and campaigns throughout Europe



and Asia, this sim can share its battlefield with M1 TANK PLATOON II. (We'll take the helicopter, thanks.) The helicopter crowd is rounded out by **KA-52 TEAM ALLIGATOR**, from TEAM APACHE creators SIMIS.

If you're really worried about a potential sim drought, check out **FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT 2**, which lets you create your very own flight simulations. Using the hot 3D engine from TEAM ALLIGATOR, it should allow much more impressive creations than the original FST.

**FLANKER 2.0** (Q3 '99), from SSI, is finally getting close to shipping. Recent months have seen dramatic improvements to the performance of this Su-27 simulation, which combines the realism of the original with a state-of-the-art 3D engine and even more dramatic detail. Rounding out the flight sim pack are **JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER** (Q4 '99) from Novalogic and **PRO PILOT 2000** (Q4 '99) from Dynamix. Finally, the developers of **RENO AIR RACES**, the air racing sim aban-





Imagine what you could save.

## Shoes On Sale

The Fashion Footwear Association of New York (FFANY) and QVC present the sixth annual *Shoes On Sale*, televised live from The Sheraton New York. Over 80,000 pairs of designer and brand name footwear will be sold at half price to benefit breast cancer research and education programs. With savings like these, it's simply one sale you can't afford to miss.

Log on to QVC Presents FFANY Shoes On Sale®, Monday, October 4 at 7pm ET

**i**QVC.COM

A Public Service Announcement © 1999 QVC, Inc. Botanic Design and Photography: Stine Hellmann www.iqvc.com AOL Keyword: QVC

ADRIENNE VITTADINI / AEROSOLLES / AMALFI / AMERICAN EAGLE / ANDRÉ ASSOUS / ANNE KLEIN / AQUATALIA BY MARVIN K / ARCHE / ARIAT / BCBG MAX AZRIA / BALLY / BANDOLINO  
 BIRKENSTOCK / BÖRN / BOSTONIAN / BRUNO MAGLI / CK SHOES / CALICO / CAPARROS / CARESSA / CHARLES JOURDAN / CHINESE LAUNDRY / CLARKS OF ENGLAND / COACH / COLE-HAAN  
 COSMOPOLITAN SHOES / DKNY SHOES / DANIEL GREEN / DONALD J. PLINER / EASY SPIRIT / EASY STREET / ENZO ANGIOLINI / ESPRIT / EVAN-PICONE / FRYE / HAVANA JOE / IPANEMA  
 JOAN & DAVID / LIZ CLAIBORNE SHOES / MARKON / MARTINEZ VALERO / MUNRO AMERICAN / NEW YORK TRANSIT / NICOLE / NINA / 9 & CO. / NINE WEST / PRIMA ROYALE / R. J. COLT  
 REACTION BY KENNETH COLE / RIEKER / SAM & LIBBY / SELBY / SPERRY TOP-SIDER / SPORTO / STRIDE RITE / STUDIO DELMAN / SUDINI IMPORTS / SUPREMES BY SOFT SPOTS  
 TIMBERLAND / TOMMY HILFGER / TROTTERS / VIA SPIGA / VITTORIO RICCI / WESTIES / WHITE MOUNTAIN / YALEET / ZODIAC AND MORE **SPECIAL BENEFACTOR: NINE WEST GROUP**

Catch QVC's *Morning Show*, weekdays 7-9am ET, throughout October for the featured Shoe of the Day.



**COMPUTER**  
**GAMING**  
The #1 PC Game Magazine **WORLD**

Grab the  
rock-bottom rate  
other gamers would  
virtually DIE for!

# Knowledge Is Power

Save up to 74% off  
the newsstand price!

12 issues/ 12 CDs (1 year) for \$29.97 – SAVE 69%

24 issues/ 24 CDs (2 years) for \$49.79 – SAVE 74%

**Call (800) 827-4450**





done by Sierra, were close to signing a publishing deal at press time.

After a dearth of submarine sims, **SILENT HUNTER II** (Q4 '99) from SSI and **WOLFPACK II** (Q2 '00) promise to satisfy hard-core

and casual players, respectively. And tank fans can soon look forward to Psygnosis' **PANZER ELITE**, a graphically splendid WWII tank sim, and Novalogic's **ARMORED FIST 3** (Q3 '99), with support for Novalogic's superb Novaworld massive multiplayer arenas.

player support. Fans of WING COMMANDER who don't want to wait for Origin's distant online version will want to check out **STARLANCER** (Q4 '99), which has the feel of the classic WING COMMANDER games crossed with a WWII air-combat film.

Sierra's stunning **BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIM** has been pushed back into early 2000 due to upheavals at the company. Even with the delay, its awesome 3D engine will dazzle you with effects rivaling that of the TV show.

**INDEPENDENCE WAR DELUXE** will bundle the award-winning original with a

#### TACHYON: THE FRINGE



completely new campaign that lets you play for the other side.

Finally, there's Novalogic's **TACHYON: THE FRINGE** (Q4 '99). While the graphics in early versions couldn't match the likes of **FREESPACE 2**, the game's free-form storyline and support for 120-player Novaworld play make it one of the most interesting space sims coming down the pike.

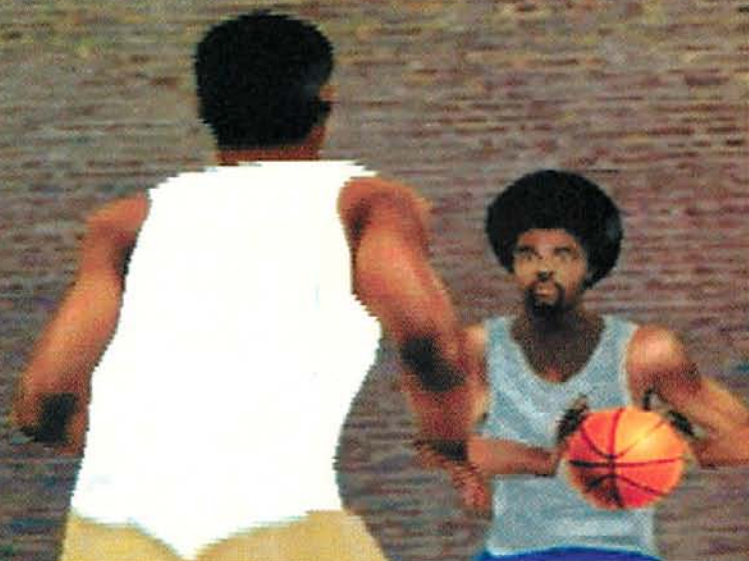
#### FREESPACE 2



#### Space Shots

If gravity gets you down, fear not. There's plenty of action coming on the space simulation front. **FREESPACE 2** (Q4 '99) features enhanced graphics, dazzling nebula effects, and enhanced squadron-based multi-

ERVING 1  
CHAMBERLAIN 3



#### NBA Live 2000

Occasionally, we wonder if the NBA hasn't seen its best days. Yeah, yeah—Shaq and the Lakers are exciting, and sure the Knickerbockers' amazing run was great. But did it ever really get any better than the Magic Johnson–Larry Bird–Michael Jordan years? No sir.

Perhaps EA Sports feels our pain, because the company's expanding the scope of **NBA LIVE 2000** to include Afro-ed, short shorts-wearing classic players from the history of the NBA. Imagine matching up Dr. J versus Bird, Kareem versus Shaq, or even Magic against Jerry West. (Don't even think about getting your hopes up for Michael Jordan.) And what better place to hoop it up than the new one-on-one street ball courts EA is wrapping into the game?

Old-school innovations like this, on top of the amazing graphics and courtside ambience **NBA LIVE** brings to the table, have us all excited about computer basketball again.

Q4 '99, EA Sports, [www.easports.com](http://www.easports.com)

## SPORTS

### Driving

Super Super SUNDAY!

Once the domain of the ultra-hard-core, wrenches-and-ratchets style of gaming, racing games are getting more popular and more mainstream by the month. As always, EA Sports is right in the thick of it all with two titles. **NASCAR 2000** (Q4 '99), the company's latest creation in their action-oriented racing franchise, sports some snazzy graphics and such real-life racers as Jeff Gordon and Dale Earnhardt Jr. The company also recently announced an alliance with PACE Motor Sports, the organization that presents the Supercross Motorcycle competitions.

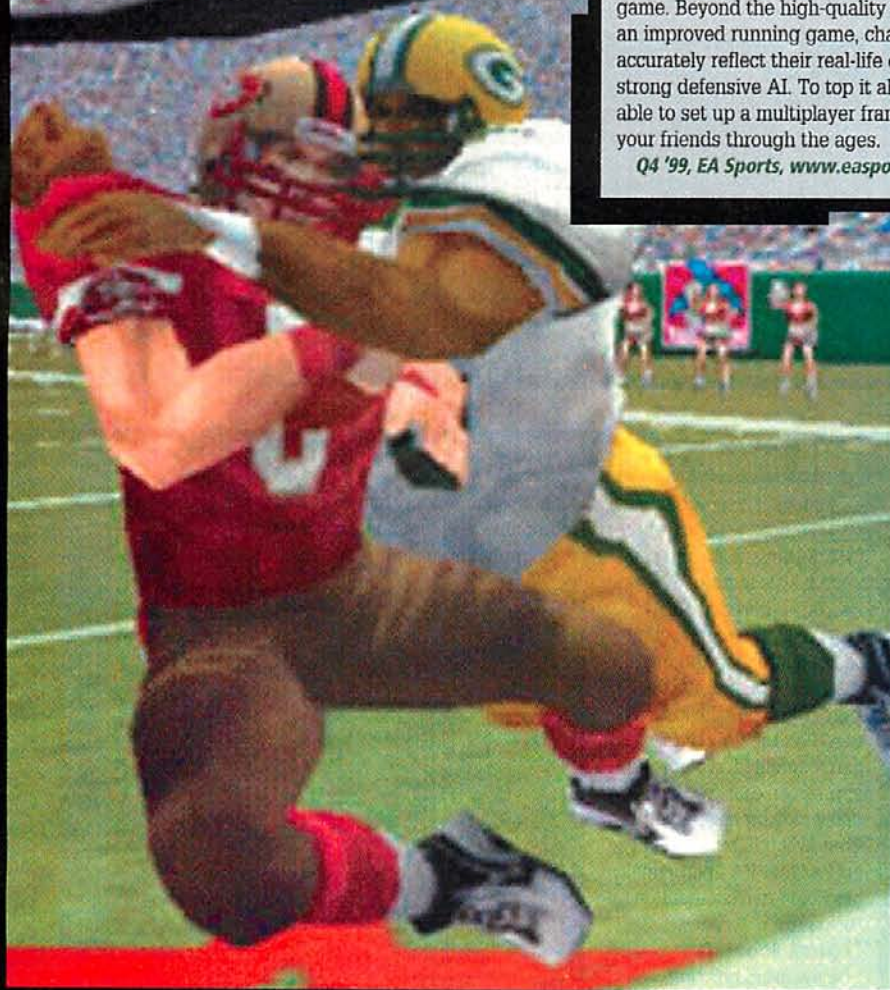
One of the companies we haven't heard much from is Motorsims. This newly created Dallas-based sim shop is working feverishly on two upcoming Net-based racing games: **AMA SUPERBIKE** (Q4 '99), a motorcycle road-



## Madden 2000

**F**ootball on the PC has never looked this good. In the latest edition of JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL, fans will finally feel what EA Sports basketball and hockey fans have experienced for the last few years: a gorgeous-looking, true-to-life sports game. Beyond the high-quality visuals, MADDEN 2000 features an improved running game, character sizes that allow players to accurately reflect their real-life counterparts, and the usually strong defensive AI. To top it all off, this time around you'll be able to set up a multiplayer franchise mode—perfect for beating your friends through the ages.

Q4 '99, EA Sports, [www.easports.com](http://www.easports.com)



racer, and SCCA CAN AM, which is based on the Sports Car Club of America's Can Am Prototype Racing series. Huge in the 1970s, this series is currently in the midst of a comeback, and Motorsims will be capturing the thrill of this road-track racing title on the computer.

And then there's TEST DRIVE. Infogrames (formerly Accolade) is going all out with their long-standing driving series. Over the next 12 months, we'll be seeing five different racing games under this title. The first two games scheduled for release are TEST DRIVE 6 (Q4 '99) and TEST DRIVE OFF-ROAD 3 (Q4 '99). Each will feature more of what made these games popular—slick graphics and fast, fun, racing action that surpasses last year's models. TEST DRIVE 6 will even incorporate car upgrades and multiplayer pink-slip racing. Later on next year, we'll see TEST DRIVE RALLY, TEST DRIVE CYCLES, and the ultimate enduro-racer: TEST DRIVE LE MANS, which will feature an optional, real-life 24-hour race.

## Football

With Hasbro Interactive's recent announcement that they're getting into the sports field, expect to see an NFL-licensed, action-oriented pigskin title from them in the next two years. Other than that, it's slim pickings. EA Sports' FANTASY FOOTBALL (Q3 '99) recently raised some interest among the highly competitive but physically uncoordinated CGW staff. This Web- and subscription-based title allows you to set up your own online fantasy league and play

## Motocross Madness 2

**G**raphics alone do not a great game make. But combine them with an already superb game, and you've got gold in them there hills. The premise of MOTOCROSS MADNESS 2 (Q1 '00) hasn't changed much since the original game, which received our CGW Editors' Choice award earlier this year. Hop on a dirt bike. Race against the computer or your friends. Perform death- and gravity-defying feats. Repeat. Repeat. Repeat.

The genius of MOTOCROSS MADNESS is that it makes riding a simulated dirt bike fun. Wide-open tracks and a mode that lets you compete in the open desert by giving you points for performing certain stunts make this so much more than a standard ring-around-the-track kind of game.

But what's really striking about MOTOCROSS MADNESS 2 is the fact that when you're racing across the desert, the over-the-shoulder camera presents visual imagery so photorealistic, you can almost feel the wind buzzing through your hair.

Q1 '00, Microsoft, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)





with your friends, or play in leagues across the country. And in a new twist for a fantasy league, instead of relying on statistics that your player generates in real life, you can let the built-in EA Sports simulation engine play your games for you.

## Soccer

When it comes to soccer, we have one word for you. Actually, it's an acronym: FIFA. FIFA 99 rocks, so we expect **FIFA 2000** (Q4 '99) to go beyond that. How will they possibly transcend last year's sports-game-of-the-year version? Better animations that include midair collisions, classic teams, and players from the past are just the start.

### FIFA 2000



Proving that they catch on fast, and that some day soon they may be a serious challenger to EA Sports' domination, **MICROSOFT'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER** (Q4 '99) is no slouch in the soccer category.

## Golf

By purchasing Access Software, Microsoft plucked the crown jewel of golf and put it in their pocket. **LINKS LS 2000** (Q4 '99) will feature five new courses, including St. Andrews Old Course, and new modes of play. The game will also provide an optional, one-click mouse swing mode for the uncoordinated among us.

And, of course, EA Sports will be releasing **TIGER WOODS 2000** (Q4 '99), which will feature a heavier emphasis on accurate simulation and a Tour mode that lets you compete on the PGA tour.

## Motor City Madness

In **MOTOR CITY MADNESS**, Electronic Arts is taking its vaunted **NEED FOR SPEED** racing franchise back in time...and online. Featuring a slew of classic cars, including the Corvette Stingray, the Pontiac GTO, and even a 1932 Ford Coupe, **MOTOR CITY MADNESS** allows you to race in two different ways. Sanctioned road races pit you against the computer or your friends on a variety of different tracks. Unsanctioned road races take place on city streets. Win and you get a chance to upgrade your beat-up P.O.S. into a real hot rod. Lose, and you may lose your car. For more on **MOTOR CITY MADNESS**, which also features a unique and robust mode of Internet play, take a look at our sneak preview in this issue.

Q4 '99, Electronic Arts, [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)



## NBA Inside Drive 2000

Believe it or not, Microsoft has a hoops contender that looks like it can actually stay on the floor with **NBA LIVE**. We were able to spend some quality time playing **NBA INSIDE DRIVE 2000** and came away mightily impressed. While the game's look and feel were a little short of EA Sports' juggernaut, **NBA LIVE 2000**, the game action seemed stronger and more realistic in Microsoft's version. (Did we really just say that?) As the flow of the game unfolded, we got the impression that we were really playing basketball. Time will tell, but it would appear that EA Sports finally has some real competition on the court.

Q4 '99, Microsoft, [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)



## NHL 2000

The **CGW** crowd is an odd bunch. A crowd will gather to watch two editors play PC hockey, but the real thing comes on TV and you'd think someone had flipped to **CSPAN**. Either real life is too frightening a concept for us or somehow EA Sports has created a hockey game that is actually more interesting than the real thing.

**NHL 2000** features more of the same quality gameplay we've come to expect, and then some. Harder hits, improved player animations, and a simple two-button play mode are just some of the improvements we're expecting to see this time around.

Unless Fox Interactive's **NHL CHAMPIONSHIP 2000** pulls off a miracle shot, EA Sports has the hockey market all wrapped up. Q4 '99, EA Sports, [www.easports.com](http://www.easports.com)







**YOU CAN CHECK YOUR IMAGINATION  
AT THE DOOR...**



# **SUPERBIKE**

3 Racing Modes – Beginner, Intermediate, Full Racing Simulation Mode

Racing Season Career, From Rookie To Pro Rider

Automatic On-Line Update Detection And Download, New Versions & Features

Roger Wilco Voice Communication

ICQ Messaging Suite

Tuning Screens For Suspension And Transmissions

Variable Weather Including Humidity And Wind (Changes Bike Performance)

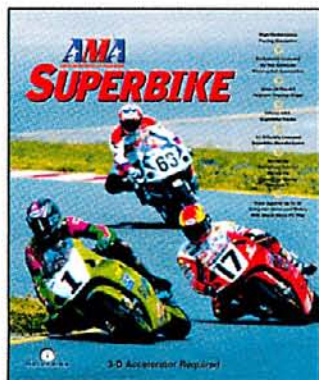
3-D Accelerated Graphics

3-D Adjustable Audio

9 Different Camera Views

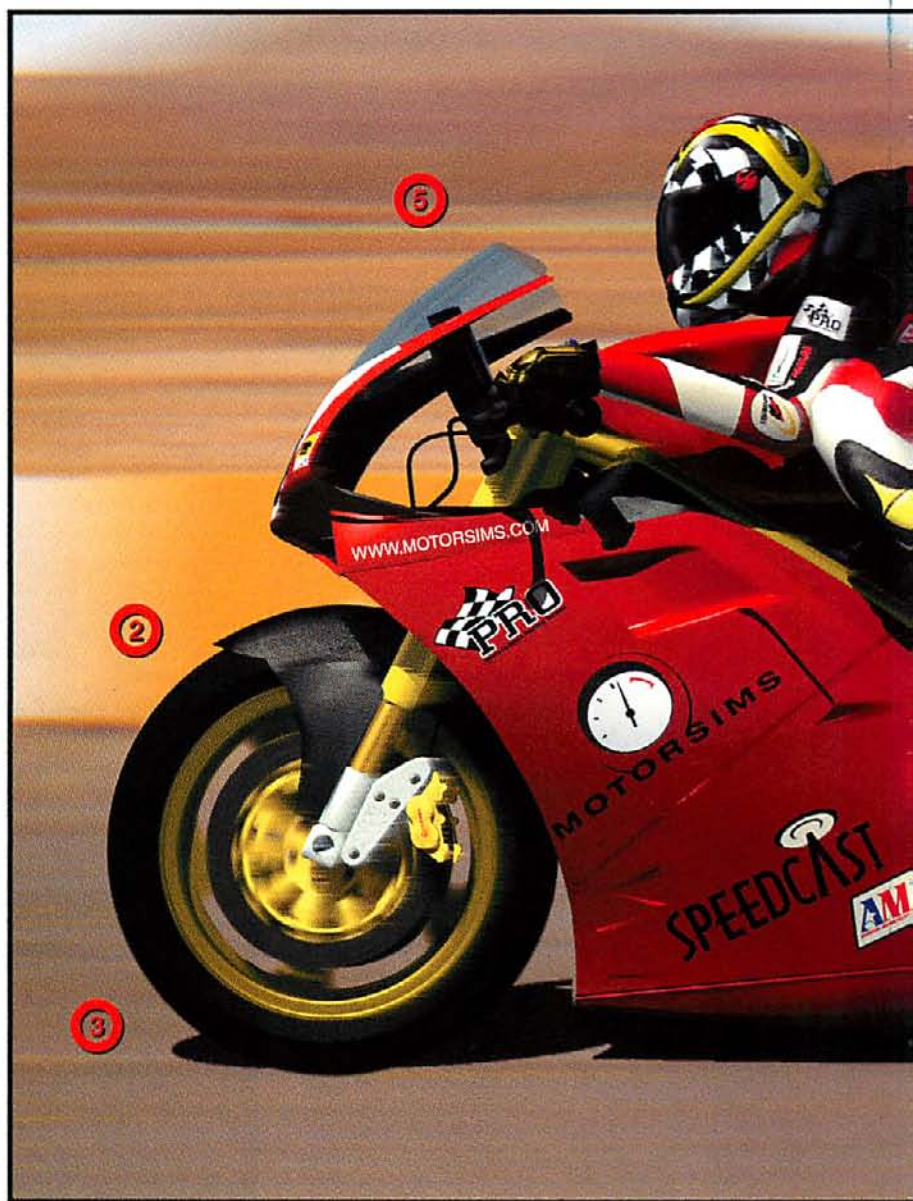
Practice Tracks – Practice On A Track Prior To Entering A Race

WWW.MOTORSIMS.COM



The physics are real. The AMA tracks are real. The chassis tuning and engine setup are real. The feedback from your bike is real. The skills you need to win are real. The competition is real.

# YOU WON'T BE



"Aims to take the Superbike racing scene to a new level."

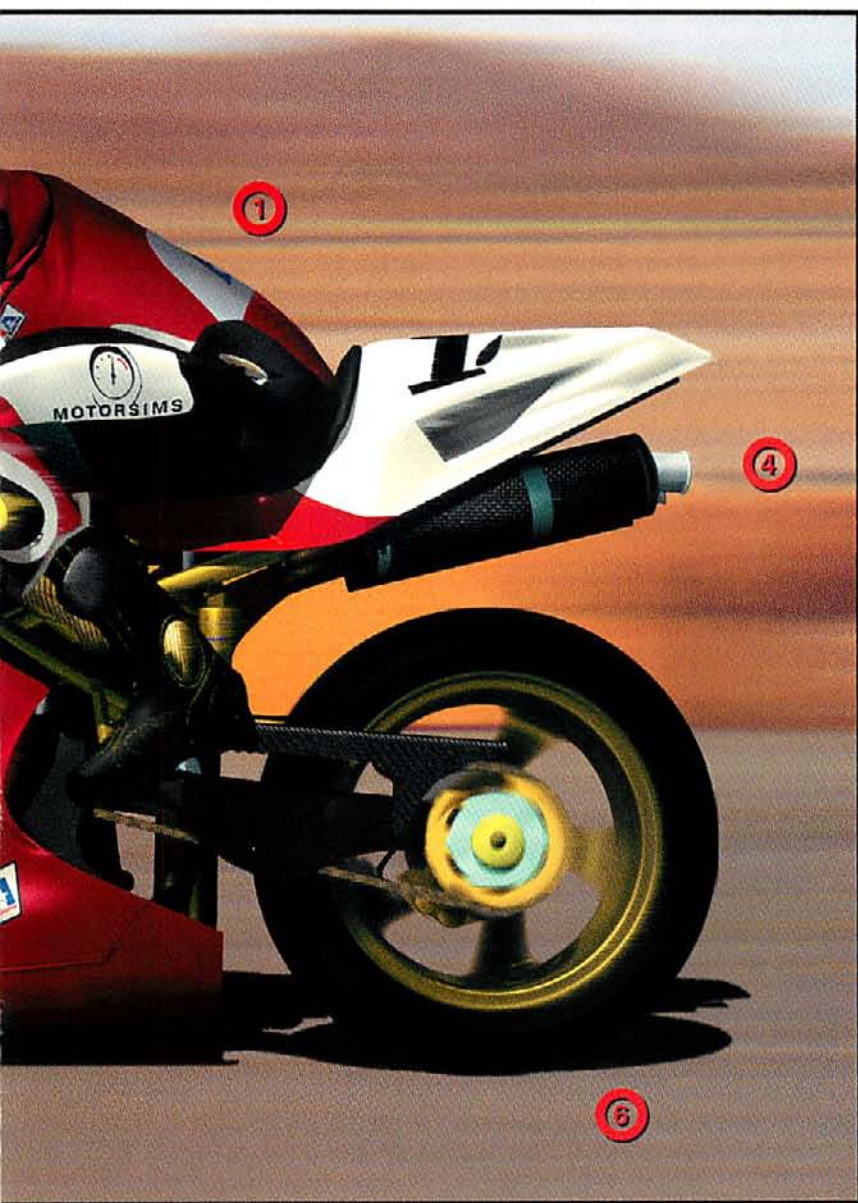
– Games.net

"A total focus on realism... race fans had better keep their eyes on this."  
– Next Generation Online

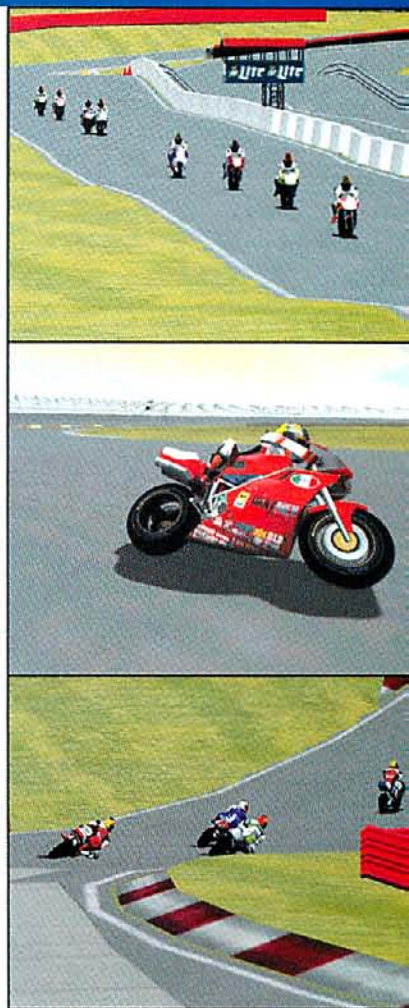
"A very true-to-life physics model and all of the elements you would find in an AMA event."  
– PC Gamer



# E NEEDING IT.



1. Customizable Rider Leathers And Helmet 2. Tires Grip, Slide And Skid Under Power And Braking 3. Changeable Dual Side Tire Compounds 4. Model-Specific Sounds For Each Bike 5. Rider Lean And Seat Position Affect Turn Performance, Lift And Drag 6. Wheelies And Stoppies Controlled With Rider Power And Braking



Your pupils are about to dilate.

Your knuckles are about to turn white.

Your pores are about to rain.

Your heart is about to machine gun.

Your body is about to get intimate  
with the asphalt at 160 mph.

You are about to enter the world of  
AMA Superbike racing.





## Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun

**T**he granddaddy of the RTS genre is expected to be reborn hard later this month (August 23). The long-awaited sequel to **COMMAND & CONQUER** preserves much of the original flavor while adding loads of environmental factors, from 3D terrain to weather effects. The game picks up 30 years after the first one, with the Brotherhood of Nod once again poised to kick the crap out of the GDI. There will also be a new faction, the Forgotten, a group of former civilians (now mutants) who were left behind in the cities during the GDI evacuation.

Westwood's goal with **TIBERIAN SUN** is to break new ground, literally. They've rewritten the C&C engine to support 15 layers of terrain so you can tunnel under your enemies or blow up entire hillsides. The weather can also change the map, as bodies of water freeze, bridges are destroyed, meteorites crash, or ion storms modify the terrain.

Neither the terrain nor the units are modeled in 3D, which is good news for gamers who don't have 3D cards. The units will be voxels set on top of landscape viewed in an isometric perspective. Some of the old units return, such as the Orca bomber and the Obelisk of Light (shown). New units include spies, recon drones, and mercenary commandos. Our personal favorites include tanks that burrow underground and pop up for surprise attacks, and the Mammoth Mark II, a walking tank several stories high.

For more details, tune in next month for a complete overview of the game, along with killer strategies on how to win.

Q4 '99, Westwood/EA, [www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)



## STRATEGY/ WAR

### More Bang for Your Buck

*Star Trek's* mission this year is to boldly go onto your hard drive, with no fewer than three strategy titles in the works. Interplay has two of the games, **STAR TREK: NEW WORLDS** (Q4 '99) and **STARFLEET COMMAND** (Q3 '99). Using the complex pen-and-paper **STARFLEET BATTLES** game as a foundation, **STARFLEET COMMAND** melds an in-depth spaceship-management simulation with real-time combat, while **STAR TREK: NEW WORLDS** is a more traditional real-time strategy title, with four races vying for resources and engaging in ground-based combat. Activision's **STAR TREK: ARMADA** (Q4 '99) is in the same real-time vein as **NEW WORLDS** but moves its battles into the vastness of space. While it doesn't feature all the

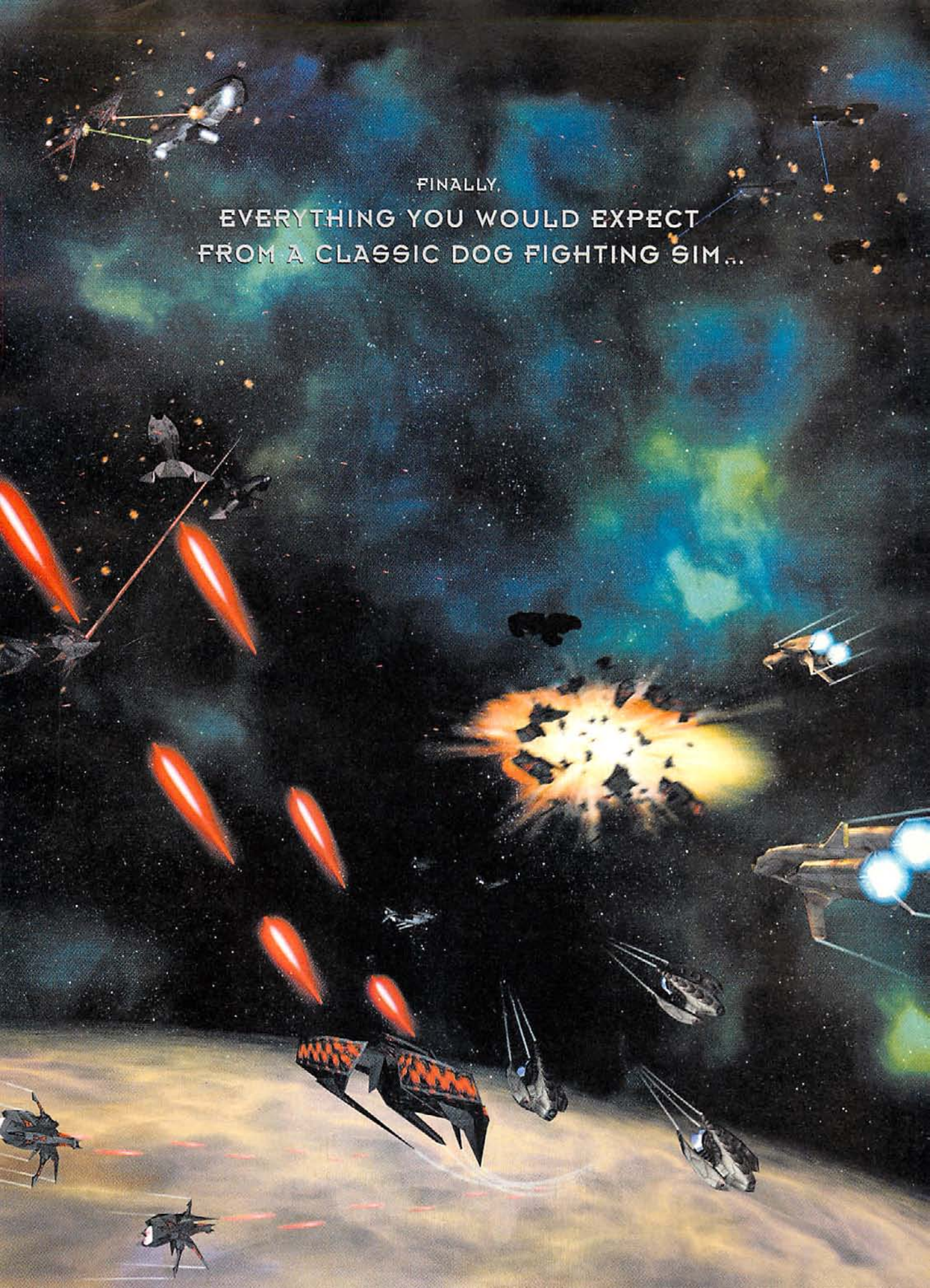
### STAR TREK: ARMADA



new units sported by **NEW WORLDS**, every starship does have a special attack, and the game should enjoy the added



FINALLY.  
EVERYTHING YOU WOULD EXPECT  
FROM A CLASSIC DOG FIGHTING SIM.





©1999 Volition, Inc. FreeSpace, Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Volition and the Volition logo are trademarks of Volition, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

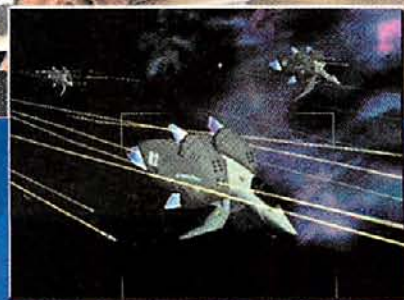
# ...WITH MUCH BIGGER DOGS



Encounter 70 ships of varying size and power. Take control of a Vasudan squadron and set a course to attack the massive Shivan fleet.



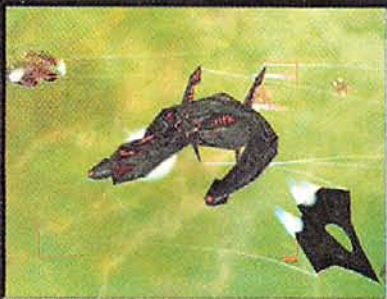
Attack up to 8 players via LAN or TCP-IP. Then log onto Parallax Online to track your online ranking.



Fly 30+ missions, including enemy strikes within an asteroid field, and command up to 11 squadmates in battle.



Nebula effects, the likes of which have never been seen before, add a new dimension to your battle strategy.



Encounter weapons of mass destruction including the "beam weapons" that can penetrate and utterly carve gigantic capital ships in half.



Create your own single and multiplayer missions with the easy to use FRED 2 (FreeSpace Mission Editor 2.)



# FREESPACE 2

*Interplay*

BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS™  
www.interplay.com



volition  
www.volition-inc.com

SoftwareForPCs.com





benefit of being more immediately recognizable and understood by gamers.

SSI is in the midst of its most creative explosion since the first days of PANZER GENERAL. **RITES OF WAR** (Q3 '99) brings the playability of PG to the *Warhammer* universe, and is possibly the strategy sleeper of the year. Now that they've finished with **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** for TalonSoft, Gary Grigsby and Keith Brors are hard at work on **STEEL PANTHERS IV**, which likely won't make it this year. The designers and SSI are debating the merits of switching the award-winning system to simultaneous turns. We'll keep you posted. SSI also managed to entice both SSG, with **REACH FOR THE STARS** (Q4 '99), and Atomic Games, with **CLOSE COMBAT: BATTLE OF THE BULGE**

#### RITES OF WAR



#### CLOSE COMBAT: BATTLE OF THE BULGE



(Q4 '99), away from Microsoft.

Among the independents, HPS is upgrading its first release, **Point of Attack**, to modern graphics and sound. It should benefit from a more sophisticated AI and combat resolution techniques used in HPS' **TIGERS ON THE PROWL 2**, though you shouldn't expect this until mid-2000. Decision Games, publisher of *Strategy & Tactics* magazine, is converting some of its board wargames to the PC, among them Danny Parker's famed **BATTLES FOR THE ARDENNES**.

One of the more unusual titles in the works is Blue Byte's **SHADOWPACT** (Q4 '99), a strategy game that takes place in real-time yet utterly eschews the trap-

## Shogun: Total War

If you long for the days of epic samurai clashes, you should know about EA's **SHOGUN: TOTAL WAR**, one of the best-looking games we've seen in any genre this year. In addition to a turn-based strategic-level game, **SHOGUN** sports a sophisticated 3D wargame with elegant controls for formations, and one of the best computer opponents we've yet seen in a real-time game. The depth and breadth of research options are impressive yet still manageable, as you choose whether to go the more traditional Japanese route with spies and Ninja assassins, or forsake history for the Western firearms and trade.

Originally scheduled for fall of 1999, **SHOGUN** will be delayed until early 2000, but for good reason. EA will have a free online gaming service supporting up to eight players per tactical battle. You'll be able to create a custom army and improve its experience and morale as you campaign online. In either solo mode or multiplayer, you'll issue orders and designate melee states for your troops, and even queue orders to your veteran units. You'll also be able to erect battlefield defenses and create battle plans before jumping into the 3D tactical combat. We're very excited with the changes and are eagerly awaiting what looks to be a strategy classic in the making.

Q1 '00, Electronic Arts, [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)



## Black & White

The next "god game" from Peter Molyneux, the father of god games, accents the word "play" in "morality play." **BLACK & WHITE** is one of the most ambitious games we've ever seen. Set in an idyllic world of small villages populated by tiny people, gamers play the role of an omnipotent being overseeing the tiny lives below. The goal is to gain power through worship; whether that worship is motivated by love or fear is up to you. Countless moral dilemmas are presented as you play, and depending upon which path you choose, the

world will reflect your choices, becoming charred and darkly foreboding or evolving into a fairy tale paradise.

Your acting agent in the material realm is an AI-driven entity that becomes the physical manifesta-



tion of your ruling philosophy. Nurture and reward this titan and you'll end up with a King Kong version of Mother Theresa; train him through punishment and fear and your henchman will become a terrifying war machine. Using spell powers gained from a growing base of worshippers, you must spread the word of your religion until the whole world is united in praise of the One True God.

**BLACK & WHITE**'s multiplayer game could be a god-send. At the outset there will be two multiplayer modes: a kind of chat world where you can upload your existing game creatures and let them mingle, allowing them to learn from other players' creatures; and an eight-player landscape where you play against others in a more traditional contest. Lionhead is planning to follow this up with a gaming world where hundreds can join and play against each other, forming alliances, clans and the like. Q4 '99, Electronic Arts, [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)



## The Sims

You've played god with cities, civilizations, and entire planets. With **THE SIMS**, you'll finally get the chance to screw with the lives of individuals. Designed by Will Wright, who created the original **SIMCITY**, **THE SIMS** lets you take control of a man or woman and guide this Sim-person through life, from simple decisions like when to eat to more elaborate social situations such as making friends or seducing the neighbor. As your sim's life evolves, he or she can marry, move to a bigger house, and spend money littering that home with stuff—the ol' American dream. Go for the traditional nuclear family, having kids and backyard barbecues with the neighbors, or do things the Northern California way and turn the house into a commune with multiple adults living in "alternative" arrangements. Most intriguing is the capacity to extend the game with downloads. Maxis or third-parties can design add-ons which add new behaviors and activities to your sim world. Very different, very cool.

Q1 '00, Maxis, [www.maxis.com](http://www.maxis.com)



# Rent any PC game for \$3.99

**1-800-SOFTWARE.COM**  
THE FIRST ON-LINE STORE FOR SOFTWARE RENTAL

June 11, 1999 Product Search GO

**BROWSE SOFTWARE**

- by category
- by ESRB rating
- by publisher
- top 10 featured products

**SOFTWARE-ON-DEMAND**

- what is it?
- how it works?
- customer support
- FAQ
- security
- privacy
- feedback

**SHOPPING CART**

- view cart
- how it works
- ordering guidelines
- order tracking

This is a secure site  
All credit card transactions  
are safe. Use one of these  
cards here:

VISA MASTERCARD

**Authentic VeriSign SITE**  
CLICK TO VERIFY

©1999 AcgiSoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved

**FEATURED PRODUCTS**

**Beatdown**

Hot B

To conquer BEAT-DOWN, wit, strategy and power are required.  
New Release

**Diablo**

Blizzard Entertainment  
Embark if you dare  
on a quest to destroy  
the lord of all evil!  
Great Adventure

**Teletubbies**

Knowledge Adventure

Play With The Teletubbies invites youngsters ages 1 - 4 to join Tinky Winky, Dipsy, Laa-laa, and Po in fun-filled activities that cultivate children's imaginations and aid in early childhood development. They're Here!

**TOP TEN TITLES**

- 1 Beat Down
- 2 Rage of Mages
- 3 Operational Art of War
- 4 Battleground2: Built Run
- 5 Tribal Rage
- 6 Rising Land
- 7 Worlds of Billy
- 8 Iznogoud
- 9 Antielam
- 10 Tanagram

**Need Help?**  
Contact us with any questions that you might have.

**REAL GAMES, NOT DEMOS**

**No need to return the software you rent.**

**You can even get games for your kids.**

**Create your own software library.**

1-800-SOFTWARE.COM

©1999 ACGISOFT CORPORATION. WWW.ACGISOFT.COM. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.



AMD

PGL  
PROFESSIONAL  
GAMERS' LEAGUEPGL™ OFFICIAL  
NEWS UPDATE

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER  
\$250,000  
IN CASH  
AND PRIZES!To Sign Up,  
or For More Info,  
Go To:  
[www.pgl.com](http://www.pgl.com)

## PROPS to the Spring '99 Winners!

THE GUILLEMOT CHAMPIONSHIPS OF THE AMD PROFESSIONAL GAMERS' LEAGUE, the live finals event for the PGL's Spring '99 season, took New York City by storm. Thousands of spectators attended the two-day event at XS New York in Manhattan's Times Square, and 20,000 more followed the action via the live Webcast!

IN THE CHAMPIONSHIP ROUNDS OF COMPETITION, Guillaume "X'Ds-Grrrr" Patry overcame the notorious Wayne "Soso" Chiang to take the Strategy (Starcraft) title, and Bon "Kuin" Danan captured the Action (Quake II) crown by beating out Erik "Vorador" Spoor. Kuin and Grrrr took home \$10,000 in cash apiece, and more than \$4,000 in prizes – all told, more than \$100,000 in cash and prizes was distributed among the top 64 players in the Spring '99 season!

IN ADDITION, KUIN RECEIVED AN AWESOME BONUS PRIZE:  
an all-expense-paid trip to id Software's headquarters in Mesquite, TX,  
courtesy of id and Activision!

The finalists in each of the Spring '99 categories  
placed as follows (with city of residence):

## Quake II

Bon "Kuin" Danan: Montreal, Canada  
Erik "Vorador" Spoor: Amsterdam, NY  
Sebastian "Sybek" Lenart: Mississauga, Canada  
Kurt "Immortal" Shimada: Pleasanton, CA  
Alex "bad-habit" Pogozelski: McLean, VA  
Gordon "K9-Gloucester" Luk: Los Angeles, CA (tie)  
Jason "Jmaster" Siquig: Fremont, CA  
Eric "DH-SaboTaj" Manfredi: Mundelein, IL (tie)

## Starcraft

Guillaume "Grrrr" Patry: Beauport, Quebec  
Wayne "Soso" Chiang: San Jose, CA  
Dave "BOO!" Howell: Gander, Newfoundland  
Christopher "Pillars" Page: Andover, MA  
Patrick "Kain-the-Fear'd" Chapelsky:  
Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada  
Stephen "taurus" Chan: Culver City, CA (tie)  
David "DeepBlue" Magro: Rochester, NY  
Dennis "WarAngel" Lee: Grand Prairie, TX (tie)

Quake II champ  
Bon "Kuin" Danan  
receives his \$10,000  
winners check from  
PGL Commissioner  
Nolan Bushnell.



Starcraft champion Guillaume "Grrrr" Patry is all smiles as he receives his winner's check while PGL commissioner Nolan Bushnell (left) and Starcraft co-producer Rob Pardo of Blizzard Entertainment (right) look on.

Fans packed the exclusive gaming arena XS New York in Times Square to see the top players in North America do battle for \$100,000 in prizes!

# Registration for the Fall '99 Season is Now Open!

Go to the PGL web site — [www.pgl.com](http://www.pgl.com) to join the ranks of the world's elite gamers!

AMD

ADVENT

BLIZZARD  
ENTERTAINMENTCOMPUTER  
GAMING  
WORLDDIAMOND  
MULTIMEDIA

LINKSYS



AMD, the AMD logo, and the combination thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PGL, Professional Gamers' League, and the PGL logo are trademarks of Professional Gamers' League. TEN, Total Entertainment Network, and the TEN logo are trademarks of T.E. Network, Inc. QUAKE is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. The id Software name and the id logo are trademarks of id Software, Inc. Starcraft is a trademark and Blizzard Entertainment is a trademark or a registered trademark in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other logos, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Professional Gamers' League will be subject to all applicable federal and state laws. The Professional Gamers' League reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to modify the offer and content in any manner whatsoever. Not limited to offer, rules, prizes, dates, as well as the right to cancel this contest and offer for any reason.



## Panzer General 3D Assault

Any time you hear a critic say, "I don't know why they're doing another sequel to that game. What else can they do with that system?" you know the poor guy is jaded. Such naysayers will no doubt wallow in self-indulgent whining rather than enjoy the freshness and sheer fun of **PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT**.

The rich 3D environment is more than mere eye candy for the 200+ 3D-modeled vehicles and troops to blitz through; it also allows for dynamic lighting, true line-of-sight, and realistic movement and assaults between attackers and defenders on different terrain elevations. The interface is one of the most elegant we've seen, and both the campaigns and multiplayer options look terrific. The game system has been totally revamped, adding new rules for leaders, air strikes, supply, replacements and the like. Somehow, it's even more accessible than the original...and easily the most gorgeous turn-based game we've ever seen.

Q4 '99, SSI, [www.ssionline.com](http://www.ssionline.com)



## Warlords Battlecry

Generally speaking, going from turn-based to real-time with a strategy game is akin to serving asparagus ice cream for dessert. The reason we didn't run screaming from **WARLORDS BATTLECRY** is that the SSG folks know their way around real-time strategy (RTS) from the **CARRIERS AT WAR** days.

**WARLORDS BATTLECRY** differs from standard RTS fare in its emphasis on heroes, training and morale. Leaders have a command radius—once outside of that radius, units lose effectiveness. Also, troops don't always fight to the last orc, but may break and run if surprised or outmaneuvered.

Resources (gold, metal, stone, and crystals) are collected automatically, which means you can get to the heart of the matter—lots of combat. **BATTLECRY** features nine different races, each with distinct animation and unique attributes. In addition to the branching solo campaign, there are 10 different victory conditions for solo and multiplayer that may be modified, plus a scenario editor. All in all, **WARLORDS BATTLECRY** offers the usual polish and attention to gameplay that we expect from SSG, but in a "new" direction.

Q1 '00, SSG/Red Orb Entertainment, [www.redorb.com](http://www.redorb.com)



## Theme Park World

Don't have the time to visit Disneyworld anytime soon? Who cares? With Bullfrog's **THEME PARK WORLD** you'll be able to create and manage virtually every facet of your own amusement park, from setting the admission price and quality of balloons to designing the drops, loops, and stomach-churning leaps of your own roller coasters. While a deeply involved business simulation lurks at this game's core, an intuitive interface and beautifully realized, whimsical graphics should make the open-ended play of **THEME PARK WORLD** accessible to even the most casual gamer.

The best part of this game is in the extras. After laying out your park, you can stroll around it from a first-person perspective and ride on any of the rides. But that's the least of it: parks can be uploaded to a **THEME PARK WORLD** web site, where gamers will be able to sample the designs of other players and even send postcards to friends from their virtual vacation spots. This game promises to be the E-ticket title this holiday season.

Q4 '99, Electronic Arts, [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)



## SHADOWPACT



pings of your traditional RTS game. In **SHADOWPACT**, gamers will fight a war against a cabal seeking to subjugate the world under the rule of a band of fallen angels. The war is fought in virtual reality, with gamers recruiting special agents to fight for them. Combat is handled in a system similar to the **WARLORDS** series, but the real trick to the game will be in selecting the right agents for the right job and deploying them at the right time to counter threats. A robust multiplayer package is planned with even more agents available online.

Every time we see Pandemic Studio's **DARK REIGN 2** (Q3 '99) we're blown

## DARK REIGN 2





## Conquest: Frontier Wars

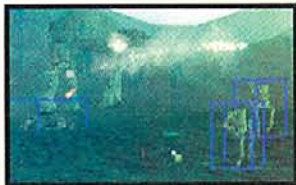
As much as we were looking forward to playing CONQUEST this year, the reasons we're hearing regarding this outer space real-time strat title's delay until mid-2000 are encouraging. Digital Anvil is using the additional time to overhaul the ships for each of the four different races. One of our early concerns—the similarity of the ship designs—is being addressed. Not only will there be more marked differences between the races, but the ship styles should be easily differentiated through interface cues. The core of the game still relies on large fleet combat, with gamers rewarded for taking the fight to their enemies with salvage after a battle. With its random map generator and the added tactical challenge of acquiring and defending the jump gates linking battlefields, we're really looking forward to multiplayer CONQUEST.

Q2 '00, Microsoft, [www.digitalanvil.com](http://www.digitalanvil.com)



## Force Commander

Forget everything you thought you knew about FORCE COMMANDER. When this title reappeared on our radar after a considerable absence, it was as an entirely new game. Gone was the standard RTS top-down perspective to be replaced by a robust 3D engine sporting a nifty free-moving camera. Gamers will get to fight on both sides of a conflict set in the classic Star Wars universe, playing as an Imperial commander who eventually defects to the Rebel sides. Action will



take place almost immediately in every mission since LucasArts has tossed out the resource gathering that dominates the early part of most RTS games; instead, players will have to fight in order to accrue "com-

mand points" that are earned by defeating enemies and achieving mission goals. These points are then used to purchase units to be dropped planet-side. Units and their experience can be carried over from mission to mission or placed "on leave" until they're needed again.

Q4 '99, LucasArts, [www.lucasarts.com](http://www.lucasarts.com)

away anew. A drastic reworking of the original, DR2 may be the sharpest-looking RTS to ship this year; better yet, all the 3D

graphics and lighting effects actually impact gameplay with the detailed, interactive terrain a silent but active player in the game. We really like the game's use of cycling day and night, with units specifically designed to be most effective under cover of night (we'll always welcome a new way to be devious). Activision should be releas-

## ORCS: REVENGE OF THE ANCIENT



## SimMars

Sid Meier and ALPHA CENTAURI may have beaten them to space, but Will Wright is betting that gamers will want to master a planet a little closer to home, namely Mars. The goal is to build a colony on the Red Planet that can exist with very little to no support from Earth. Gamers will have to terraform the hostile environment in order to create and maintain a network of colonies. The specialized colonies will provide food, shelter, and power as well as conduct research into advanced genetics to accelerate mankind's evolutionary progress. Maxis is working closely with NASA for this real-time title to better understand the realities of space colonization in order to give the plausibility, scientific accuracy, and strategic depth. Fortunately, the game's release isn't quite as far off as an actual Mars landing.

Q3 '00, Electronic Arts, [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)

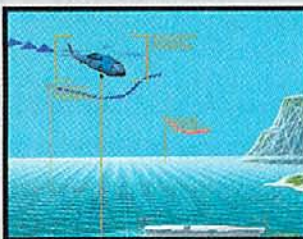


## Harpoon 4

HARPOON was a landmark game because it proved that hard-core wargames could still sell in big numbers. It didn't hurt that designer Larry Bond and Tom Clancy used the game to model the conflicts in their novel *Red Storm Rising*. HARPOON 4 is based on the latest in the renowned tabletop gaming series, and it offers all of the data with none of the hassle of wading through Bond's exhaustive tables and combat charts.

The time period is the height of the Cold War, chosen because it pits the two largest sea forces in history—the United States Navy and the Soviet Navy—against each other in a number of missions and campaigns. The arena is still operational combat, mostly at sea, but with a lot of variety. You might hunt down enemy submarines one mission, then tackle a guided missile cruiser group the next, followed by an aircraft carrier strike group. HARPOON 4 is also rather attractive and fairly easy to navigate during play considering the game's complexity. Even with its outdated Cold War setting, this one looks promising.

Q2 '00, SSI, [www.ssionline.com](http://www.ssionline.com)



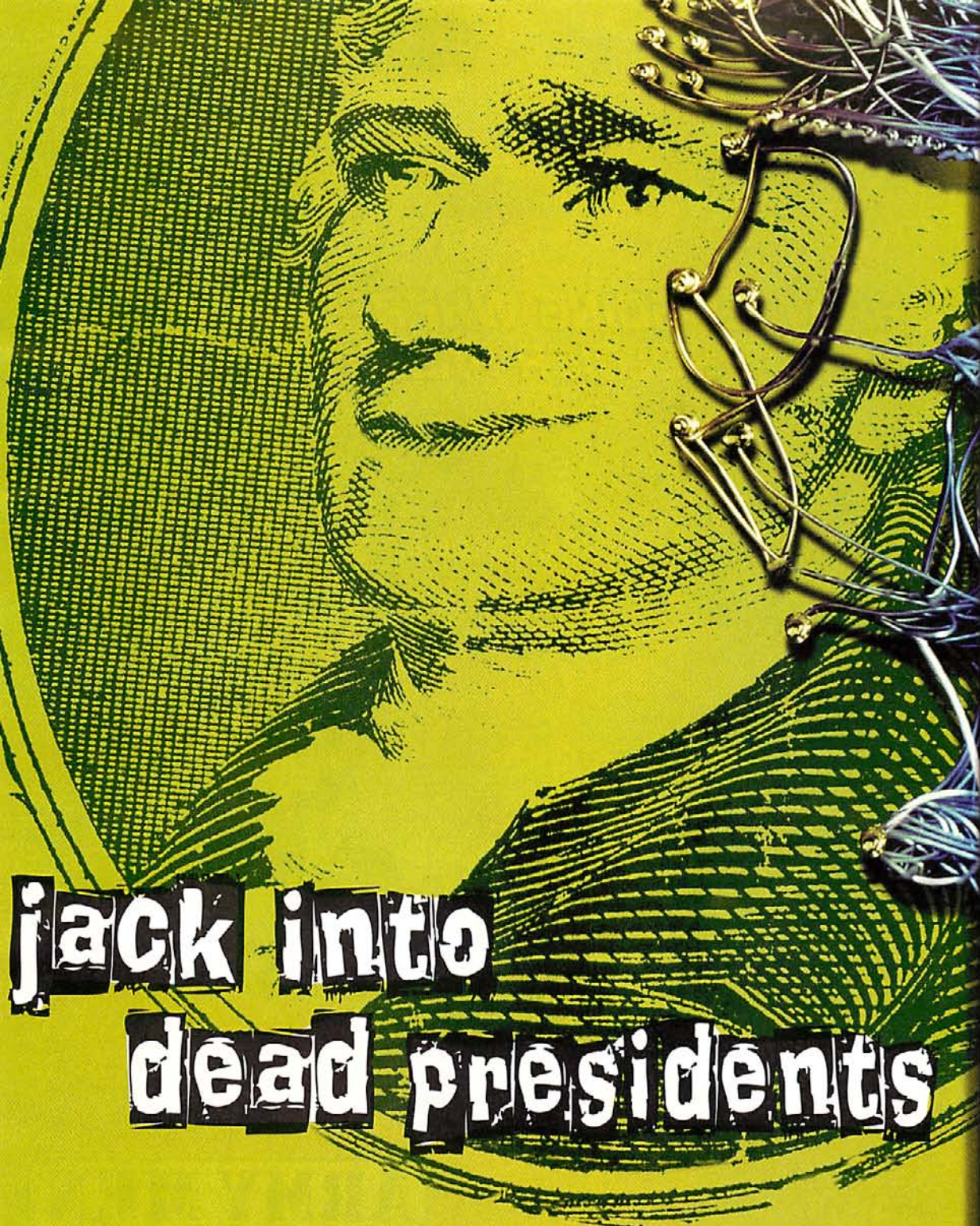
ing this beauty sometime in the fall.

Check out our Preview section for Berkeley System's **ORCS: REVENGE OF THE ANCIENT** (Q4 '99).

Finally, Firaxis has signed on to do the long-awaited **CIVILIZATION III** for Hasbro,

with the game slated for release in late 2000. It's likely that there will be at least one add-on pack for CIV III, as well as a scenario editor. Activision is still planning on publishing an add-on for **CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER**, as well.





# jack into dead presidents

\$10 off any purchase of \$25 or more,  
or \$20 off any purchase of \$100 or more\*, only at

## **GAMED DEALER.COM**

251 Park Avenue South New York, New York 10010 1-800-610-2614

**get hooked up for less.**

Use VIP code **CG999** in the shopping cart to receive your discount. 

\* Offer is available on orders of \$25 or more, expires September 30, 1999 and is limited to one per customer.

© 1999 UGO Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. GameDealer is a registered trademark of UGO Networks. All other marks are the property of their respective holders.



***BRAVELY GOING WHERE NO  
GREEN PLASTIC SOLDIER HAS GONE BEFORE.***



# ARMY MEN™ "TOYS IN SPACE™"

Real Combat. Plastic Men.™



**3DO™**  
www.armymen.com





## Creatures 3/ Creatures Adventures

When the first CREATURES was released three years ago, it was remarkable: a true artificial-intelligence product that also happened to be a fun family game. Any rough edges (and there were more than a few) were counterbalanced by the sheer charm of raising your cute little Norm life forms from hatchlings to adults. CREATURES was even better than having a Tamagotchi, because you could turn the blasted thing off and save your little society in progress without worrying about your Norms starving to death. CREATURES 2, on the other hand, was a huge disappointment—too hard, too humorless. So it's nice to see that the CREATURES products planned for later this year are moving back in the direction of the first game.

CREATURES 3 has its share of creepy moments—at times, it seems like everything in the game has a huge set of teeth. But it also has plenty of cool environments to explore. The game takes place on a starship that is so huge it supports multiple weather zones (sci-fi legend Arthur C. Clarke would be proud), and it's surprisingly enjoyable running over fields of lush vegetation just yards removed from airless space.

CREATURES ADVENTURES, on the other hand, is sort of a CREATURES goes *Candyland*. The usual threats are missing, and you don't spend much time trying to figure out how your Norms (which are now larger and more cuddly) tick. Instead, you romp, explore, and play over a stylized and very friendly environment. But you might look at it like eating a bowl of Frosted Flakes: Who's to know that you don't have a five-year-old in your household?

Q4 '99, Mindscape, [www.mindscape.com](http://www.mindscape.com)



## PUZZLES & CLASSICS

### Puzzle Me This

International chess master Josh Waitzkin (of *Searching for Bobby Fischer* fame) has helped the creative team of **CHESSMASTER 7000** (Q3 '99) shake the series out of its creative doldrums. This time around, there are AI opponents that a normal human being can actually defeat (and that also have some personality), as well as the top-flight computer routines based on famous human grandmasters that have always been a CHESSMASTER strength. The graphics, tutorials, and online play have been upgraded, and you can supposedly get a rating of your computer-play ability that approximates your over-the-board strength. We'll keep our pawn-pushing fingers crossed.

Likewise, for **RISK II** (Q3 '99) Hasbro has beefed up the already solid AI of the original. The new game plays very briskly, though we're still unsure how well it will work online. The interface was a lot cleaner than you'll find in most board-to-computer conversions—though we miss rolling our own dice.

Those who love spatial logic puzzles should check out Microsoft's unassuming and aggressively priced **PANDORA'S BOX** (Q3 '99). Finally, if you're too cheap to buy anything, you can still have a good time with Berkeley Systems' **GET THE PICTURE** (out now), a free online game that lets you vote on your friends' captions for pictures, doodles, and the like. It's a lot like PC Pictionary—but this time, the idea works.

## You Don't Know Jack Offline

It's always amazed us that the Jellyvision and Berkeley Systems folks could crank out enough material to refresh the YOU DON'T KNOW JACK experience online on a daily basis. OFFLINE is a collection of 800 of the most irreverent questions from the popular YOU DON'T KNOW JACK: THE NETSHOW, plus 200 new satirical questions based on "Pissed About a Question?" letters sent by JACK fans.

While this collection is a bit more traditional than the recent YOU DON'T KNOW JACK: THE RIDE, OFFLINE does have better graphics and audio than the online version. It'll have to be enough to keep us Jack Attack fans happy, because the oft-rumored YOU DON'T KNOW JACK 5 is at least 12 to 18 months away. (Conspiracy alert: We were also pleasantly surprised by the PlayStation version of JACK.)

Q3 '99, Berkeley Systems/Havas, [www.berksys.com](http://www.berksys.com)





TO SAVE THE WORLD, SOMETIMES AN ANGEL NEEDS



# MESSIAH IS COMING.

BOB IS A WORKING-CLASS ANGEL WHO GETS ASKED BY THE BIG MAN UPSTAIRS TO "BRINGETH HIMSELF TO MOP UP SOME CRAP GOING DOWN ON EARTH." GIVEN THE **POWER OF POSSESSION** TO USE SINNERS AGAINST SINNERS, HE CAN ENTER THE BODIES OF OVER 40 CHARACTERS AND EXPLOIT THEM TO SNEAK, CHARM, BATTLE, OR CREATIVELY AVOID OTHER SCUM. BUT IT TAKES STRATEGY TO DECIDE WHICH BODY TO POSSESS...



WWW.MESSIAH.COM



FOR THE SAKE OF GOOD,  
YOU GET TO BECOME **A DOMINIA.**  
YOUR CHOICES ALSO INCLUDE:

COPS, DWELLERS, PRIESTS, BEHEMOTHS, BOUNCERS, WAITRESSES,  
PROSTITUTES, SUB-GIRLS, BONDAGE DANCERS, GIGOLOS, DEMONS,  
CHOTS, HIGH PRIESTS, WELDERS, NUCLEAR WORKERS, MEDICS,  
TECHNOCRATS, BARTENDERS, GUN COMMANDERS, DWARFS, PIMPS,  
LICKERS, RIOT COPS, MONSTERS AND ANIMALS



# THE POWER OF A DEVIL.



## ◆ Characters

- CONTROL OVER 40 DIFFERENT ORGANIC CHARACTERS.
- YOUR STRATEGY DEPENDS ON THE CHARACTERS YOU CHOOSE. CAN A STREET HUSTLER SNEAK INTO THE RESEARCH CENTER? OR IS A FRONTAL ASSAULT USING A COP A BETTER SOLUTION?
- ALL CHARACTER MODELS HAVE OVER 100,000 POLYGONS FOR SUPER HIGH LEVELS OF DETAIL.
- ADVANCED NEURAL NET AI, GROUP DYNAMICS, AND SQUAD TACTICS INSURES THAT DENIZENS OF THE WORLD WILL ALWAYS REACT DIFFERENTLY EVERY TIME YOU PLAY.
- SKIN STRETCHES SMOOTHLY OVER JOINTS, MUSCLES FLEX, AND CLOTHING DRAPES SMOOTHLY. NO MORE BLOCKY CHARACTERS.
- MOTION CAPTURE AND HAND ANIMATION BLENDED USING INTERPOLATION CREATES VIRTUALLY THOUSANDS OF MOVEMENTS FOR EACH CHARACTER.

## ◆ Weapons

- USE THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB. 20+ WEAPONS TO CHOOSE FROM, INCLUDING ROCKET-PROPELLED HARPOONS, NEEDLE GUNS, LASERS, TRIP MINES, ROCKET LAUNCHERS, GRENADES, AND FLAME THROWERS.
- WEAPONS CREATE LASTING DAMAGE TO THE ENVIRONMENTS. WRITE YOUR INITIALS IN THE WALLS WITH THE NEEDLE GUN.
- PINPOINT FIRING ACCURACY AND LASER SIGHTS MAKE TARGETING ENEMIES SIMPLE.

## ◆ Technology

- BECAUSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY RT-DAT TECHNOLOGY, YOUR SYSTEM IS CONSTANTLY PUSHED TO THE LIMIT WHILE NEVER SLOWING DOWN - EVEN WITH DOZENS OF CHARACTERS ON SCREEN!
- ENVIRONMENTS FEATURE PORTAL TECHNOLOGY FOR SEAMLESS TRANSITIONS BETWEEN THE 14 HUGE WORLDS. NO MORE WAITING TO LOAD LEVELS!
- STREAMING VIDEO, SPECULAR LIGHTING, MORPHING ENVIRONMENT, AND 3D AUDIO BRING THE MESSIAH WORLD ALIVE.
- SUPPORT FOR ALL MAJOR 3D VIDEO AND AUDIO CARDS.



# M E S S I A H



INTENDED FOR MATURE  
AUDIENCES ONLY



SoftwareForPCs.com



Messiah ©1999 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Messiah is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

ACTUAL GAME MODEL



# Flight Sim Summer

( of '42 )

The Last of the WWII Sims Are Ready to Take Off, and They're Better Than Ever

by Denny Atkin

The WWII simulation deluge is nearly over, and it looks like another drought may be in store for prop combat fans. But this last batch of propeller-driven sims looks ready to keep gamers entertained until more sims arrive after the turn of the millennium. From B-17 FLYING FORTRESS II's unprecedented realistic simulation of every station of a lumbering World War II bomber to NATIONS: FIGHTER COMMAND's you-are-there graphics and sound to FLIGHT COMBAT's kitchen sink of features sure to please even the most hard-core of sim fans, there's plenty of virtual war left for sim fans to fight.

## ★ Flight Combat: Thunder Over Europe

Could This Be the Definitive WW II Flight Simulation?

It's happened to every serious flight sim fan. You boot up a new game only to find a major feature was omitted or botched up. Oh, sure, all the things you'd like to see in a flight sim exist, but they're spread across five different simulations on your shelf. You don't care about the realities of budgets, marketing input, or time-to-market. You just want a sim with the works—with the *working* works—not excuses.

If FLIGHT COMBAT: THUNDER OVER EUROPE creator Constantine Hantzopoulos has his way, your dream may come true. Talking to Con, you know this game is in the hands of a die-hard simulation fan, *one of us*. But Con and his team

have that rare understanding of how to create a simulation with the depth to satisfy the hard-core and the flash and dazzle to bring in the newbies. From what we've seen of FLIGHT COMBAT so far, Constantine Hantzopoulos is a name you may soon be hearing in the same breath with Larry Holland, Damon Slye, Gilman Louie, and Andy Hollis. (Better learn to spell it.)

Such accolades don't come cheap in an industry of me-too products, in a market with over half a dozen new WWII sims. But as I took my first flight in the oddly acronymed FC:TOE, I kept barraging Con with questions about features. And the answer to almost every question was a resounding yes.

### Planned Yet Random

One significant feature from the hard-core sim player's laundry list that didn't get a yes was a dynamic campaign that generates the war on the fly. But FC:TOE has what some would call an even better solution: a "semidynamic" campaign that consists of prescribed, branching missions with a high degree of randomness. This allows the designers to create missions that are historical in nature but unpredictable even upon replay. You'll be able to go off on interesting side missions, depending upon your

performance in regular missions.

While you can't change the outcome of the war, there will be different levels of victory. For instance, if you're flying for the U.S. and you get a major victory, you'll reach Berlin before the Russians, which would have major benefits for postwar Europe. Decent performance may find both companies reaching Berlin at about the same time, while a poor showing may have the Russians taking most of Germany.

The campaign choices here look familiar: You can fly in the Battle of Britain or the later battle for Europe. You won't fly as a persistent character; instead, you'll be offered a wide variety of mission types flying different aircraft. Most intriguing are the night-fighter missions, something never before fully simulated. As you take off at night over London, searchlights will comb the skies, locking onto enemy aircraft and illuminating them for you. Ground radar controllers will also vector you towards your target. The team is still considering whether to model the airborne radars of the day; they were very primitive and difficult to operate, and thus a simplified version is likely here. During the day, along with the usual escort and intercept missions, you'll also fly such tasks as train-busting, carpet-bombing, illuminating targets for Lancaster



**BOMBER AWAY** An Me-163 closes in for the kill on a B-17G.





**DIRE STRAITS** A damaged B-17 looks for a flat surface to set down on in the Alps.

flight model, similar to the one used by *WARBIRDS*. With all the options turned on, you'll deal with spins, accelerated stalls, and all the other details of a realistic flight model. The sim features independent engine control, so you could use a dual-throttle to control each engine on a P-38 individually. How detailed is the control? Well, in the Me-163 rocket plane under full realism, you'll have to control the fuel mixture to keep

square miles of Europe. The environment promises to be not only realistic but also useful. Clouds aren't just for looks—you'll be able to lose pursuing players by maneuvering in the cloud layers.

One of the favorite features of classic WWII sims, the flight recorder, makes an appearance here. But this is far more powerful than the recorders of old. You can edit your combat recordings to add wipes between scenes, drop images and text over the video, and even add your own voiceovers.

## Custom Combat

The feature we're most looking forward to, though, is the ability to customize the simulation. FC:TOE opens itself up like no simulation ever has before. While sims like *COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR* and *FIGHTER SQUADRON* have allowed customization through the editing or creation of external files, FC:TOE actually includes a built-in graphical editor that lets you modify nearly every object in the sim. Is your favorite variant of the Bf-109 not included? No problem. Open up the object in the flight model

editor; alter the weight, armor loading, powerplant, and armament; and now it's in there. Adding completely new planes will also be possible, albeit more difficult since you'll need to create the models in a package like 3D MAX.

When creating your own mission areas, you'll be able to use a full 3D object editor to raise and lower terrain.

Missing a favorite landmark? Add a custom terrain tile. And, of course, you'll be able to create your own missions, complete with randomness in object appearance probability and location, so you'll even be able to surprise yourself.

Customizable and feature-packed, FC:TOE should have no trouble in making a name for itself in a crowded market. **CGW**

bombers by dropping flares from a Mosquito, and even torpedo-bombing from Ju-88s. You'll choose your flight from a list of missions that are active at the time, so fighter jocks aren't likely to be forced to fly bombers.

Look for the team to fill in lots of the details missing from other sims. If a German pilot gets shot down over the English Channel, for instance, you'll have to watch for German sea-planes trying to rescue him.

In addition, there's a slick instant-action mode that's set up similar to the one in the classic *CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT*, in which



**INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION** Instruments are very detailed, if perhaps not quite as 3D-looking as those in WWII *FIGHTERS*.

the engine running (and keep it from exploding).

The cockpits in the version I saw were still preliminary, but the team is planning to go all out in detailing them. Look for a full suite of view systems, including customizable fixed views and padlocks. Plane exteriors in the early version didn't look bad, but they weren't up to the quality of B-17 *FLYING FORTRESS II* or WWII *FIGHTERS*. Hopefully the art team will be able to improve the textures before the sim ships. Most impressive were the tracers, which had the "squiggly" effect you see in wartime gun camera footage.

The scenery looks very good, but isn't as detailed as that

you build your scenario by filling in the blanks to create a sentence along the lines of "There I was, in my P-38, escorting two B-24s, when I jumped three Bf-109s..."

The game's multiplayer mode will allow you to fly any single mission from the campaign, either cooperatively or antagonistically. There's also a training section to help you get your wings.

## Model Flight

There are 17 flyable aircraft to choose from, along with nine variants. These include various models of the P-38, P-47, P-51, B-17, B-24, Spitfire, Hurricane, Lancaster, Ju-87, Ju-88, He-111, Bf-109, Bf-110, Me-262, and Me-163. The planes feature a force-based

in the company's *FLIGHT UNLIMITED III* civilian simulator. That's because while FU3 models only a single city, the terrain in FC:TOE covers over a million



**FEED THE TREES** You can man the belly-mounted ball-turret position in the B-17; note the rich terrain textures.



**CANDID CAMERA FLIGHT** COMBAT's gun camera feature lets you save and edit detailed films of your combat experiences.



**EDITOR IN CHIEF** The Plane Editor will let you alter the most minute details of an aircraft; turn your P-51D into an H model, or see what happens if you add more armor.



**DAY AND NIGHT** Although it's masked by the sun here, this Bf-110G is actually a night fighter.



# B-17 Flying Fortress II

## Finally, a Bomber Simulation Done Right

Life in a B-17 Flying Fortress was anything but fun. The plane itself was tough and had an amazing propensity for making it home even with large pieces missing, but nothing stood between the crew and deadly bullets and flak except thin sheets of aluminum and Plexiglas. Flying in box formation with bullets careening all around the plane—from other B-

have used simplified renditions of the aircraft, with basic instrumentation, rudimentary bomb-sights, and so on. Not so here. Although there will be simplified modes for those more into action than minutiae, look for all of the flight systems to be simulated in great detail here. If you so desire, you can start the engines with a keypress and simply control them with the throttle control. But if you want the complete experience, you can also worry about manifold pressure, turbosuperchargers, mixture, prop pitch, and so on. The instrument panel is recreated in exacting detail.

The same holds true

If flying a bomber seems too slow-paced to you, don't write this sim off. Along with the B-17G, the sim also lets you fly the P-38 Lightning, P-47 Thunderbolt, and P-51 Mustang as escort for the B-17s. Or try your hand at taking down the bombers in the German Bf-109, FW-190, Me-262, or rocket-powered Me-163. The latter should be particularly interesting to fly. You have three minutes of fuel to use to jet

to 30,000 feet, make screaming passes at the bombers at 600 mph, and then glide to a landing as a very realistic duck for Allied fighters.



**SHE'S DA BOMB** You'll be able to choose custom nose art for your B-17.

17s, escort fighters, and deadly Messerschmitts and Focke-Wulfs—every step towards completing the required 25 missions had to come as a huge relief to bomber crew members.

MicroProse's B-17 FLYING FORTRESS II is designed to capture the feelings of excitement, terror, glory, fear, and relief that those crews felt. Where too many sims are sterile recreations of the hardware without much thought given to the lives of the men who crewed these awesome machines, B-17 strives to recreate the "terrible beauty" of the experience without romanticizing it. From what we've seen so far, all you'll need to complete the experience is a Betty Grable pinup next to your computer.

### Behind the Wheel

Previous sims that have let you fly the B-17, such as *WARBIRDS* and *FIGHTER SQUADRON*,



**JUG WHINE** Detail abounds, down to the bouncing of gear oleos and the castering of the tailwheel.

can man. In the nose, you'll find an accurate recreation of the famous Norden bombsight. Because this system was so highly classified, the Wayward game design team had difficulty finding information on it even today. However, the developers have worked with ex-bombardiers with over 70 missions between them to ensure the device's accuracy.

The crew slots are more than just positions you can man in the plane. Each position has an AI crew member who gains experience on each mission, so it's in your best interest to bring your boys home alive. If a gunner is injured, you can send another over with a first-aid kit, and move another crew member into his position.



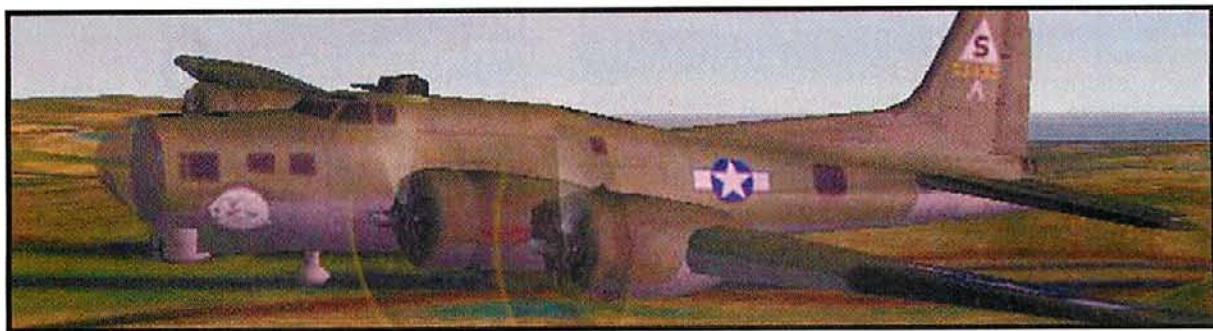
**MOTLEY CREW** Clicking any crew member lets you take his station, or send him to man an injured crewman's position.

for the other stations in the plane, all of which you

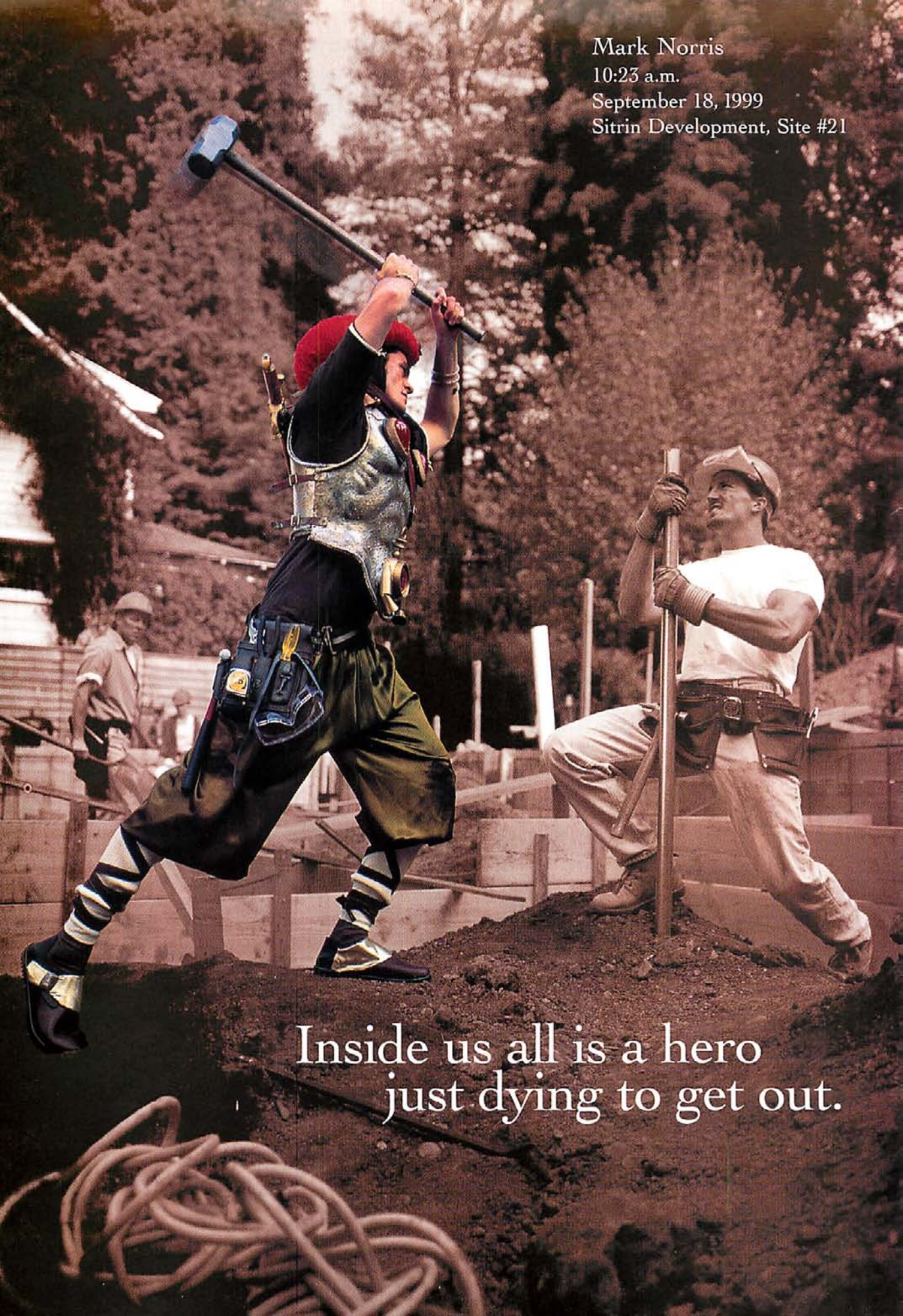
not only makes things look more realistic but also helps provide an unprecedented sense of speed at low altitudes.

Aircraft textures are amazingly detailed, complete with weathering and chipped paint around leading edges. Watching a plane taxi, you get a good indication of both the sim's visual and behavioral realism. As the plane rolls towards the runway, you'll see the oleo shocks compress on the main landing gear and the tailwheel castering back and forth as the plane turns. When AI planes reach the runway and run up for takeoff, you'll see the control surfaces move as the pilot does a control check. The detail extends to props. Not mere alternating 2D textures, the propellers are 3D even when spinning. In fact, you can use the interference patterns where the props overlap to sync the

*continued on page 88*





A man dressed in medieval-style armor, including a red cap, a silver breastplate, and a dark tunic, is swinging a large mallet over his head. He is wearing a tool belt and is standing on a pile of dirt. In the background, a construction worker in a white shirt and tan pants is holding a vertical metal rod. The scene is set outdoors with trees and a building in the background.

Mark Norris  
10:23 a.m.  
September 18, 1999  
Sitrin Development, Site #21

Inside us all is a hero  
just dying to get out.





Let it out.

Be the Prince.



**It's everything you hoped for, and like nothing you expected.**

Remaining faithful to its time-honored legacy, *Prince of Persia 3D* elevates the Prince to new heights with the fast-paced combat of a fighting game and the depth and challenge of a classic Arabian Nights adventure. Stunning animation. Advanced 3D technology. Completely original game design. It's all here as you journey back to exotic 12th Century Persia and answer the game's most compelling question: Is it in you?

[www.  
pop3d  
.com](http://www.pop3d.com)

Windows®





Journey through 7 environments including a fantastic dirigible, an opulent Palace, and Tibetan cliffs.



Defeat 50 distinct types of enemies through the mastery of your lethal sword, bowstaff and double blades.



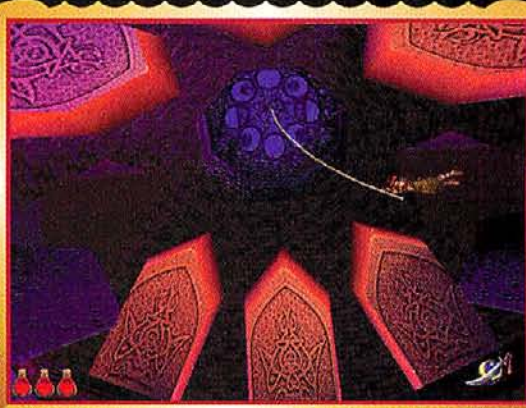
Stealth and agility are your only hope against hundreds of traps like scythes, guillotines and spring-load spikes.



Your bow and enchanted arrows can silence distant opponents and solve environmental puzzles.



Use deft precision and razor sharp timing to destroy countless foes—each with combat AI that adjusts in real time.



Rope swinging and other tests of skill await you in 14 spectacular indoor and outdoor levels.

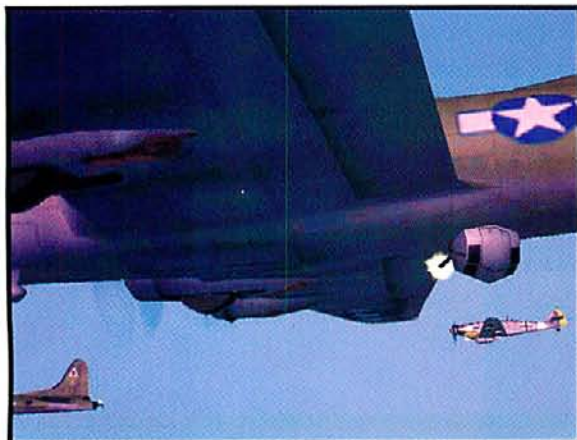
© 1999 The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Prince of Persia is a registered trademark and Red Orb Entertainment is a trademark of Learning Company Properties Inc. All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

# Prince of Persia 3D

Is it in you?







**JERRY AT 3!** The ball-turret gunner of the B-17 in the foreground unloads at a Bf-109, assisted by the tailgunner of the second fortress.

*continued from page 84*

engines, just as the real pilots did. You'll also find real-time lighting and shadowing and dramatic flak and explosion effects. And, of course, you'll be able to select your own nose art.

The team didn't slack off on the fighters. The detailed cockpits even include accurate gunsights, with which you can optionally dial in the range and wingspan of your target.

As for audio, look for more than a repeating drone here. Wayward sent a sound engineer up in the Collings Foundation's B-17 to record the actual sounds of aircraft from each position.

Of course, one of the biggest challenges was nursing a damaged B-17 home. You'll relive this terror through detailed damage effects. For instance, if an engine is streaming fire, that fire can actually burn through the fabric elevator surfaces at the tail. When a part is damaged or lost, the flight model will be affected appropriately. In addition, damage also affects the structural integrity of the plane. And if you do have to bail out, it pays to try to make it to Allied territory first, as your

experienced crew will have a better chance of making it back to the airfield to fly again.

### Tour of Duty

Like a real B-17 pilot, you'll fly a campaign consisting of 25 mis-



**STOP PRODUCTION** You'll be able to pilot both fighters and bombers; here, a P-47 makes a low-level pass at an Axis factory.

sions. The campaign is dynamic, and you can choose starting dates between 1943 and 1945. Targets are generated on a priority basis, and damaged targets will remain damaged in future missions, until they're repaired or replaced. The sim will feature over 250 historical targets. You'll play the campaign as a Bomber Commander, where you'll be responsible for only your plane, or as a Squadron

Leader, where you manage planes, crew, targets, and plan routes, and where the other planes in your formation will bomb on your lead. In addition, you can fly escort as an Allied fighter pilot, or attack B-17s for the Axis.

Perhaps most intriguing is the multiplayer mode, where up to 30 players can man various positions in bombers, or fly escorting and attacking fighters. With 12 B-17s, eight escorts, and eight attackers, there are 136 possible positions to man.

Given its attention to detail and historical accuracy, along



**LITTLE FRIENDS** Although your B-17 is armed to the teeth, escorts can make a big difference in whether you make it home intact.

with dazzling graphics and a campaign that promises great replayability, we don't see how B-17 FLYING FORTRESS II could possibly bomb. **CGW**

## Nations: WWII Fighter Command

### A Sim With a Dangerous Atmosphere

**T**he most striking aspect of Psygnosis' entry into the WWII sim arena, **NATIONS: FIGHTER COMMAND**, is the graphics engine. As you fly escort for a group of Blenheim bombers over France, the cloud

your engine coughs out puffs of smoke. Closing in on the target, you unload your guns and are treated to a Hollywood-class explosion.

Coming from a team that has the impressive-looking action



**SHIP STRAFE** A P-40 makes a low-level run at enemy shipping. Note the 3D clouds above.

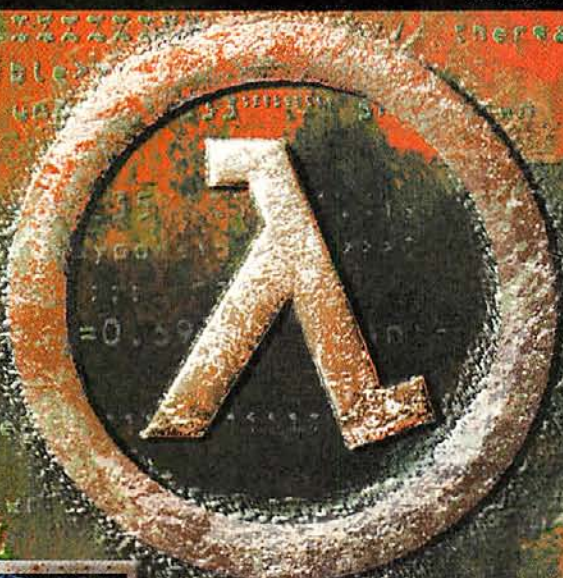
cover becomes darker and more threatening, and flashes of lightning crackle around you. You throttle back too quickly as you make a pass on a Bf-109, and

game G-POLICE under its belt, **NATIONS**, not surprisingly, looks good. The graphical environment here is stunning, with detailed cities full of polygonal buildings,



"THE FIRST OFFICIAL MISSION PACK FOR  
THE BEST 3D ACTION GAME EVER MADE"

- PC Gamer



Return to the Black Mesa Research Facility as a soldier, and experiment with a host of new military and alien weapons.



Battle a fierce new alien race and interact with more human characters.



Compete in new multiplayer maps designed by industry all-stars.



# HALF-LIFE<sup>®</sup>

## OPPOSING FORCE<sup>™</sup>

COMING FALL 1999

VALVE

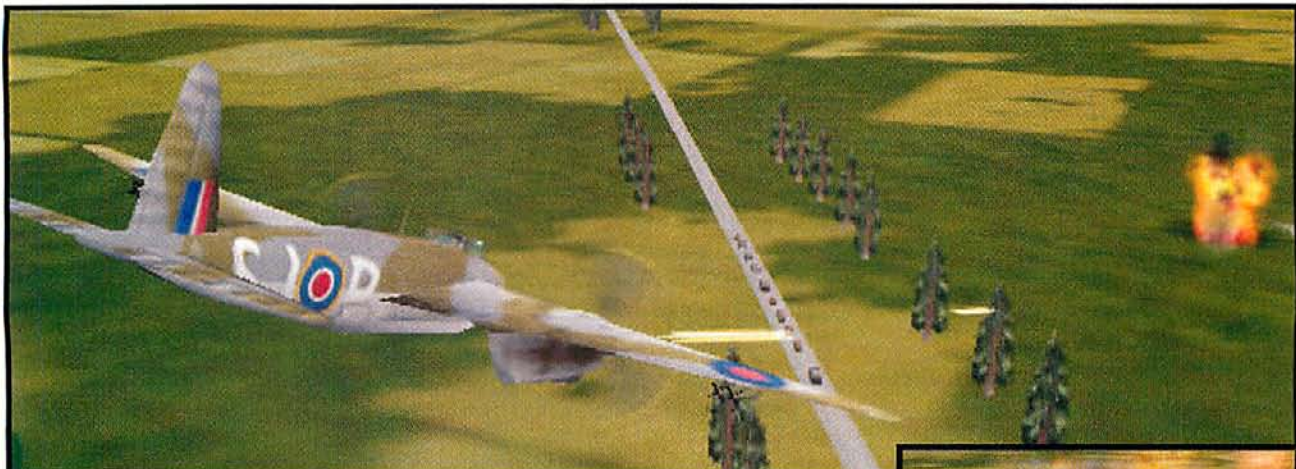
SIERRA  
STUDIOS

WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

gearbox  
software

1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Half-Life is a registered trademark, and Sierra, Sierra Studios, and the Sierra logo are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Trade names for Microsoft Software and the Microsoft logo are pending. Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve, LLC.





**MOSQUITO BITE** A British Mosquito strafes an Axis convoy.



**BOOM BABY BOOM** Pyrotechnics abound during combat sequences.



**OVER LAKE CHAMPLAIN** A long-nosed FW-190 flies low over a lake as it searches for Allied fighters.

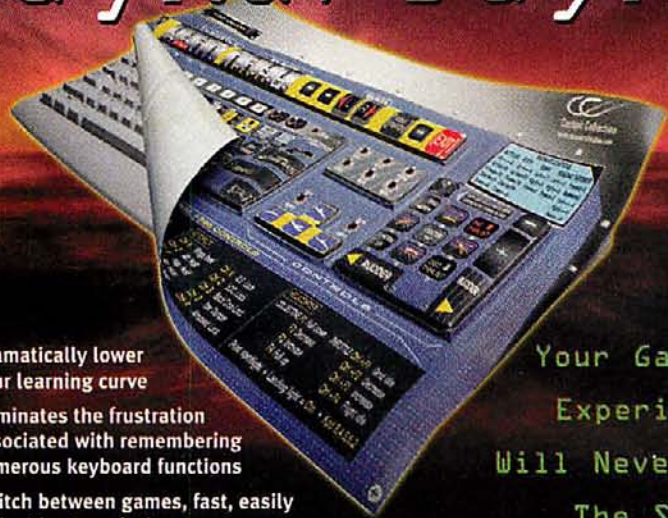
not flat ground textures. When enemies are far away, you see realistic sunlight glints off their canopies, not big red icons. Atmospherics, from clouds to the haze on the ground at dawn, are unparalleled. Aircraft and cockpits, of course, look great. Birds even trail behind ships. About the only area where the engine falls down in the current build is in the mountains, which are very polygonal in appearance.

This game isn't all eye candy, however. The campaign will allow you to fly 15 historical

missions for each country (England, Germany, and the U.S.), all of which are based on actual British war records. Flying the first mission of the German campaign and escorting a group of Ju-88s over the Channel, I had a you-are-there feeling I hadn't felt since the classic *THEIR FINEST HOUR*. While 45 scripted missions isn't much, Psygnosis plans to release a mission editor via the Internet. In addition, there will be a variety of instant-action missions. And look for support for up to 64 players in multiplayer combat (deathmatch, team, and "V1 Football" modes), as well as built-in voice support.

*NATIONS* appears to strike a careful balance between realism and flash and dazzle, making it appealing to first-time sim pilots as well as more experienced fliers. **CGW**

# Lay it & Play it!



- Dramatically lower your learning curve
- Eliminates the frustration associated with remembering numerous keyboard functions
- Switch between games, fast, easily and without confusion
- Adapts to any PC compatible rectangular keyboard
- No installation or configuration required. No error messages.
- Acts as a permanent reminder of all game features
- Adds a sense of realism to the total gaming experience!

Your Gaming Experience Will Never Be The Same!

**CC**  
Cockpit Collection

Check out our website or call 1.800.322.8866

[www.cockpitcollection.com](http://www.cockpitcollection.com)

## More Sims in the Air

For a rundown of all the other sims in development, check out the Simulations section of our Hot List 2000 feature.

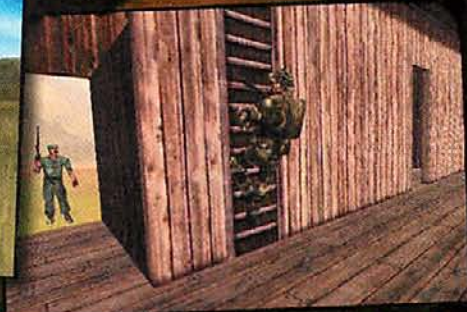
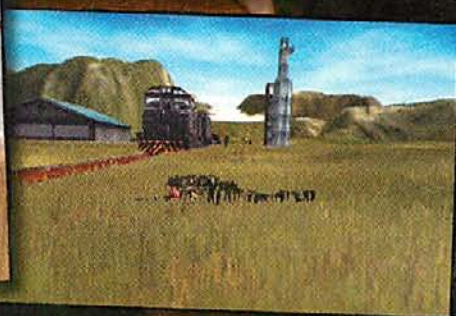


Target sited 600 meters out  
wind - 5 knots  
out of the west  
2 rounds left in  
the MAGAZINE  
If the 1st one misses,  
the 2nd one WON'T

# DELTA FORCE

YOU CAN RUN BUT YOU'LL  
JUST DIE TIRED

Available Fall 1999



Featuring NovaLogic's **VOICE-OVER-NET™** -

If you're typing, you're DEAD!

The **ONLY** game with the Voxel Space® 32 engine that allows you to truly interact with your environment - **CONCEAL** yourself in deep grass, **TAKE COVER** in hillside crags and **TARGET** enemies over a kilometer away. Plus...

**NEW** weapons, equipment, story-based missions and weather effects like rain, wind & fog

Take control with the new  
**COMMANDER'S SCREEN**

Large-Scale Multi-player combat with  
up to **50 PLAYERS**

[www.novalogic.com](http://www.novalogic.com)

Large & Loud Internet Gaming



**NOVALOGIC** - THE ART OF WAR™

©1999 NovaLogic, Inc. All rights reserved. NovaLogic, the NovaLogic logo and the Delta Force logo are registered trademarks and Delta Force, the Delta Force logo, Voice Over Net, NovaWorld, the NovaWorld logo and NovaLogic are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.





You are Locke D'Averam, a once proud warrior-prince executed for failing to perform a ritual sacrifice. 10,000 years later, you've been resurrected from the dead by a prominent warlord to rescue his kidnapped daughter.

You are now part of a very special breed of warrior. You are a revenant. In order to regain full strength, you'll need to practice the problem-solving ability necessary to unlock forgotten skills.



And though there may be the whole island of Ahkuilon to explore, and more than 40 monsters to destroy, there's only one Locke D'Averam. And however you choose to live as Locke, we think you'll agree: Life is better the second time around.

- ② Immerse yourself in a gripping storyline involving the future of the entire world of Ur
- ② Enjoy explosive spell casting effects unparalleled in any other CRPG game
- ② Extensive NPC interaction enables you to discover who you once were
- ② Multiple modes of combat include stealth, hand-to-hand, bow and weapon
- ② Thousands of 3D animations bring the inhabitants of Ahkuilon, as well as breathtaking combat moves, to life
- ② Choose from 4 character classes in multi-play mode



Check out the interactive demo at  
[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

CINEMATIX™

CINEMATIX STUDIOS is a trademark of Cinematix Studios, Inc. © 1999 Cinematix Studios, Inc. REVENANT is a trademark of Eidos Interactive, Ltd. © 1999 Eidos Interactive, Ltd. EIDOS, EIDOS INTERACTIVE, and the EIDOS INTERACTIVE LOGO are all registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. and Eidos Interactive, Ltd. © 1999 Eidos Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the properties of their perspective owners.



COMING BACK FROM THE DEAD DOESN'T  
MEAN YOU'RE GETTING BETTER.

Includes  
all the tools  
you need to  
make your  
own custom  
levels

# REVENANT™

One lifetime isn't enough.




EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE®









In a world of floating continents,  
rotating around a living computer core,  
the prophecy has come.

Meet Maya, a junk scavenger from the second shell, surviving on the discarded remnants of the Chosen, inhabitants of the shell above. When ships of war loom over Maya's homeland, she must face her destiny and overcome more than man and machine. She must overcome her own fear.

Septerra Core: An adventure of epic proportions.  
Coming this Fall to your PC.







## FALCON GAMING PCs CAN HANDLE THE BIGGEST GAME OUT THERE.

In the wastelands of the 31st Century, the machines rule the battlefield.  
To join the fight, you need MechWarrior 3®. To survive, you need a great machine.  
To win, you need to play it on a Falcon.

To get your hands on a Mech, visit your local  
retailer or go to [www.mechwarrior3.com](http://www.mechwarrior3.com).

# MECHWARRIOR3

To get your hands on a Falcon Northwest Gaming PC:

1-888-325-2661

[WWW.FALCON-NW.COM](http://WWW.FALCON-NW.COM)



# HARDWARE

IN SEARCH OF THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE • REVIEWS • KILLER RIGS • NEWS

SCOOP

nVidia's Next-Gen Chip Could Bring Cut-Scene Quality to Gameplay

## The Next 3D Revolution



As amazing as game graphics have become, they still don't measure up to the stunning animations that kick off most games. Gamers have been dreaming of the day when the gameplay looks as good as the cut-scenes. If nVidia's next chip delivers on its promise, that day may not be far off.

We cornered one of nVidia's lead chip architects and got him talking about nVidia's next chipset, code-named NV10. He terms this new chip a "graphics processing unit," or GPU for short. nVidia chose this term because the chip, scheduled to ship this fall, has more than twice as many transistors as a Pentium III CPU. In addition to having lots of raw processing power, NV10 will be able to take on a substantial portion of the CPU's workload, resulting in dramatically improved graphics and freeing the CPU to handle other chores like artificial intelligence (AI) processing.

nVidia says the main goal of the NV10 is to take on the role of calculating 3D geometry (called *transform and lighting*, or T&L). In current systems, 3D geometry chores can consume three-quarters of the CPU's time, leaving everything else in a game—controller input, audio, AI, collision detection, and physics, among other factors—to fight over the leftover time.

By off-loading geometry calculations from the CPU, the NV10 will let games have radically higher polygon counts, according to nVidia. For example, a typical scene in *QUAKE II* might have 3,000 polygons. But imagine that same scene with 10 times as many polygons. (Heck, maybe we'll finally see characters with round necks.) OpenGL and Direct 7.0 both support T&L acceleration, so games using those application program interfaces (APIs) should see vastly improved performance.

### Afterburner On

There are many speeds and feeds to consider in 3D chip performance, but two of the most important are triangle rate and fill rate. *Triangle rate* refers to the number of triangles the processor can draw on the screen per second. *Fill rate* describes the speed at which those triangles can be filled with shading or texture information. Traditionally, 3D chips have concentrated more on fill rate to allow for more filtering and rendering effects, as well as higher resolutions. But NV10's design will also emphasize triangle rate. nVidia reps say that NV10's sustained triangle rate will be about three to five times that of a Pentium III CPU, which can put out about 5 million triangles per second.

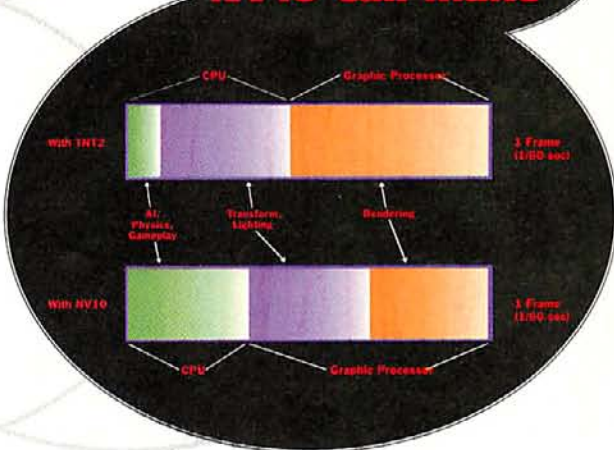
The NV10 should be no slouch in the fill-rate department, either. nVidia conservatively estimates that NV10 will deliver about twice the fill rate of current generation 3D chips. So what can you do with that much horsepower? How about running your games smoothly at a resolution of 1600x1200x32 with all the rendering goodies turned on? Sound appealing? Yeah, we thought so too.

### Other Goodies

In addition to raw horsepower, NV10 will also deliver new DirectX 7.0 3D rendering features, which we'll cover next month. The NV10 will also support HDTV, accelerating x-y video scaling, colorspace conversion, and motion compensation for full 1080i/480p HDTV displays.

NV10 will support the AGP 4X standard, effectively doubling the rate at which it can get data from system memory to a speed of 1.1GB/sec. A 350MHz RAMDAC will make for higher refresh rates at high resolutions, and nVidia plans to offer the NV10 in two RAM loadouts, 32 and 64MB. NV10 will support SDRAM and SGRAM, and nVidia is considering support for Double Data Rate (DDR) SGRAM if it becomes widely available.

### The Difference NV10 Can Make



Given the recent S3/Diamond merger, and that nVidia has made public its intent to no longer sell chips to Diamond, we're likely to see NV10-based boards from Creative Labs, Hercules, Guillemot, and several Taiwanese board makers—the same companies that are making TNT2-based boards. TNT2 is also currently a darling among system makers including Falcon Northwest, Dell, Gateway, and Micron, and those companies are going to be giving NV10 a serious look for their fall and holiday season offerings.

With NV10's balanced yet aggressive design, nVidia is poised to yet again reshape the 3D graphics landscape this fall when NV10-based boards start shipping. Stay tuned sports fans, because we'll be getting our mitts on a reference board soon, and we'll tell you how it fares in next month's issue of *CGW*. And for the full lowdown on the latest graphics cards, check online at [www.3dgamegauge.com](http://www.3dgamegauge.com).

— by Loyd Case and Dave Salvator



**Sound**  
BLASTER

**Sound Blaster Live!™**



# Vroom! Vroom!

## Is your PC's audio up to speed?

Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ and E-mu 3D Positional Audio™ delivers real-time effects that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish through the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.

Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly your games and CD's come alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound.

Together this creates the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system you've been dreaming about. Visit [www.creative.com](http://www.creative.com) for more information.



Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card



Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

# CREATIVE®

[WWW.CREATIVE.COM](http://WWW.CREATIVE.COM)



# UNDER THE HOOD

## Welcome to the Minefield

This Year's Upgrade Paths Are Fraught With Danger

**P**lanning for future upgrades is a baffling business these days. And if it baffles me, then you should worry.

Until the beginning of this year, the upgrade picture was fairly straightforward. If you had the budget, you'd get some kind of 440BX motherboard. You might have to live with a Celeron CPU, but you could anticipate Pentium III prices dropping later in the year. Users of Intel competitor AMD's K6-2 microprocessors could look forward to the K6-3. Recently, though, the picture has become more complicated—ridiculously so, in my opinion.

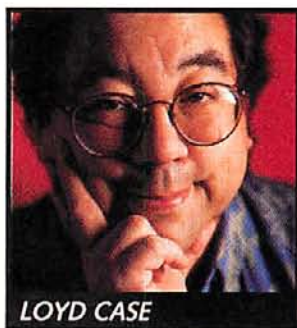
### Cutting Corners

As the demand for cheap PCs gets more intense, so does the pressure to drive down costs. One resultant abomination was the Cyrix MediaGX processor, which coupled a really slow CPU with really slow graphics. The good news for gamers is that Cyrix/National Semiconductor will be getting out of the market for PC processors. The bad news is the Intel 810. There are several flavors of the 810, and you should avoid them all. The reason is that Intel has built the graphics controller into the motherboard chipset itself. This setup may be fine for someone running Word or doing some light Web browsing, but 3D game performance will be abysmal compared to what's possible with the current generation of 3D accelerators.

### Slot + socket = slotket

Early this year, systems using Intel's new Socket 370 format started appearing. The reason, again, was cost. Back when Intel began shipping the Pentium II, it

introduced the SECC (single-edge contact cartridge)—also called Slot 1—format for CPUs. This allowed Intel to package a CPU with somewhat slower-speed Level 2 (L2) cache in a cost-effective manner. But the low-cost Celeron CPU has all its L2 cache on the CPU die itself, making the cartridge format superfluous. So Socket 370 was born—a more



LOYD CASE

cost-effective design that accommodates the newer Celerons' onboard L2 cache. This makes upgrade decisions more difficult, though, because there's no guarantee that a Socket 370 motherboard owner will be able to drop a future, Socket 370 Pentium III into their system. A number of companies stepped into the fray, offering adapters (termed "slotkets") that permit insertion of a Socket 370 chip into a Slot 1 connector, allowing users to contemplate future upgrades to a Pentium III. One could question why the Celeron, with 20 million transistors, is cheaper than the Pentium III, with 9 million transistors. You could also ask why Celeron is running at a 66MHz memory bus speed. This state of

affairs is known as "market segmentation," which is how Intel can put the screws to AMD while still charging gobs of money for the Pentium III.

### Distant Memories

It's likely that these faster, socketed Pentium IIIs will require a new motherboard and chipset, code-named Camino and dubbed the Intel 820. The 820 creates yet another puzzle for users: choosing memory upgrades. The good news is that Camino will support a front-side bus of 133MHz—about 33 percent faster than current Pentium III memory bus speeds—and will yield a peak throughput of 1GB/sec. The bad news is that Intel is trying to push a completely new memory type: RDRAM (RAM-BUS DRAM). RDRAM memory

SDRAM. So if you're contemplating a 600MHz PIII later this year, be ready for a little financial pain.

### On the AMD Front

Things aren't so rosy for AMD customers, either. Many K6-2 users, anticipating an easy upgrade to the K6-3, received a couple of rude shocks when the K6-3 shipped. First, a number of K6-2-capable motherboards couldn't handle the odd voltages of the K6-3. Then there's the K7. There's a lot of excitement about the potential of the K7. But the K7 plugs into AMD's "Slot A," derived from the DEC/Compaq Alpha CPU's EV6 bus. Naturally, it's not compatible with anything except K7, meaning that AMD fans will finally get to step away from the ancient Socket 7 format, but at

...which is how Intel can put the screws to AMD while still charging gobs of money...

modules will be called RIMMs—RAMBUS inline memory modules. Like all new memory introductions, RDRAM is likely to command a 50-percent price premium over SDRAM—even over 133MHz

the cost of new memory and incompatibility with any Intel CPU. K7 motherboards will likely support new DRAM formats, but will at the very least require PC133-certified SDRAM. **CAW**

## TechTIPS

**Q.** I have a P2-266 machine running with Windows 98. Installed as my primary card is the STB Velocity 4400 and I have a Diamond Monster 3D 2 with 12MB as my 3D add-on. I like the idea of running games like *QUAKE 2*, *HALF-LIFE* and *KINGPIN* in higher resolutions than 800x600, which is the maximum I can use with my Voodoo 2 card. It would certainly be nice if I could use my TNT based card for my OpenGL games for larger resolutions and keep my Voodoo 2 card installed for any Glide games. Is there a simple way to disable or override my Voodoo 2 card when I would like to use the TNT for OpenGL gaming?

**A.** Yes. All three of these games are Quake-based, so the workaround is the same for all three. Just go to the Video Options screen, and select "Default OpenGL" instead of "3Dfx OpenGL," and the TNT card will take over 3D rendering in the game.



# ALL THOSE CARRIED TH

**THE FIRST WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO DIABLO™ IS NOT DIABLO II™.** It's Darkstone. Fully realized 3-D environments. A vast and beautiful world of castles, dungeons, caves, and forests. Male and female versions of the warrior, the thief, the priest, and the sorcerer. Over 100 types of evil beings. 32 levels of dungeons. Grisly swordplay and mind-blowing spell effects. A player-controlled camera with the ability to zoom in, zoom out, and swivel 360 degrees. A random quest generator for nearly infinite replayability. The unprecedented ability to control two characters





# DIABLO: MEET YOUR NEW MISTRESS.

simultaneously. It will release your tortured soul from the devil and deliver you into the grip of a far greater evil.

The world is living under the reign of a cruel dragon. Villagers are turning to stone. Armies of skeletons, swarms of wasps, and lumbering ogres lurk everywhere. Evil is spreading like a vine. And only you can stop it. Scattered across the kingdom are seven ancient magic crystals. Without them, you have no hope. You will creep through dungeons, explore wilderness and glades, and encounter traps, curses, and puzzles on your quest to unearth the crystals. It will take courage. It will take cunning. It will take your mind entirely off Diablo II™.



# DARKSTONE



Darkstone, the Darkstone logo and the Delphine logo are trademarks of Delphine Software Inc. Gathering of Developers and godgames are trademarks of Gathering of Developers, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. © 1999 Gathering of Developers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

[www.godgames.com](http://www.godgames.com)



# KILLER RIGS

YOUR TWO RECIPES FOR THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



## POWER RIG

### Hercules Dynamite TNT2

In our most recent round of testing, the Dynamite TNT2 graphics card was the fastest gun in the West. The card ships with clock- and memory-speed sliders, and because it uses TennMax's Lasagna cooling fan, it's able to run at higher clock speeds and stay stable. About the only thing it won't do is run Glide, but in the Power Rig, you'll have the Voodoo<sup>2</sup> board to handle those chores. The board doesn't come with a software bundle, but does have TV-out.



COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	THE SKINNY
Motherboard	Asus P2B-F	\$135	Back to the future.
CPU	Pentium III/550	\$750	It's the top of the heap, for now.
Memory	256MB of PC133 certified HSDRAM	\$398	Just think: a quarter-gigabyte.
Disk Controller	Adaptec 2940U2W	\$349	80MB/sec.
Primary Graphics	Hercules Dynamite TNT2	\$245	The fastest 3D gun in the West.
Secondary Graphics	3dfx Voodoo <sup>2</sup> /1000	\$99	Single Voodoo <sup>2</sup> for Glide compatibility.
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one.
Hard Drive	Quantum Atlas 10k	\$820	A little warmer than the Fujitsu, but much faster.
Backup	Imega Jaz 2	\$300	2 GB of backup.
Hard-Drive Cooler	APS Technologies drive cooler	\$40	Cool like Fonzie.
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer 6x SCSI DVD	\$180	New Pioneer slot-drive DVD.
Monitor	Mitsubishi DiamondPro 2020u	\$1,300	Perfectly flat; good USB support.
Primary Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 w/MX25	\$119	For four-speaker DirectSound, A3D, and EAX.
Speakers	LFE-11	\$500	Beautiful imaging, clean sound.
Rear-Channel Speakers	Jamo CS-5	\$500	Ultimate rear-channel powered speakers.
Modem	Copper Rocket DSL modem	\$400	DSL at last.
Networking	3COM Etherlink 10/100 PCI	\$70	For fragging my buddies.
Networking Hub	Netgear DS108	\$170	Multiplayer and DSL modem support.
Case	In-Win Q500 full-tower ATX	\$115	New improved model.
Power Supply	Turbocool 300	\$129	More power, Scotty!
Keyboard	Logitech Newtouch	\$45	In with the Newtouch, out with the Natural.
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$59	Off the leash.
Action Game Controller	Gravis GamePad Pro USB	\$30	Familiar gamepad with USB.
Flight Joystick	ThrustMaster F22 Pro	\$129	It just feels right.
Throttle	ThrustMaster TQS	\$115	More control than anyone needs.
Rudder Pedals	ThrustMaster Elite RCS	\$79	Nearly perfect foot placement.
Driving Controls	ECCI CDS 4000	\$1,129	For the serious sim driver.

**TOTAL:** **\$8,225**

## LEAN & MEAN

### 3dfx Voodoo<sup>3</sup> 3000

Although not quite the fastest, 3dfx's Voodoo<sup>3</sup> is still a venerable part, and at about \$150 it delivers just about the best bang for the buck of any graphics card going. This one card will run Direct3D, OpenGL, and Glide titles well, and it'll free up a PCI slot since you don't need that Voodoo<sup>2</sup> board for Glide now. The card also comes with one of the more serious bundles we've seen in a while: NEED FOR SPEED III (full version), UNREAL TOURNAMENT (full version), and DESCENT 3 (full version).

COMPONENT	PRODUCT	PRICE	THE SKINNY
Motherboard	Abit BX6 rev 2.0	\$135	Five PCI slots, Softmenu, 440BX—ready for Pentium III.
CPU	Pentium III/450	\$300	Effectively the same as a PIII/400.
Memory	128MB Corsair PC100 SDRAM	\$120	128MB at last.
Disk Controller	Built-in UDMA/33	\$0	
Primary Graphics	Voodoo <sup>3</sup> /3000	\$150	Stability, speed, and cooling.
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	Still gotta have it.
Hard Drive	Western Digital Expert 9.1	\$190	7200rpm from Western Digital.
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer DVD-103	\$130	Slot-drive DVD!
Monitor	OptiqueV95	\$420	Solid 19-inch monitor at a budget price.
Primary Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300	\$82	A3D and clean audio for under a C-note.
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA-635	\$99	Still our favorite.
Modem	Diamond Supra 56e	\$106	Solid performance, good price.
Networking	D-Link 10/100 ethernet	\$29	Can do 100Mbit/sec.
Case	Elan Vital T10-AB	\$82	The case for upgraders.
Power Supply	Built-in, 235W	\$0	
Keyboard	Logitech Newtouch	\$45	In with the new, out with the Natural.
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse	\$18	Better than their "gaming" mouse.
Joystick	CH Gamestick 3D USB	\$55	Still the best-balanced flight stick around.

**TOTAL:** **\$1,981**

**The Fine Print:** All recommendations based on actual evaluations. Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like [www.computershopper.com](http://www.computershopper.com) or [www.pricewatch.com](http://www.pricewatch.com).

—Lists compiled by Dave Salvador and Loyd Case



## WHAT 3D CARD SHOULD I BUY?

**You've got questions, we've got answers.** And if there's one question readers have asked us more than any other, "What 3D card should I buy?" would have to be it. Look for this how-to-choose-a-3D-card guide every month here in CGW.

Choosing the right 3D card depends on your CPU and your motherboard. So we have two recommendations for you:

### Choice A

If your CPU is a Pentium 233MHz or slower, or your motherboard is all-PCI (no AGP), or you've got a motherboard-down AGP graphics chip with no AGP slot, then get 3dfx's Voodoo<sup>2</sup> 1000 board. At about \$100, it will do a very good job with current games and a pretty good job with games coming out soon. And the best part is, when you swap in a new motherboard/CPU, you can migrate the Voodoo<sup>2</sup> board to the new setup.

### Choice B

If your rig's motherboard has an AGP slot, then go with Hercules' Dynamite TNT2, which is currently the fastest 3D gun in the West. At a street price of about \$180 for the 32MB version, this card is actually quite a deal. Even if you're running a Pentium II/233 or 266MHz CPU, when you upgrade your motherboard/CPU, you can migrate the card into your new setup, and it's got room to grow with whatever CPU you mate it with.

## PRODUCT WATCH

**Look Out Intel!** At press time, the most interesting product about to ship is without question AMD's K7 CPU, which they've rechristened Athlon. If the performance rumors we've heard about this new chip are true, then the CPU market could be a whole new ball game, with Intel finally facing serious competition in every market segment, top to bottom. AMD has traditionally lagged behind Intel in a key area for gamers: X87 floating-point performance, which can make all the difference in 3D games. But AMD's Athlon chip has a superscalar (able to execute more than one instruction per clock) floating-point unit with three pipelines, which may well finally give them the performance edge over Pentium III in this key area. So who'll be the last chip standing? Tune in next month to our CPU shootout in which two chips go in, and one chip comes out. —Dave Salvador

**When you're ready to put your dream rig together, check out [www.gamespot.com/features/pc\\_workshop5/index.html](http://www.gamespot.com/features/pc_workshop5/index.html) for Loyd's step-by-step guide to getting your Ultimate Gaming Machine up and running.**

# HYPERSONIC



## VIDEO SYSTEMS MODIFIED BY INNERWORKS™

### SONIC STANDARD™ \$2399

#### 550MHZ DYNAMITE TNT2 POWERHOUSE

Intel Pentium III 550MHz w/ SSE Instructions  
CoolerMaster Pentium III CPU Cooling System  
Intel 440BX, 100MHz Bus, 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA, 2USB  
4 X 168pin DIMM Slots, up to 1024MB RAM  
256MB 125MHz SDRAM CAS2  
18.2GB Western Digital 7200rpm Ultra66 Hard Drive  
32MB Hercules Dynamite Ultra TNT2 w/TV out  
Innerworks 3D Optimization System  
Innerworks Dual Video Cooling Architecture  
Toshiba 6X/32X 3rd Generation DVD Drive  
Creative Labs Soundblaster Live! Value  
Cambridge Soundworks FPS 2000 Digital Surround  
with 25W Subwoofer and Remote Volume Control  
3COM/USR Sportster 56k Fax/Data Modem  
Logitech MouseMan Wheel 4 Button USB  
Logitech Enhanced Keyboard w/ Palm Rest  
Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro USB  
Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Desktop Microphone  
HyperSonic PC HX45 ATX Tower Case  
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition  
DirectX 6.1 & Latest SSE Compatible Drivers  
HyperSonic PC System Recovery CD  
HyperSonic PC BIOS & System Optimization  
HyperSonic PC One Year Comprehensive Warranty  
HyperSonic PC Three Year Toll Free Support

### SONIC BOOM™ \$3299

#### 550MHZ DYNAMITE TNT2 POWERHOUSE

Intel Pentium III 550MHz w/ SSE Instructions  
CoolerMaster Pentium III CPU Cooling System  
Intel 440BX, 100MHz Bus, 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA, 2USB  
4 X 168pin DIMM Slots, up to 1024MB RAM  
384MB 125MHz SDRAM CAS2  
22GB IBM Deskstar 7200rpm Ultra66 Hard Drive  
32MB Hercules Dynamite Ultra TNT2 w/TV out  
24MB Diamond Monster Voodoo2 3D II SLI (Glide)  
Innerworks 3D Optimization System  
Innerworks Dual Video Cooling Architecture  
Toshiba 6X/32X 3rd Generation DVD Drive  
Creative Labs Soundblaster Live! w/ Digital I/O  
Cambridge Soundworks FPS 2000 Digital Surround  
with 25W Subwoofer and Remote Volume Control  
3COM/USR Sportster 56k Fax/Data Modem  
Microsoft IntelliMouse USB  
or Logitech MouseMan Wheel 4 Button USB  
Microsoft Natural Keyboard  
Microsoft Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro  
or Logitech Wingman Force USB  
Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad  
or Gravis Xterminator  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Desktop Microphone  
HyperSonic PC HX45 ATX Tower Case  
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition  
DirectX 6.1 & Latest SSE Compatible Drivers  
HyperSonic PC System Recovery CD  
HyperSonic PC BIOS & System Optimization  
HyperSonic PC One Year Comprehensive Warranty  
HyperSonic PC Three Year Toll Free Support

[WWW.HYPERSONIC-PC.COM](http://WWW.HYPERSONIC-PC.COM)

800.520.0498

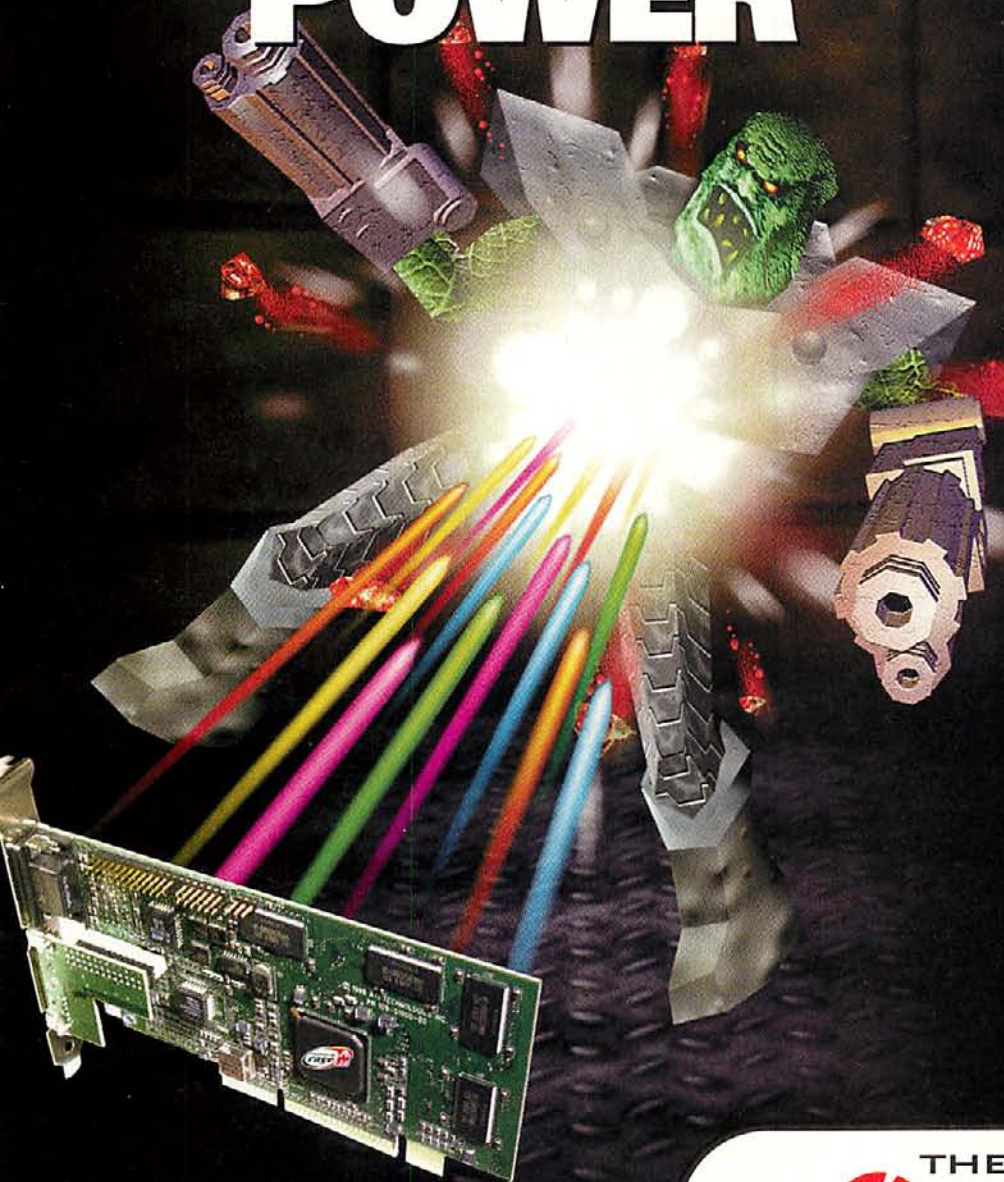


# IF YOU WANT TO FRAG IN 16.7 MILLION COLORS TURN ON THE POWER

"ATI totally proved 3Dfx  
wrong by showing 32-bit  
rendering can be done  
without a performance hit..."  
[www.gamersdepot.com](http://www.gamersdepot.com)



- Why play with only 64,000 colors when incredible 32-bit color rendering delivers 16.7 million colors without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- Packing either 16MB or 32MB of memory, RAGE FURY has incredible 128-bit 3D graphics for the ultimate 3D visual experience
- Featuring hardware DVD video acceleration and TV-out for big screen gaming (optional feature)
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner add-on board
- Check out [ati.com](http://ati.com) for history-making news on RAGE FURY and the latest 32-bit true color 3D games



THE  
**POWER**  
OF SPEED



For  
RAGE FURY'S  
latest 3D  
performance scores  
check out  
[ati.com](http://ati.com)

Visit [ati.com](http://ati.com)

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, RAGE FURY, and ATI-TV WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Incredible 32-bit color performance



# Goin' Mobile

Micron Delivers A Solid Mobile Offering, But with a Few Gotchas

by Dave Salvator

Laptops have come a long way. For this they owe a lot to ATI and the Rage LT chipset, which finally brought good 3D graphics performance to the mobile set. Dell and Compaq have been shipping Rage LT-equipped laptops for a while now, and Micron is the latest to join this club with their TransPort Trek NX.

Laptops have always lagged their desktop brethren in graphics performance, and the 3D revolution only compounded the problem. And while the Rage LT chipset does a good job with 3D chores and deserves praise for what it has done for the 3D-challenged mobile graphics chipset market, it's now looking long in the tooth. In fact, the latest round of desktop graphics cards we tested here were three times faster on average than the Rage LT chipset in the TransPort. Still, some better 3D is better than no 3D, and as long as you keep the resolution down around 640x480, the Rage LT fares pretty well, although its OpenGL ICD driver still has some very rough spots, including some serious drawing errors in HALF-LIFE.

## Road Dog

In redesigning the TransPort, Micron added some gamer-friendly features like a joystick port and an easily accessed USB

port for newer game controllers. Its 14.1" TFT display generally looked good, although when on batteries it dims somewhat to conserve power. Battery life was pretty good, with about two hours of operating time before things went dark. More impressive was the TransPort's ability to spin the DVD drive for 90 minutes, meaning you can watch a feature-length DVD movie on one charge. That's a major plus for those long plane trips where the airline's feature film is something wretched like "Benji vs. Bambi: There Can Be Only One."

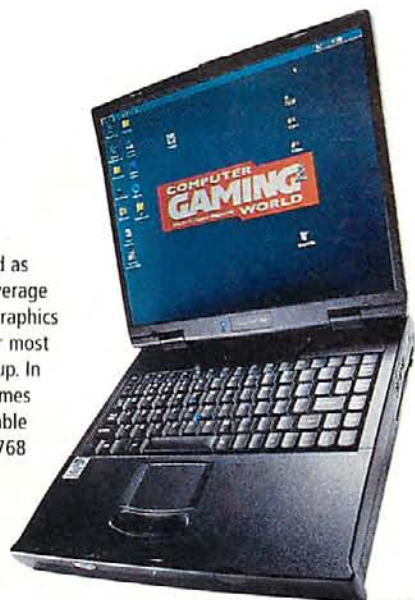
But we also uncovered some rough edges during gameplay that ranged from annoying to unacceptable. The TransPort's

Matsushita DVD-ROM drive spun down quickly and was very slow to spin back up. In a game of HIGH HEAT 2000 for instance, there were long pauses in gameplay whenever the game accessed the DVD-ROM for the announcer's voice data. In addition, the drive made quite a racket when it spun up, and there were periodic hiccups during movie playback, although that may not have been the DVD-ROM drive's fault. And during game-play in QUAKE-based games, the only way to avoid broken and chunky sound from the ESS Maestro chip was to dial the audio setting down to "maximum compatibility."

**A Passable Performer**  
The increasing gap in desktop and laptop 3D graphics performance became painfully apparent during 3D GameGauge testing, where the TransPort was

only one-third as fast as the average desktop 3D graphics card from our most recent roundup. In fact, most games weren't playable at the 1024x768 test resolution. The news does get better at 640x480 where frame rates improve and games get playable. However, the Rage LT's OpenGL ICD, despite this chip being in the marketplace for nearly nine months, was still not all there. In HALF-LIFE, for example, there were some really awful drawing errors that produced red blocks where part of the rendered scene was supposed to be. And though not errors per se, the Rage LT was showing its age in HALF-LIFE and during a deathmatch in QUAKE 3 TEST, where smoke effects were very pixelated.

**Still Not Bad for Mobile**  
Despite these shortcomings, the TransPort is a fairly solid unit, and as mobile offerings go, it's a good performer that's dogged primarily by its now-aging 3D chipset and a so-so DVD-ROM drive. Still, if you need a laptop, and want to play games, the TransPort will get the job done, and let you watch DVD movies to boot. Just know that, as a gaming rig, this one has a few rough edges. **CGW**



## TEST RESULTS

### WinBench 99

Business Graphics WinMark  
(1024x768x32) ... 85.5  
CPUMark 99 .... 31.4  
FPUMark ..... 1950  
BDWM ..... 1590

### CD WinBench 99

CD-ROM WinMark 565  
CPU Usage ..... 2.05%  
Access Time ..... 155 ms  
3D WinBench 1.2  
(1024x768x16) ... 161



Frame-rate for games running at 1024x768x16

BattleZone II ..... 20  
Descent 3 ..... 9.3  
Expendable ..... 11.5  
Half-Life ..... 17.6  
Jane's WWII Fighters ..... 11.4  
Madden 99 ..... 14  
PowerSlide ..... 20.4  
Quake II Crusher ..... 9.1  
Unreal ..... 9

3D GameGauge Score 13.6

COMPUTER  
**GAMING**  
WORLD



**PROS:** Good performer for a mobile machine; good DVD playback; convenient USB port

**CONS:** 3D graphics still very slow compared to desktop machines; OpenGL ICD has rough edges

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D, OpenGL

Price: \$2,998 as equipped  
Manufacturer: Micron Computer

www.micronpc.com



A man in a white t-shirt with a '3dfx' logo is sitting on an operating table in a surgical room. He is holding a slice of pizza. Two surgeons in blue scrubs and masks are performing surgery on his leg. The room is lit with large overhead surgical lamps. A drip chamber is visible on the left.

**In your professional opinion,  
would a leg blown off by, say, a plasma gun  
have a similar texture?**



Our 3D graphics accelerator performs over 100 billion operations a second, allowing us to render something like a mangled fibula with the utmost realism. (If it looks like oatmeal, then that's the way it's gonna look.) Our chip is compatible with a gazillion games and software applications, so why not upgrade your computer with a 3dfx Voodoo3™ board, or make sure it's built into your next one.

For more information, check out our website at [www.3dfx.com](http://www.3dfx.com). **So powerful, it's kind of ridiculous.**

**3dfx**



## Smooth Operator

**H**ard-core shooter guys will do anything to get that extra frag—dialing graphics way down for better frame-rate, trying different mice, hooking up to USB, running the PS2Rate utility, using a bowling wrist support (OK, maybe not). If you count yourself among these zealots, then say hello to your next purchase, the EverGlide mouse pad. Made of high-density plastic, the EverGlide features a slightly rough surface to allow even tracking of your mouse's ball. This makes it easy to execute minute, precise mouse movements—the key to accurate aim when camping.

Using my PS/2-connected Logitech MouseMan Wheel, and running the PS2Rate utility at 200Hz, I took the EverGlide for a spin through HALF-LIFE TEAM FORTRESS CLASSIC, STARSIEGE TRIBES, and QUAKE 3 TEST. The overall result was very impressive. Because the EverGlide surface is consistent across the entire pad, the mouse ball never stopped tracking. And for the occasional camp-out with the crossbow in HALF-LIFE, lining up the money shot was easy thanks to the precise mouse movement possible with this



pad. And general mousing with the EverGlide in Windows 98 was smoother, too.

So if you're an avid camper in shooters, the EverGlide is something you'll definitely want. But even if you're just looking for a way to smooth out your shooter gameplay, the EverGlide's surface, along with a good mouse, will get you most of the way there. Of course, you'll still have to do the aiming and shooting yourself. — Dave Salvator

COMPUTER  
**GAMING**  
WORLD



**PROS:** Rough surface allows for precise mouse movement.

**CONS:** It would look cooler in black (and hide grime better).

**REQUIREMENTS:** A horizontal surface.

Price: \$17 (Web direct)

Manufacturer: Blooming Tree Productions

[www.everglide.com](http://www.everglide.com)

## REVIEW • KENWOOD 52X TRUEX CD-ROM DRIVE

### Fast, but Not Cheap

**T**he X-factor is getting out of hand. Here we have what is probably one of the fastest CD-ROM drives you can get. It's the Kenwood 52X TrueX, the latest drive using Zen Research's technology for reading multiple CD tracks at a time. But the question remains: So what?

That may sound odd coming from me, but as fast as the Kenwood is, it's not that much faster than other drives—and it has some problems. Beyond that, it's a bit on the pricey side.

The drive scored a 1410 on CD WinBench 99, with an access time of 91.8ms and an acceptably low CPU utilization of 3.27 percent. A full, 2.4GB installation of BALDUR'S GATE seemed to cruise by relatively quickly, too. Then things got a little ugly. I tried installing some beta software I had on recordable (CD-R) media, and the Kenwood choked. I'd run into this with the Kenwood 40x40 drive, too, but hoped it had been fixed in this iteration of the drive. Apparently not.

Overall, though, the TrueX drive is well mannered. There's very little of



that annoying vibration that you get with some high-speed drives. It also seems more solid than the 40x40, which had some teething problems.

If you don't use recordable CDs, the Kenwood should serve admirably. But if you routinely use CD-R media, you may want to pass on it. — Loyd Case

COMPUTER  
**GAMING**  
WORLD



**PROS:** It's really fast.

**CONS:** A bit pricey; doesn't like some CD-R media.

**REQUIREMENTS:** ATAPI interface.

Price: \$125

Manufacturer: Kenwood Technologies

[www.kenwoodtech.com](http://www.kenwoodtech.com)

## REVIEW • FLIGHT SIM YOKE LE FOR USB

### Get the Yoke?

**F**or civilian flight sims, having a yoke controller adds that extra bit of realism you don't get with a stick. Now, CH Products has delivered the Flight Sim Yoke LE for USB, a hot-pluggable controller that works with both the PC and Macintosh. This revamped version of CH's yoke device—it's also lighter and more compact than the original design—is a good, low-end, entry-level controller for sim fans.

Installation is really plug-and-play; the device uses the USB driver built into Win 98, eliminating the hassle of using a flight yoke on a system that already has a joystick or gamepad. The all-black design features an eight-direction view hat, three buttons, two toggle switches for gear and flaps, two rocker/trim switches, and a throttle lever. It attaches firmly to your desk with two screw clamps.

CH touts the lack of a detent on the wheel for better control. However, the controller has a very loose feel, and I found it difficult at times to find the center for straight-and-level flight. Also, be warned that getting it to work with analog rudder pedals requires a game that can simultaneously handle input from multiple controllers. Microsoft FLIGHT SIM 98 should in



theory support multiple controllers, but the game wouldn't allow me to select the analog rudders. CH will be releasing compatible USB pedals in late summer.

Finally, be careful when shopping for this yoke. There are two versions, and CH's box pictures the Flight Sim Yoke, which has additional buttons and two levers for propeller pitch and mixture. Look carefully at the checkbox on the front to see which model you're getting. — Denny Atkin

COMPUTER  
**GAMING**  
WORLD



**PROS:** Easy setup, good selection of buttons.

**CONS:** Loose feel, USB rudder pedals not yet available.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Win 98 system with USB; Mac with OS 8.1 or above.

Price: \$109

Publisher: CH Products

[www.chproducts.com](http://www.chproducts.com)



# Loud.



# Louder.



## Crank Up Your Computer!

80 brain-frying watts of power. Bone-thumping bass from Yamaha's Advanced Active Servo Technology.™ 2-Way satellites with immaculate highs and aggressive mids. Welcome to the new breed of Yamaha multimedia speakers. The new Yamaha YST-MS50 and YST-MS55D (with USB) are the best speakers for games and music on your computer. They'll even blow away your stereo. Get them for as low as \$129\* at your favorite computer and electronics stores.



# YAMAHA

THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER SHOULD SOUND.



MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS • CD-REWRITABLE RECORDERS • HEADPHONES • SOUNDCARDS

For a brochure, call (800)823-6414 ext. 5217 or visit [www.yamaha.com](http://www.yamaha.com). \*Estimated street price for YST-MS50 (Yamaha does not set retail prices).

©1999 Yamaha Corporation of America, Consumer Products Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600



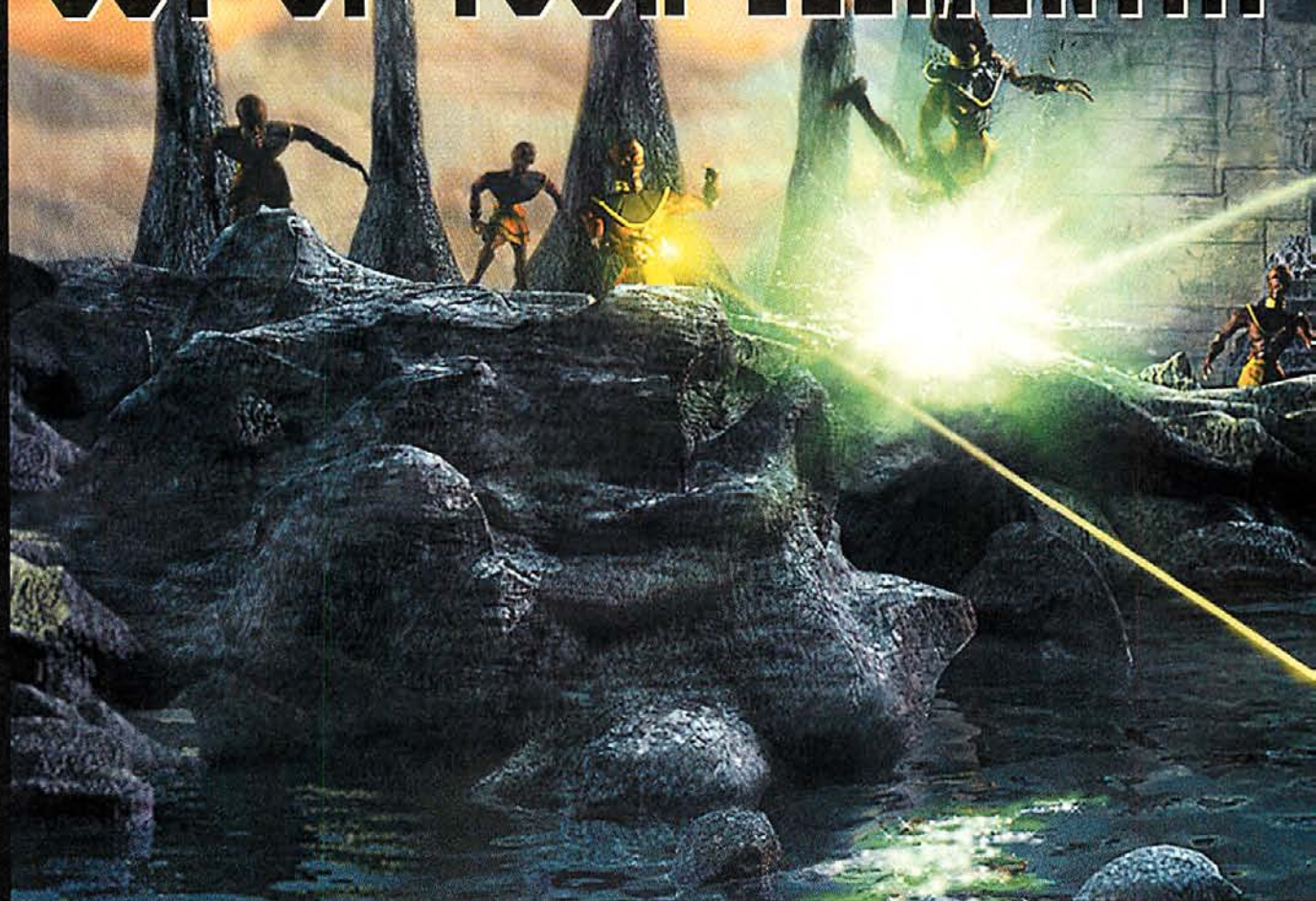
6 MASSIVE CONTINENTS

NO 3D HARDWARE REQUIRED

OVER 1000 NPC'S

ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK BY THE MOSCOW SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

# OUT NUMBERED, OUT GUNNED, OUT OF YOUR ELEMENT...



Outcast is a trademark of Infogrames North America. ©1999 Infogrames North America. All rights reserved.  
All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

COMBINE STEALTH, INTELLECT AND FORCE TO SURVIVE

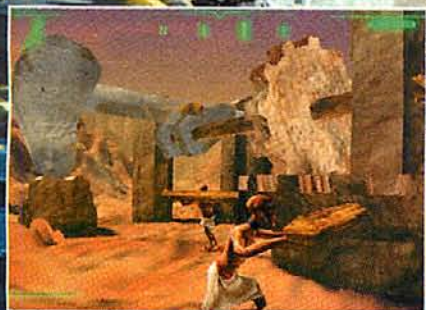


TOTAL CONTROL OF THE CAMERA FROM 1ST TO 3RD PERSON PERSPECTIVES

# OUTCAST

HYPERT REALISTIC RUTHLESS AI

FULLY CONFIGURABLE INTERFACE



DOWNLOAD THE DEMO AT [WWW.OUTCAST-GAME.COM](http://WWW.OUTCAST-GAME.COM)





# Aureal Semiconductor

Because we are known for so much  
more than making the world's best 3D audio  
technology and the finest audio processor on the  
planet, we are proud to announce our official name  
change to Aureal Inc. from Aureal Semiconductor.

Prepare for the next level.

[www.aureal.com](http://www.aureal.com)

[www.a3d.com](http://www.a3d.com)



Believe Your Ears™



AUREAL  
HEAR THE FUTURE

Heavy Gear™ Dark Cobra Image provided courtesy of Activision, Inc. ©1997-1999 Activision, Inc. ©1999 Dream Pod 9, Inc. and Target Games, AB.  
©1999 Aureal Inc. Aureal, the Aureal logo, and A3D are trademarks and Vortex is a registered trademark of Aureal Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



# REVIEWS

## How Do We Rate?



**Outstanding** The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



**Very Good** Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



**Average** Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or just vanilla.



**Weak** Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



**Abysmal** The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.



**Does Not Rate**



We review only finished products—no betas, no patches.

## Quote o' the Month



*...you will discover, maybe even once and for all, just how much or how little you care about the Star Trek universe and its inhabitants.*



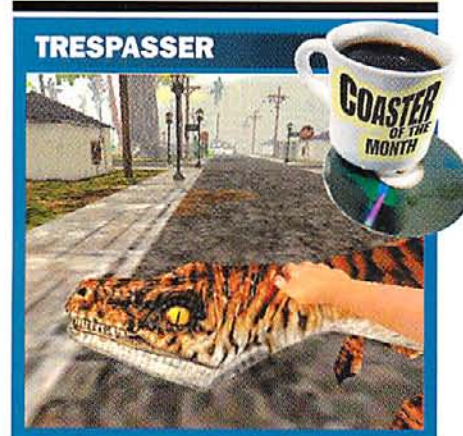
Keith Ferrel, reviewing  
STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION



## IN THIS CORNER, WEIGHING IN AT 70 TONS...



VS



It's not in this issue... but we still think it sucks!

## SEPTEMBER REVIEWS

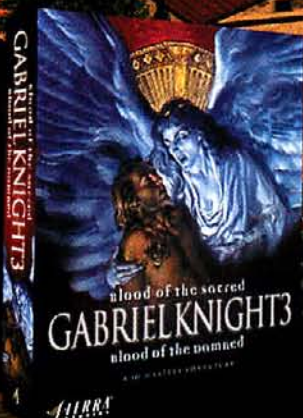
CG EDITORS' CHOICE GAMES IN RED

Birth of the Federation	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	154
Descent 3	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	117
F-22 Lightning 3	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	139
<b>Heavy Gear II</b>	<b>★ ★ ★ ★ ★</b>	<b>124</b>
Magic & Mayhem	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	149
MechWarrior 3	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	129
Midtown Madness	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	142
Operational Art of War II	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	160
TA: Kingdoms	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	151



BEYOND IT LIES THE SECRET OF  
RENNES-LE-CHÂTEAU.

AND THE KEY TO  
YOUR VERY SOUL.



blood of the sacred  
**GABRIELKNIGHT3**  
blood of the damned.  
A 3D MYSTERY ADVENTURE

**SIERRA**  
STUDIOS  
[www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com)



This quaint, French countryside hides a real-life enigma involving untold treasures, heinous betrayals and bloodthirsty demons. For thousands of years, religious historians, researchers of the occult and covetous treasure hunters have tried to unveil the secrets buried here.

Fate has brought Gabriel Knight and Grace Nakimura to this modest, unassuming village where they open the door to a 3000-year-old mystery. Without question, Gabriel is compelled to find the answer, no matter the price he may pay.

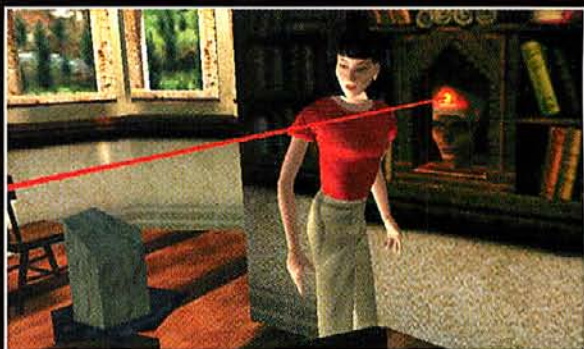
Here is where destiny meets truth — where your search will conjure up covenants, heresies and lies that have hidden a frightening story through the millennia.

To find the child — and to reveal the secrets held in Rennes-le-Château — you will guide Gabriel and Grace as they question suspects, uncover hidden agendas, solve elaborate puzzles and follow a dark path to one inescapable truth.

The warning is real — once you enter Rennes-le-Château — there is no turning back.



Explore a true, historical mystery set in stunning real-time rendered 3D environments.



Solve intricate puzzles essential to unraveling the enigma of Rennes-le-Château.



Control your point of view with unlimited camera angles.



Play as both Gabriel and Grace.



Interact with an eclectic cast of characters, each with their own secret motives.

FIND THE TRUTH. RISK YOUR SOUL.



OPEN  
THIS DOOR,  
AND IT  
CAN NEVER  
BE CLOSED  
AGAIN.









Advancing the Front Lines...

# BATTLE



## Battlezone Critical Acclaim:

**Action Game  
of the Year**

**CGW and  
PC Games**



**"...a  
fantastic  
gaming  
experience."**

**CGW**



**93%  
Editor's  
Choice  
Award**

**PC Gamer**



**Action Game  
of the Year  
Runner-Up**

**Strategy Game  
of the Year  
Runner-Up**

**Game of the  
Year Runner-Up**

**PC Gamer**



Coming Soon To  
**SoftwareForPCs.com**

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998, 1999 Activision, Inc. Battlezone is a trademark of Atari Interactive Inc., a Hasbro company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



# ZONE II™



#### Advanced Action

Command an extensive range of vehicles in specialized missions including night, sniper, infiltration and paratroop combat, plus fast-paced out-of-tank warfare.



#### Advanced Strategy

Be prepared to alter your plan of attack as intelligent A.I. learns as it racks up kills. Risk it all in highly-evolved Instant Action and Instant Strategy modes.



#### Advanced Graphics

Coordinate full-scale attacks as morphing 3-D units, destructible terrain, and incredible explosion and weapon effects intensify the killer gameplay.



# Command WWIII from the comfort of your own home.

CHINA HAS INVADDED NEIGHBORING KAZAKHSTAN. THE U.S. IS SPEEDING TO HELP RUSSIA CONTAIN CHINA'S EXPANSION. RED STORM'S FORCE 21 TAKES YOU TO THE FRONT LINES OF WORLD WAR III. AS PLATOON COMMANDER YOU WILL BE PLACED AT THE HELM OF UP TO 16 ARMORED PLATOONS AND A VARIETY OF THE LATEST COMBAT VEHICLES. IT IS YOUR DUTY TO LEAD YOUR MEN AND THE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN MACHINERY TO VICTORY.

Set in 2015, Red Storm's FORCE 21 is an examination into the future of conventional

warfare. Like the U.S. Army's inquiry of the same name, this real-time 3D tactical wargame applies the technology of the booming Information Age with present day military hardware. As a Chinese or U.S. platoon commander, you will need to make split second decisions and dictate rules of engagement for your forces. You will be plunged into the heat of battle, leading your force in up to 48 combat vehicles. The real-time scenarios and action sequences will excite and challenge a variety of gamers.

The makers of RAINBOW SIX have yet again digitized reality. Tom Clancy's team at



Red Storm was provided with high-definition 3D graphics and sound effects from the U.S. Army and U.S. Marine Corps. FORCE 21's 3D battlefields and maps were built from satellite imaging to produce realistic terrain and settings. The game designers

even tested and drove military hardware, in order to create virtually real experiences and viewpoints. Players select the platoons, military vehicles and commanders they want to take with them into each battle situation. Equipped with weapons from the

**"Our goal is to capture, in a realistic context, that split second process of the combat commander's decisions. It means distilling METT-T (mission, enemy, terrain, troops available and time) into a virtual world of armored warfare and then letting gamers make their own best decisions. We will never capture the chaos of real battle, but we may, in some way replicate the decisions, forces, capabilities and some of the human factors that are involved."**

**General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. USA (Ret.)**

## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

**Computer:** Pentium 200 Mhz with 3D Hardware acceleration OR Pentium 233 Mhz with MMX (software rendering)  
**Memory:** 32 MB RAM Required (64 MB RAM Recommended)  
**Operating System:** Windows 95 or Windows 98  
**Video:** Software Rendering only: 2D 16-Bit SVGA 4MB Video Card  
 3D hardware Support: Direct 3D compatible video card required. Supported chipsets include 3Dfx, Voodoo, Nvidia Riva, Matrox G200, for a full list of supported cards visit [www.redstorm.com](http://www.redstorm.com)  
**CD-ROM:** 4x or better  
**Sound:** DirectX compatible sound card required  
**Hard Drive:** 150 MB uncompressed space  
**DirectX:** DirectX 6 (included on CD) must be installed  
**Internet/Network Play:** Properly Configured TCP/IP connection at 28.8 Kbps or faster







M-1 tank to engineering platoons you must formulate and see through a flexible battle plan. Your goal: victory with minimal losses.

Red Storm worked closely with project advisor, Four Star General Frederick M. Franks, Jr. U.S. Army (Ret.). General Franks commanded 146,000 British and American troops during Operation Desert Storm and commanded the VII Corps from 1989 to 1991. Red Storm hoped to duplicate the pressures, emotions and rush of leading men into battle that General Franks described.

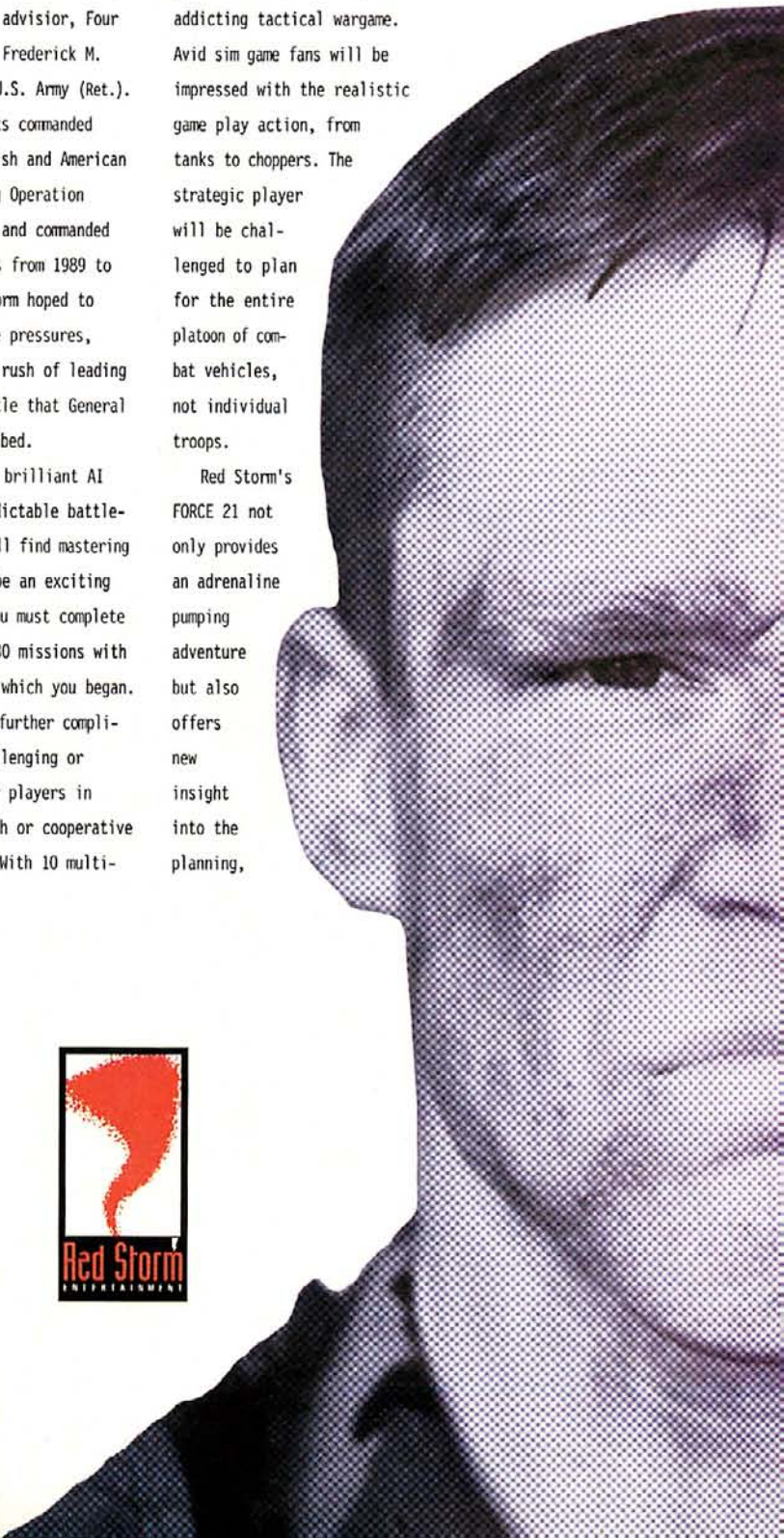
Against a brilliant AI and an unpredictable battlefield, you will find mastering the game to be an exciting challenge. You must complete each of the 30 missions with the men with which you began. Game play is further complicated by challenging or joining other players in the deathmatch or cooperative multiplayer. With 10 multi-

player maps, FORCE 21 can be played via LAN lines or the Internet.

FORCE 21 creators have successfully crossed over genre lines by creating an addicting tactical wargame. Avid sim game fans will be impressed with the realistic game play action, from tanks to choppers. The strategic player will be challenged to plan for the entire platoon of combat vehicles, not individual troops.

Red Storm's FORCE 21 not only provides an adrenaline pumping adventure but also offers new insight into the planning,

strategy, and technology of conventional warfare. This one belongs on every serious gamer's shelf.







System Shock and the Electronic Arts Distribution logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. The Looking Glass Studios logo is a trademark of Looking Glass Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. 3Dfx © 1999 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.



# system shock 2

She doesn't need to use her body  
to get what she wants...

She's got yours.



Ultimate high-tech weaponry includes fully configurable, detailed equipment for amazing gameplay/depth and action.



Frightening 3-D realism gives you an all-too-real first-person perspective. In fact, the environment is so true-to-life, your enemies are even sensitive to light and sound.



Intriguing character generation lets you choose from three distinct personalities, each with their own special weapons and abilities.

You wake aboard the Von Braun with a mind-altering implant in your brain and no memory of recent events. As you wander the dark, eerie decks of the derelict spacecraft, you discover an alien material is slowly taking over the ship — feeding upon the flesh of your former comrades, leaving zombies and corpses in its wake. Behind the engulfing terror, you sense the presence of the evil cyber-being, SHODAN. She is seductive and sinister. And she pulls all the strings in the most chilling role playing game ever. Enter Shodan's terrifying world to discover her ultimate plan — or die trying. For all the gory details, visit [www.lglass.com](http://www.lglass.com)





# Heavy Hitter

Activision Is Once Again King of the Giant-Robot Hill

by Greg Fortune

Activision set the standard for the giant-robot genre with the MECHWARRIOR 2 series. After losing the BattleTech universe

license, they licensed the Dream Pod 9 gear universe and promised an even better follow-up. But HEAVY GEAR

was a disappointment, a half-baked game.

Now Activision has redeemed itself.

HEAVY GEAR II does right almost

everything that MECHWARRIOR 3 does wrong. While HEAVY GEAR II has a different scope than the MECH games—think powered armor suits rather than hulking battle tanks with feet—this game is still the clear choice for fans of this genre.

## Armored Fists

The game places you in an elite special-ops unit on the plan-

et Terra Nova, and as one of the planet's finest warriors you're outfitted with a top-of-the-line suit of powered armor called a Gear. Your unit will be transported to the planet that serves as the enemy's base, and you'll go behind enemy lines to gather intelligence about future attacks against the home planet.

HEAVY GEAR II is as much about managing your squad-mates as it is about your individ-

ual performance, so you'll be glad to know the game features an impressive control system that covers nearly every possible option. Squad commands are particularly well covered. One gripe: You can't change your control settings from within the cockpit, nor is there any method to test how your Gear will respond to the controls from within the configuration screen. Another problem is the lack of numerical range

data for the weapon systems. A weapon will be classified as short, medium, or long range, but I was unable to find anything that told me where the ranges begin and end numerically. These are annoying problems, but once you've compensated for them, they

become pretty minor.

Tweakers will love customizing the Gear. You can change you weapon payloads, but the real fun comes in adding upgrades and flaws. You can add everything from ECM and sniper systems to reinforced armor, as well as faulty systems to drop your threat level. Threat level, the method of limiting how powerful you can make your Gear, seems very well thought out and nicely balanced.

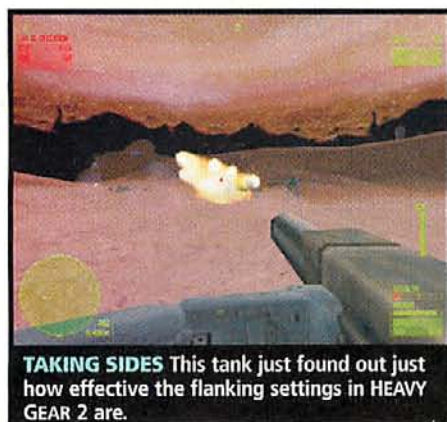
## Into the Fray

Once you've got your controls set up, try out the training missions. It almost took me longer to complete all of the training missions to my satisfaction than it did to finish the campaign in MECHWARRIOR 3. Gears are unique vehicles, and it takes some training to get the hang of all the things your Gear can do.

Gameplay in HEAVY GEAR II is top-notch, with both instant action and the campaign modes



**ONE SHOT, ONE KILL** The sniper and stealth settings really add to the game, if you want to live longer than this guy, that is.



**TAKING SIDES** This tank just found out just how effective the flanking settings in HEAVY GEAR 2 are.



**PROS:** Rock-solid mission design, very good multiplayer, beautiful engine.

**CONS:** No AI opponents in multiplayer mode; minor menu and configuration issues.

**DIFFICULTY:** Intermediate.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 166, 64MB RAM, 370MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct 3D.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** Modem, LAN, Internet (2—8 players); 1 CD per player.

**ESRB RATING:** TEEN; Animated blood and violence.

Price: \$49.95  
Publisher: Activision

www.activision.com



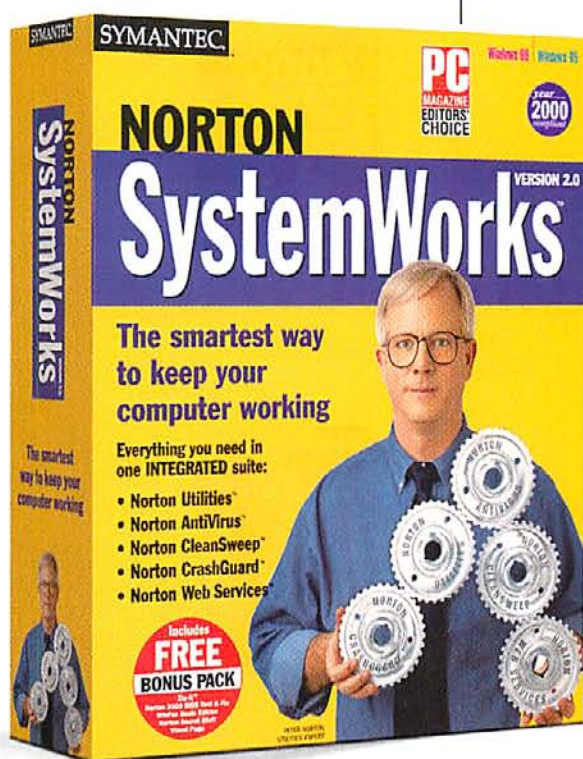
Continued on Page 130

www.computergaming.com



# One-stop shopping

PC Magazine  
Editor's Choice Award



Year 2000 Compliant

Microsoft® Office®  
2000 Compliant

PC  
MAGAZINE  
EDITORS'  
CHOICE  
May 4, 1999

PC WORLD  
WORLD CLASS

WinLIST  
Windows Magazine 1999

*"Norton SystemWorks combines the best individual utilities  
with the best integration we've seen yet in a utility suite."*

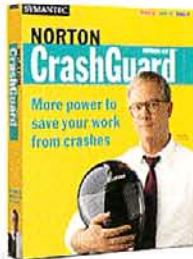
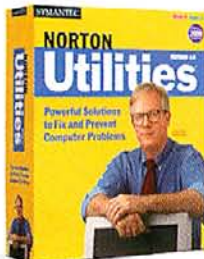
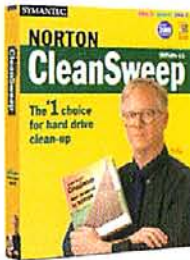
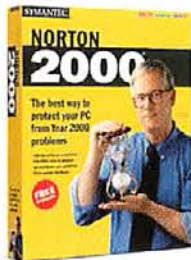
—Windows Magazine, May 1999

www.symantec.com

SYMANTEC.



# Symantec is the world leader software for business



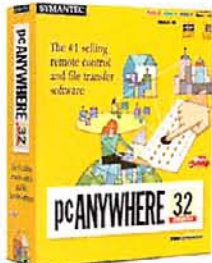
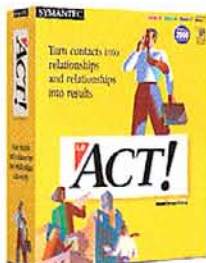
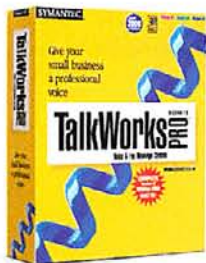
## UTILITY SOLUTIONS

Symantec keeps your computer working around the clock. No viruses, no junk, no crashes, no barriers to accomplishing your goals. *That's exactly the way computing should be.* And with the full Norton line of protection software, *that's the way it is.* To get started buy one of our award-winning solutions. Norton AntiVirus™ is the #1 anti-virus software in the world. Norton Utilities™ is the #1 problem solving software with over 15 million users.

Norton CrashGuard™ protects against computer crashes with more power to save your work from PC crashes. Norton CleanSweep™ is the #1 choice for hard drive clean-up. Or for maximum protection get all of these award-winning products in one integrated suite, **Norton SystemWorks™**. Don't forget Norton 2000™, the best way to address year 2000 problems on your PC.



# in utility and communication and personal computing.



## COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS

Symantec also gives you the tools for working at home or on the road. In today's world, you need to be able to work from virtually anywhere with anybody. That's why Symantec developed a whole line of remote productivity software that help you stay in touch so you can get your work done—from *anywhere at anytime*. ACT!™ gives you instant access to all your customer information. WinFax PRO™ is the world's first choice for easy and reliable faxing.

TalkWorks PRO™ helps small businesses have a professional voice by bringing voicemail and telephone capabilities to your desktop. pcTelecommute™ is the first complete solution designed exclusively for telecommuters. pcAnywhere™ gives you the fastest and easiest access to your office PC, from anywhere.

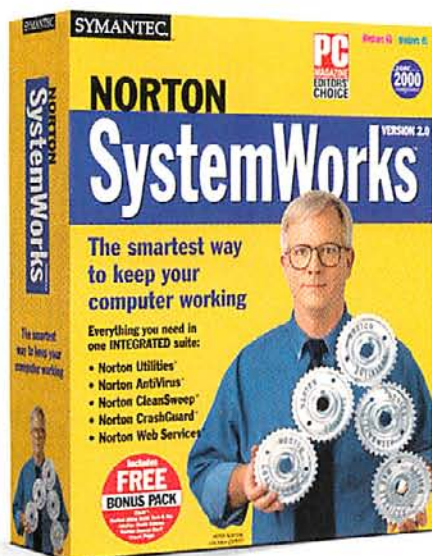
For more information go to [www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com)

**SYMANTEC.**



# GET ONE

You've got them all.



Buy me now, buy me at

**GIGABUYS**  
com BY DELL

*and other leading resellers*

Symantec, the Symantec logo, ACT!, Norton AntiVirus, Norton CleanSweep, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Utilities, pcAnywhere and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation and its subsidiaries. Norton 2000, Norton SystemWorks, Norton Web Services, pcTelecommute, and TalkWorks PRO, are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Other brands and products are trademarks of their respective holder/s.  
©1999 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

[www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com)

**SYMANTEC.**



# Mech Lite

## So Much Potential, So Little Gameplay

by Greg Fortune

**W**ant to know what a major letdown tastes like? I waited patiently for the follow-up to MECHWARRIOR 2: MERCENARIES, anxiously read everything that came down the pipeline about MECHWARRIOR 3, and drooled over promises of a vibrant and interactive Mech universe. When I finally got my hands on the final game code I booted it up, and it looked amazing. I launched headlong into the campaign... and haven't been able to get the bitter taste out of my mouth since.

Everything you've heard about the interface, graphics, and physics models is true. They're amazing. The game ran smoothly on a Pentium II/266 with a TNT board, and configuring the controls was a breeze. Modifying a Mech's load-out is very straightforward. It's a pleasure from the main menu all the way to the cockpit.

### Nice Ride

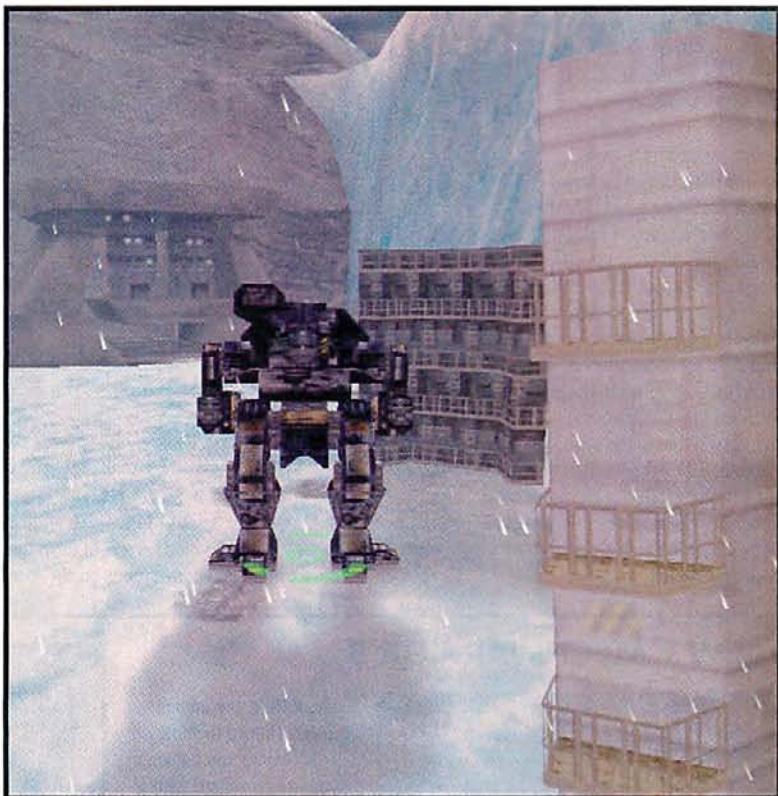
Once there, you are greeted by one of the most satisfying pilot-

ing experiences you'll ever have. The Mechs are a blast to drive, and if this game's aim was to be nothing more than the FLIGHT UNLIMITED of Mech games, I'd have to give it five stars. In fact, in multiplayer games against human pilots, this engine just plain rocks.

The campaign certainly *sounds* promising. It's made up of four operations, with missions involving smaller objectives within the framework of the current operation. The maps are huge, with each mission covering just a portion of the overall operational map. The briefings are detailed, and the tactical map from each briefing is available from your cockpit in the field—a nice touch. After you've been briefed, modified your Mech, and allocated your salvage from the last mission, you're ready for the battlefield.

### The Perils of Inbreeding

That's right where the fun stops. You'd think that given the care that went into the rest of the game the AI would be pretty solid, but you'd be wrong. Your opponents are so staggeringly stupid they make Todd Porter's G-NOME AI look like a chess algorithm. Developer MicroProse would have been better off asking Microsoft about getting the talking-paperclip AI from Microsoft Office. Just how it is possible, on the second-to-last mission in the game, to take out



**MR. GOODWRENCH** You have all day to repair your Mechs, because the Jaguars rarely try to take out your mobile field bases.

seven heavy Mechs—including two 100-ton Daisihs taken at point-blank range—without even getting shot at?

It shouldn't be possible, but in this game it is. All the Mechs and tanks seem to run prescribed routes and do not respond to variables, such as incoming fire. If you fully exploit the AI's weakness, you can get through almost any mission with little or no resistance. The heavy reliance on trigger points and scripting makes the single-player game extremely predictable and fairly tiresome. Most of the missions play as if they came out of one of those cans in your cupboard that have no labels—they're that run-of-the-mill. It truly is a sad day in Mechtown.

Wingman commands are pathetic. You can't issue orders to more than one member of your squad at a time unless you use

the tactical interface. This stops your Mech in its tracks, in the middle of battle, while you issue commands. There isn't even a way to tell a squadmate to go to a particular nav point. It's all right, though, because you'd never want to send one of these bozos out alone.

Even the instant-action mode reeks of heavy scripting and canned behavior. When battling waves of enemies, your opponents respawn in the same places every time, and follow the same scripted routine each time they regenerate. Bumping up the difficulty only seems to make you take more damage from hits and them take less—another huge disappointment.

### Saved by Your Friends

Multiplayer fares better, since your friends are (hopefully) smarter than a tin of mystery

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**



**PROS:** Beautiful engine, highly configurable, strong multiplayer.

**CONS:** Scripted, stupid AI; campaign is too short and far too easy.

**DIFFICULTY:** Easy.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 260MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** Modem, LAN, Internet (up to 8 players); 1 CD per player

**ESRB RATING:** Teen; Animated violence

Price: \$49.95  
Publisher: Hasbro

www.hasbro.com

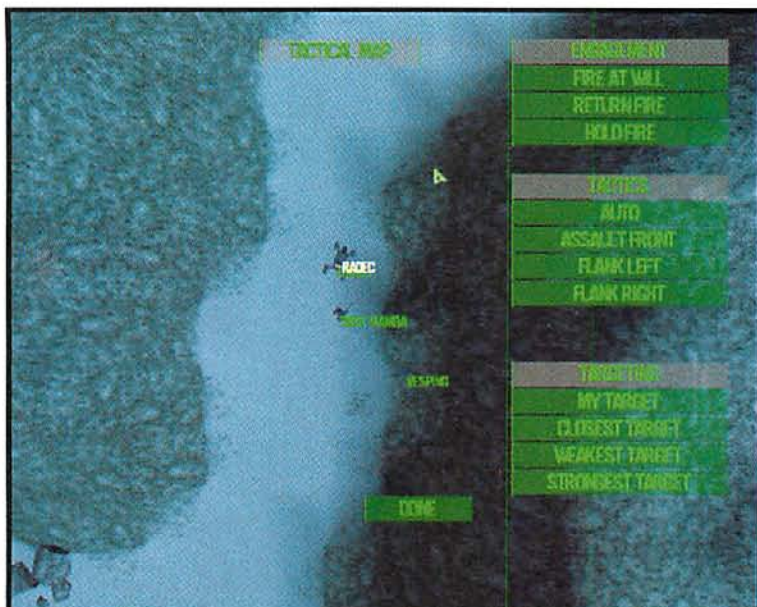




## REVIEW • HEAVY GEAR II

Continued from Page 124

well implemented. The visuals are compelling, the motion is smooth, and the action furious. This isn't a game in which you're going to run into a clearing with all guns blazing. You're going to sneak up behind that enemy Gear and put a couple of heavy autocannon rounds into the back of its cockpit before it knows what's happening. You'll infiltrate enemy bases. You'll execute a prison break. You'll attack a space station and disable its communication arrays before it can call for help. One mission culminates in a battle among about 20 units on the floor of a canyon. The AI is outstanding, and the wingman command structure is the best I've seen. You can even set the rules of engagement for individual units, either fire team, or the entire squad. The minute details that make this game great are far too numerous to list.



**IN CONTROL** This shot not only shows off the excellent tactical map, but gives you an idea of just how good the squad commands are.

## Say Hello to My Little Friends

Multiplayer games of *HEAVY GEAR II* are also incredibly fun. In fact, several of us in the office have turned down invitations on the local *QUAKE*

III server to play *HEAVY GEAR II* instead. This game combines the best elements of a *QUAKE* DeathMatch and a giant robot game. It's the kind of wild, in-your-face combat that'll keep your neighbors up late wondering just what all the yelling is about. There is one huge disappointment here, however: There's no option to play cooperatively against the AI. Other than that, just about everything is done right. This game will make you laugh, shout, and lose lots of sleep.

*HEAVY GEAR II* isn't perfect, but it sure comes close. The combination of good instant action, an outstanding campaign, and top-notch multiplayer mayhem makes this a game to seriously consider for fans of both giant robot games and 3D shooters. Although there are problems, none of them hamper gameplay. If you want the best giant-robot game on the market, *HEAVY GEAR II* is an easy choice. **CGW**

## REVIEW • MECHWARRIOR 3

## Developers: Now Hear This!

**W**e get a lot of mail about your games. We hear what people think of your games before you're even finished with them. Here are a couple of tips for you, just in case you want your next game to earn a five-star rating.

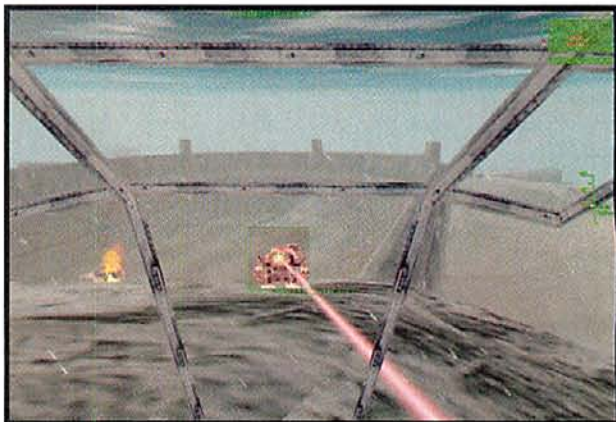
**Multiplayer against your AI:** We want this, badly. Not many of our friends like being fodder, but being able to play cooperatively with them against your AI will help us get them interested in the game. Then we'll smoke them.

**Testing our controls:** When we configure custom controls, we shouldn't be more than a click or two away from being able to test how the game responds to the new settings. More than that is just sloppy design.

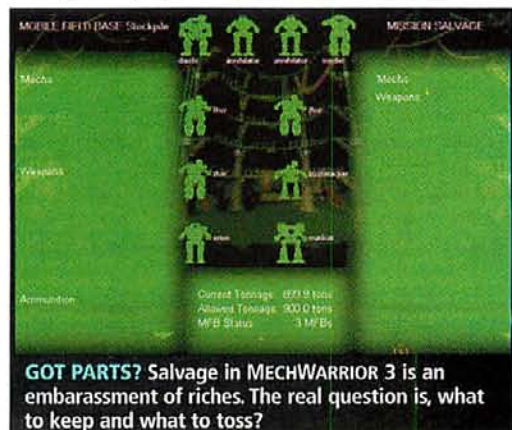
**Artificial what?:** We've played *HALF-LIFE*, been fragged by Reaper bots, and expect more than a bone-head script in the other cockpits. *GEAR II* got this right; *MECH 3* failed miserably. Folks, the bar has been raised. Jump over it or be beaten with it.

We really aren't asking for much, just a couple of features you are more than capable of giving us. In return, we'll buy your games and maybe even be nice to you on Usenet. Maybe.

meat. Here, the engine gets a chance to show off how good it can be when you are presented with a challenge. An option to play cooperatively with your friends against computer-controlled Mechs would have been welcome, but given the shoddy AI present in the single-player and instant-action modes, I can see why they left that out. If, however, you are looking for a great Mech game to play



**FISH IN A BARREL** This Daishi is about to join his friend in the filter in the gene pool, without returning fire.



**GOT PARTS?** Salvage in *MECHWARRIOR 3* is an embarrassment of riches. The real question is, what to keep and what to toss?

against other human players, the team and deathmatch play with this engine is almost worth the price you'll pay for the game.

If the same care had been put into the AI that was put into every other aspect of the game, this almost surely would have been a five-star Editor's Choice. But by neglecting key aspects of the game, the design team has shot themselves squarely in the foot. *MECHWARRIOR 3* is in no way, shape, or form the best giant-robot game on the market today, but it still deserves a crown—as King of the Could-Have-Beens. **CGW**



# ABOMINATION™

## The Nemesis Project



We recently had the pleasure of meeting Steve Goss, of Hothouse. Steve is the designer and producer of **Abomination: The Nemesis Project**. We asked Steve a few questions about his latest project;

From the  
Creators of  
**Gangsters:  
Organized Crime**



### What kind of game is Abomination?

ABOMINATION is a team based Strategic and Tactical Combat game, set in a 3D Isometric world.

The player takes control of a group of survivors, after America has been all but destroyed by a catastrophic plague. The team is built around a Black Ops unit called, PROJECT NEMESIS, eight genetically enhanced operators whose unique abilities give the group their edge in a war against the vilest evil to ever slither across the surface of the planet.

The gameplay is split into strategic and tactical modes. In the strategic mode, the player is the group's commander. They are

responsible for monitoring the city, defending objectives, and dispatching the squads of survivors to fight the war.

The tactical play works in both Real and Pause Time (like Baldurs Gate) modes. The player has to complete a wide range of mission objectives including cap busting combat scenarios, snatch and grabs, surveillance and specimen capture. There are over 60 unique objectives and 20 secondary objectives. Each time you play, the game generates unique combinations of mission sites, objectives, and enemy concentrations. Indeed missions can occur during the day, at dawn, dusk and in the dead of night. Missions are set in over 40 different terrain types, each exemplifying differing tactical challenges.



There are 7 ways to play ABOMINATION as a multiplayer game. Firstly, there is a campaign mode where 4 players can journey through the entire game - joining and leaving as and when they like. New players can join the group when others are unavailable to play. The team size can fluctuate too. It's a rather large game and we wanted to make multiplayer very accessible.



[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

Abomination: The Nemesis project is a trademark of Hot House © 1999 Hothouse. All rights reserved. Eidos Interactive is a registered trademark of Eidos Plc © 1999. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.





Ultimately the player has to deal with an ever escalating conflict. They need to monitor the enemy and strike at key conflict points - fighting in the streets, the sewers or the concrete jungle. As the game progresses, the enemies change. Somewhere, new monstrosities are breeding. Players must seek out the breeding grounds and neutralize them.

This is a deep game. The environments are as detailed as your control over your squad. Unlike some games, Abomination: The Nemesis Project offers a comprehensive strategic element—one where research, resource

management, and team management offer a full level of strategic play value.



### What was your inspiration for creating Abomination?

Well, my experiences as part of the team on the X-COM products whilst I worked at Microprose have some bearing on my work now. As a senior designer at Microprose I had the opportunity to design the sequel to UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN/X-COM: EARTH DEFENSE. The result was TERROR FROM THE DEEP. I then became the producer for X-COM: APOCALYPSE and worked with Mythos on the production of that game. I see the genre of Squad level games as one that is very much unexplored, unlike say, 1st person shooters or RTS games in the mold of C&C. I was given a blank slate at Hothouse to begin a new game. I decided to work within this genre – squad based tactical games like X-COM and SYNDICATE.

The nature of the world in ABOMINATION is a product of my interest in the works of H.P. Lovecraft. The stories of the Cthulhu mythos are always festering at the back of



my mind and the works of David Cronenberg - the new flesh - have heavily influenced my characterizations and creations. There is a lot of pretty horrific activities being perpetrated by your enemy in the game and in many instances you get to find out exactly what and how the Brood is doing things - in explicit detail.

### Can you 'develop' your team members?

The team members each have a number of abilities; accuracy, health, stealth, reaction and special skills. As the game progresses you can invest combat experience to alter their ratings in these areas. Project Nemesis characters have superhuman skills - abilities beyond those of normal men and women.



For example, the ability to become invisible, the ability to heal ones self and others, and the ability to withstand normal weapons fire. Team members that you find during the game, survivors of the plague, have special skills with different weapons; handguns, support weapons, explosives etc... They receive bonuses in combat for using the appropriate weapons.

After each mission, the player can apportion the experience the TEAM has gained amongst its members. Enhancing their skills in any way they see fit. They can tailor the team to their style of play. I, for instance, favor a stealthy group and focus on that skill. Whereas Stuart - one of the guys on the project - ramps up their health and plays much more aggressively as a result.

### Tell us about the multiplayer game?

There are 7 ways to play ABOMINATION as a multiplayer game. Firstly, there is a campaign mode where 4 players can journey through the entire game - joining and leaving as and when they like.



New players can join the group when others are unavailable to play. The team size can fluctuate too. It's a rather large game and we wanted to make multiplayer very accessible.

Indeed, the campaign game can even be played by email! A 100K file is generated by the first player which contains all the strategic information, characters, equipment etc, and a replay of the last mission played. When the next player receives the email file



and executes it, ABOMINATION will boot up and begin to replay the last mission. The player can even halt the action and take over the situation if they think they can do better! After the player reviews the replay and the strategic situation, they can re-equip the characters and complete the next mission. Then they email the 3rd player. This system

allows unlimited players to participate, and also appends the name and email address of

every player to have played the game.....

The game also supports five multiplayer games - team

competitions where up to 8 players can play simultaneously; Arena, Survive, Capture the Flag, Lone Runner and Hold & Destroy. These games offer a wide variety of play possibilities in both normal game areas and custom designed multiplayer maps.

### **You mentioned email functionality. What else can you do via email?**

You can send your city key code (12 digit number) or mission key code (12 digit number) to anyone so they can play either the same game or same level as you - rather than the generated missions. You can also send a mission replay (these are generated and appended to your mission debriefings for later watching), to someone else. They can watch your play, or interrupt it and take control and redo the mission. They can even send the replay back to you once they have "done it right".....

### **What have you done to maximize the replay value?**

The whole game operates around a system of generated elements. The city you fight in is generated. Even the position and layout of strategic elements such as your HQ, Forward Command Posts, labs, and Satellite uplink are never the same. The streets and districts are never in the same place. From this, the land use is generated: downtown, the slums, the 'burbs, industrial facilities and more. Each of these areas forms a mission site with over 1500 possible activity sites and over 100 city

layouts. Each land type is generated when a mission is actioned there. There are 30 different maps for each land type, of which there are over 32 types. Each mission can have one of 60 different primary and secondary objectives. We estimate that there are somewhere in excess of 1.2 million valid and playable missions the system can generate. Given that even in the



long game you are only gonna play about 300 missions there are a lot of missions you will only get if you replay the game. We even have some areas that do not occur in every game.

The reasoning behind a generated structure is core to the game itself. The game does not progress by the player playing mission one then mission two ad infinitum. Rather, the player chooses which missions they want to take, at what time of day and in what areas.

**The enemy AI pursues its own course and the interaction of all these elements is what makes ABOMINATION organic, non-linear and rewarding to play.**





# Cutthroats<sup>TM</sup>

## Terror on the High Seas



Rob Davies -  
Project Leader

We asked Rob Davies, Project Leader of *Cutthroats: Terror on the High Seas* to give us the low-down. This is what he had to say:

### What was the inspiration behind *Cutthroats: Terror on the High Seas*?

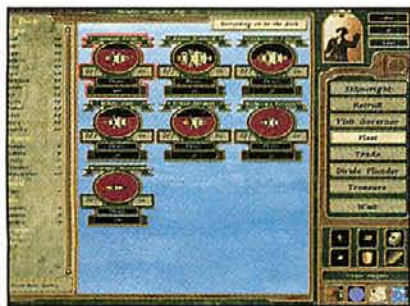
The whole idea of a free roaming, do what you please, lawless pirate is powerful. The life and times in the 17th century Caribbean is a fascinating, unique, 'great-for-gameplay' historical era. Hollywood has decided to portray pirates as fictional, comical villains with wooden legs and hooks. Our pirates are dirty, flea bitten scoundrels that will slit your throat for looking at them the wrong way. Captain Hook may have lived in never-never land, but Blackbeard grew up in Bristol. He set out to terrorize the sea from the Bristol docks, not a hundred yards from Hothouse's offices. Local inspiration plays a big part in the spirit of this game.

Secondly, we wanted to produce a game-world that is living, dynamic, and reactive, based on tons of historic research and including features such as real-time multiple ship/fleet combat, real-time hit-and-run land battles and a consistent economic and NPC strategic models.

The personal motivation also goes way back to working at Firebird and playing months of *Elite*, and then joining MicroProse and playing months of *Sid Meier's Pirates*. Both, classic games based around the 'ABCDE' of gaming (adventure/battle/conquest/diplomacy/economics).







Customize your fleet and create powerful warships and massive cargo ships.

## What is the player's goal in Cutthroats? How do they accomplish this goal?

You are the leader of a band of pirates, and you must gain wealth and success on the high seas through any means necessary. Your main objective is to obtain a hoard of money to divide among your pirate band. Money can be obtained in four ways:

- Raiding towns and robbing buildings
- Looting and capturing ships
- Performing missions
- Engaging in trade

You have many other short and medium term goals which will help you achieve this objective, including:

- Purchasing or capturing additional ships for your fleet, and finding the men to run them.
- Acquiring weapons to make your fleet more formidable in battle.
- Obtaining the ammunition, food and rum necessary for the day to day running of a pirate fleet.
- Developing a reputation, so that you are feared and respected throughout the Caribbean
- Establishing friendly relations with one or more town governors

From time to time, you must split the proceeds of your ventures with your crew. If each man's share amounts to a 1,000 pieces of eight, the voyage is a success. After a successful voyage, you choose to have it at again, or retire to live the life of an aristocrat.



Capture towns and create a new safe haven for pirates.

You can retire at any point, and you will receive a ranking. The more riches you have collected, the better your ranking. Cash, however, is not the only thing used to calculate your ranking; fame, ships captured, ships sunk, towns attacked, towns captured and sacked count as well. To obtain the status of Pirate King you are going to have to work for it.

## What is the combat in Cutthroats like? Will there be land and sea battles that happen simultaneously?

We've tried to give the game a realistic feel, but this isn't a naval simulation. The basic structure of combat is point-and-click: you can change your ship's route with a mouse click,



Governors can be crafty, watch your tongue or you may find yourself swinging from the gallows.

the end of the battle. When ships sink during battles you see men and cargo floating, which you can pick through as you see fit.

In land battles your men have four different weapon types (gunpowder, pistols, muskets



Survive your adventures and find out why it is good to be the Pirate King.

and grenades), plus cannons to conduct hit and run raids on towns. You land at the beach and have to fight your way into buildings, loot them and get the booty back to your ship. The longer you take, the more chance other ships chase or attack an enemy with another click or use the keyboard to manually line yourself up to take your enemy. There are lots of special orders you can also issue—change ammunition type, or aim only at the sails to cripple your opponent. Cutthroats has multi-ship combat (up to twelve per side) and you can decide how each ship is configured with men, guns cargo and so on. You can configure your fleet to have aggressive warships and slower moving cargo carriers. Each ship will have a specific role in your fleet. You can give your ships orders to grapple and board the enemy, launch row boats, abandon ship, create fire ships and a whole lot of other stuff. When you board and capture a ship you can loot it during battle (and then escape) or capture it and add it to your side during battle by sending over crew, or capture it and hold it to pillage at

and grenades), plus cannons to conduct hit and run raids on towns. You land at the beach and have to fight your way into buildings, loot them and get the booty back to your ship. The longer you take, the more chance other ships



Pluck your victims from the water and put them to work, or leave them to the sharks and watch news of your brutality spread.





From the crows nest view you can gain valuable information on enemy fleets, as well as finding safe harbors to repair your ships.

will come to the town's rescue. You will battle soldiers, civilians, militia, mortar-encrusted city walls and fortresses. There are 30 building types (from street houses, the Treasury, taverns and warehouses), and once your brigands get the goods, they have to fight their way back to the ship!

And, just to make things even more exciting, you can have ship and troop combat happening simultaneously!

## How historically accurate is Cutthroats?

We've picked the period 1625-1725, which is sometimes called the Golden Age of Piracy. (Henry Morgan, greatest of the buccaneers sacked Panama in 1668; Blackbeard's reign of terror was 1716-18; Bartholomew Roberts, last of the great pirates, died in 1722.) The big political events follow the established historical timeline: Spain dominates the Caribbean at the beginning of the time-period, but is gradually eclipsed by the end; and "off stage" events like the English Civil War happen when they are supposed to. But the player will be able to interfere with the historical flow of events—he might kill the historical governor of Jamaica and install one of his own men in his place, changing history forever.

The towns are based on historical maps and other written accounts, altered where necessary to make for good game play. For example, Havana is built at the mouth to a huge natural harbour. On one bank is the



Loot the town treasury and escape before the garrison arrives.

walled city, with the buildings in approximately the right position. On the other bank is a big castle that houses a garrison of soldiers. If you went to Havana today you can follow the old city wall and it has the same shape as the one in the game; the castle is in the right place; the docks are in the right place. The economy of the towns also reflects their size, wealth, imports and exports during this period. Towns will grow or shrink as time moves on. If you sack a town it may struggle for years to return to the size and economic prosperity that you first discovered it in, or it may just cease to exist all together.

## You have stated that the Cutthroats game world is dynamic and evolving. How will this effect the game play experience?

As an example, ports and ships become increasingly hostile to the player as the game proceeds: if you attack French ships, then you'll find that more and more French ships



Up to 24 ships can be engaged in real-time combat at the same time.

and French ports will treat you like an enemy. Information about your activities are carried around the world by the ship's themselves: if you commit an atrocity at one end of the Caribbean and sail to other end, there is a good chance that news of your nefarious deeds won't have reached them. Similarly, if you persistently let ships escape, then your enemies will be able to pin point your location and try to destroy you. If you choose a particular area as your hunting ground, then coastal guard ships are likely to reinforce it. If you sack a town which is a big sugar producer, then the supply of sugar in the rest of the world is reduced, and the price of sugar goes up. As your understanding of the game world grows, you will be able to develop increasingly sophisticated strategies.

## How much interaction will there be with NPC's?

The whole game is based around your interaction with other characters. Two brief



6,000,000 miles of game play area to pillage and plunder.

examples, one at sea and one on land:

You can fly the flag of any nation to trick ships into thinking you are a friendly vessel. This tactic will only work for a short time, before sailors stop falling for your deception. As you become more famous, the trick becomes less and less likely to work. "That's no Spanish trader, that's the famous Black Hawk pirate ship..." There's a certain element of bluff in being a good a pirate. If you run up the Jolly Roger, maybe the enemy will be so scared that they'll surrender on the spot; or they could turn and run and you'll loose your quarry.

While in port you will interact with governors and local leaders. The attitude that you display toward each governor will range from diplomatic and friendly, to threatening and vicious. As a result, you can be given missions which involve you in storylines and sub-plots of various kinds, or start an open feud with the governor that will lead to either your capture and trial, or his death at your hands. If you are on good terms with a governor and his government you may be offered a Letter of Marque. A Letter of Marque is a legal license to attack ships of another nation that your country is at war with.

## What is your favorite part of the game?

The really cool thing is the way your reputation spreads around the game world, so that other people change their opinion of you as time goes on. If you attack Spanish ships, other Spanish ships can hear of your actions (but only if the ships you attack escape) and will change their attitude towards you. Powerful fleets, warships, town guard ships and pirate hunters will be more likely to attack you. But weaker ones may run away as soon as they recognize you, making it more difficult to catch easy prey. The reaction of the world to your playing style and reputation adds a whole new level of depth that I really enjoy.

CUTTHROATS: TERROR ON THE HIGH SEAS, HOTHOUSE CREATIONS and the HOTHOUSE LOGO are trademarks of Hothouse Creations Ltd. © 1999 Hothouse Creations Ltd. EIDOS, EIDOS INTERACTIVE, and the EIDOS INTERACTIVE LOGO are all registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive. © 1999 Eidos Interactive. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



# REVENANT™

Look for  
the playable  
demo at  
[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

## THE REVENANT EDITOR: PUTTING POWER OF PROFESSIONAL CRPG DESIGN INTO CONSUMERS' HANDS.

One of the most understated features of Eidos Interactive's new Computer Role-Playing Game, *Revenant*, is the inclusion of the game editor with the final version that will ship in September. So, when you buy *Revenant*, you are not only getting a great single player and multiplayer RPG experience, you are also given the necessary tools to design your own levels, for you and your friends to play through, either alone, or in a cooperative game. In addition to the editor, you are also provided with every piece of art, every sound effect, and every 3D model that *Revenant* was built with. Enterprising CRPG designers will even be able to import their own graphics and sounds (along with 3D models and animations) into their personalized gaming experience.

The *Revenant* game world is tile-based, but there is no limit to the size that tiles can be. This allows for impressive game world features that are implemented with an easy to understand tile-layout system. Tiles are laid out in 3D space on an invisible grid (where they line up perfectly next to one another), or you can shut the grid off and move objects the tiniest bit, so that they are in what you consider to be just the right spot. Then, you can add such animations as glowing runes,

flickering torches, dripping water, and crashing waves to add vibrancy and realism to your level. Adding characters to the game is a breeze as well. As an added bonus, you will even have some control over the game worlds rules. You can make up "character classes" that specialize in certain areas, or you can put limits on what characters can learn. You will be able to conjure these characters up from scratch, or edit the ones that

Aspiring designers will also be able to run complex scripts that can be used as cut-scenes in their epics. Supply your own voice .WAV files for your characters in the game. All the power of what Cinematix Studios used to create *Revenant* will be at your disposal. And if you do manage to get stuck, an on-line hypertext manual will help you through some of the complex processes.

So, in a nutshell, you will be able to create your own scenarios which can be played as single player or multiplayer games. In essence, Eidos is progressing the art of being a Game Master in a Paper and Pencil RPG and enhancing it. Now instead of laying out dungeons on graph paper, you lay them out on your PC, with all the traps and monsters pre-set for a group of players to venture through.

And when that module is defeated, you can make a module tailored towards the new

power-levels of the PCs.

The *RevEdit* game editor is the most powerful development tool ever released to the public, and we hope that it is the first step towards creating a virtual Role-Playing community where everyone's swords will be raised high and their spells ready.



[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

Revenant is a trademark of Eidos, Inc.  
Copyright © 1999 Eidos, Inc. All rights reserved.



*Revenant* already includes. Monsters and NPCs from the *Revenant* world will also be at your disposal. Edit their attacks, how much damage they can do or take, as well as how hard they are to hit. You can even determine how much experience a character gains for killing a monster/NPC and how much treasure it will drop. Customization is at your fingertips....



# REVENANT™

THE ISLAND OF AHKUILON IS FILLED WITH COLORFUL FOLKS. HERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CHARACTERS WHO YOU WILL MEET, AND IN SOME CASES DEFEAT, ON YOUR VALIANT QUEST:



## YHAGORO:

A former priest, Yhagoro discovered an ancient legend that would forever change his destiny. Infused with unholy demonic powers, Yhagoro's physical and spiritual body were warped into an evil creature. He now believes he is a god of the demon realm.



## GINA:

Gina comes from a race of half human half feline creatures known as the Siinj. She is a weaponry expert capable of crafting excellent tools of destruction. She is also known for her trading abilities, which allows her to acquire weapons both unique and legendary.



## SABU:

Sabu is the right hand man of Jhaga, leader of the Yhagoro cult. Although Sabu is fluent in the magic arts, he fears confrontation and will avoid it at all costs.



## JHAGA:

The leader of the Children of the Change cult, Jhaga is a sorcerer who possesses incredible magic power. He is a worshiper of the demon god Yhagoro and will follow his master's commands at any cost.



## ELAHNÍ:

Misthaven's healer is quite an enigma. Although he has saved hundreds of lives over the years and pleases the townspeople with his singing, his insistence that he is from another place and time tend to cause him many lonely days and nights.



## RUBOLD:

Rubold is the owner of the local tavern. He is very proud of his establishment and does quite well for himself catering to sailors from other lands. He is fiercely protective of Kylie and has a short temper.



## TENDRICK:

The ruler of Misthaven once had complete control over the island of Ahkuilon. With the lucrative shipping trade, his home city of Misthaven flourished under his rule. The father of a single daughter and a former general, Tendrick is respected by his people.



## JONG:

Misthaven's resident combat trainer is a veteran of the eastern wars. Captured from his homeland by raiding armies, Jong made a daring escape at sea and swam hundreds of miles to be washed up on the shores of Ahkuilon. Believing he was dishonored by not receiving an honorable death in combat, Jong has vowed never to return to the East.



## OLHOOT:

This strange old hermit lives just outside of Misthaven in the forest. He has lived on Ahkuilon longer than anyone can remember. Although he appears to have lost his mind, he can often be the source of crucial information.



## SARDOK:

This sorcerer arrived in Misthaven shortly after the cult began attacking the city. He quickly earned the trust of Tendrick and was appointed official advisor to the throne. Little else is known about this mysterious individual.



## GUS:

The harbormaster for Misthaven is a simple man. While not blessed with intelligence, Gus has a warm heart and always has nice things to say to people.



## CRONUS:

Cronus is an orphaned Cyclops who knows nothing of his origin. He is an expert blacksmith and his armors have a unique style and strength not found anywhere else.



# Nukes for Newbies

## Nuclear-Armed Action Makes a Great Intro to Flight Sims

by Jeff Lackey

It's exam time! Question 1: I think flight sim manuals should be (A) heavy enough to require two men and a boy just to lift them, or (B) just large enough to serve as a drink coaster. Question 2: If a flight sim doesn't properly model snap rolls, (A) I trash the disk and start a venomous online discussion thread, or (B) I prefer cinnamon rolls.

If you answered A, skip this review and find the latest FALCON 4 patch. If you answered B, F-22 LIGHTNING 3 was targeted at your hard drive. Easy to learn and simple to play, even a rank newbie can breeze through the short manual and be in the air within 15 minutes.

### Cleared for Takeoff

F-22 LIGHTNING 3 puts you into a combat environment that's full of activity, with numerous enemy and friendly sorties, ground and sea operations, and a headset full of relevant radio chatter.

Coordinated allied flight missions prevent the dreaded "you against the world" syndrome.

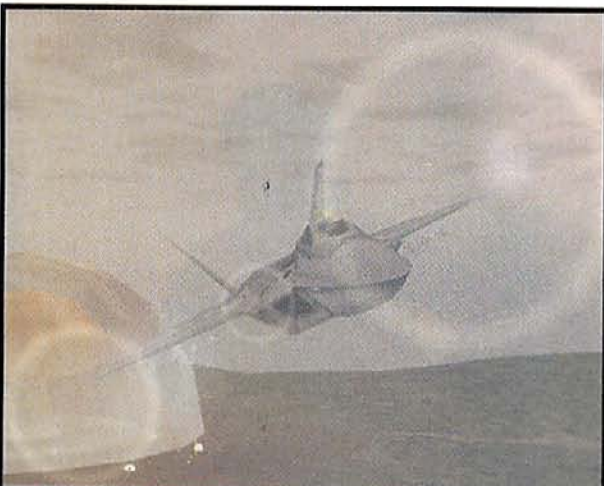
Miracle of miracles, you have a competent wingman to assist you; tell him to cover you, and he'll actually clear your six. Graphics aren't groundbreaking—they're only slightly improved over previous Novalogic offerings—but they're still better than average.

F-22 LIGHTNING 3's flight model is simple enough that flying is fairly effortless. About the only way to get into trouble is to exceed 800 knots at low level, causing structural damage. Avionics are simple and functional, providing a wealth of battlefield info without the need for an engineering degree. Weaponry

missiles are powerful and reliable, with one missile usually sufficient to down a bogey. Unfortunately, your own plane appears programmed to go down after exactly two missile hits. The first hit will produce variable damage (elevator damage, fuel leaks, and so on), but take a second shot and it's ejection time. Speaking of weaponry, F-22 LIGHTNING 3 allows you to drop tactical nuclear weapons. Beyond requiring authorization to employ, you use it like any other bomb, except that you don't have to worry very much about your aim.

### The More, the Merrier

F-22 LIGHTNING 3 excels in multiplayer. One click and you're on Novaworld, Novalogic's server that allows up to 128 players to fly in the same airspace. Novaworld features something for everyone, from guns-only free-for-alls to squadron-based cooperative missions. Also notable is Voice-Over-Net, a feature that lets you speak with other online

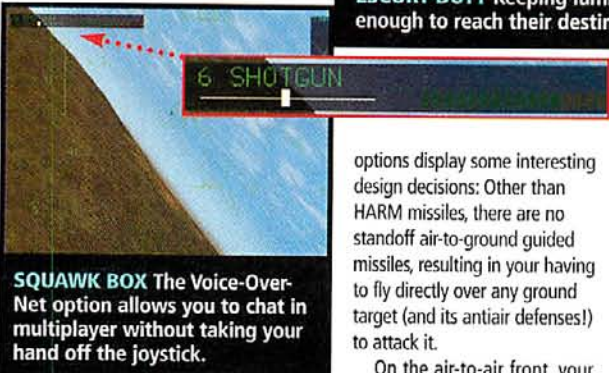


**THE NUCLEAR OPTION** You'll be called upon to use tactical nuclear weapons to take out the enemy's weapons of mass destruction.

You'll perform your aerial heroics in six linear campaigns, situated in locations such as Syria, Indonesia, and the Kola Peninsula. Missions within the campaigns are a mix of ground and air attacks and escorts. While they increase in difficulty as you progress through the campaigns, the similarities do eventually produce a "been there, done that" feeling.



**ESCORT DUTY** Keeping lumbering transports alive long enough to reach their destination is no easy task.



**SQUAWK BOX** The Voice-Over-Net option allows you to chat in multiplayer without taking your hand off the joystick.

options display some interesting design decisions: Other than HARM missiles, there are no standoff air-to-ground guided missiles, resulting in your having to fly directly over any ground target (and its antiair defenses!) to attack it.

On the air-to-air front, your

players. It worked as advertised, although you can only speak to one person at a time.

In a nutshell, although F-22 LIGHTNING 3 is an incremental improvement over its predecessors, if you're a casual gamer looking for a fun flight sim, it's a good choice. And if you're a hardcore simmer looking for a quick, fun brew—well, we won't tell.

**CGW**

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**



**PROS:** Simple to learn, simple to fly; Novaworld makes multiplayer easy for novices; built-in multiplayer voice communications.

**CONS:** Limited variety of weapons; only slightly improved over Novalogic's previous efforts.

**DIFFICULTY:** Easy.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 220MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D, 3dfx Glide.

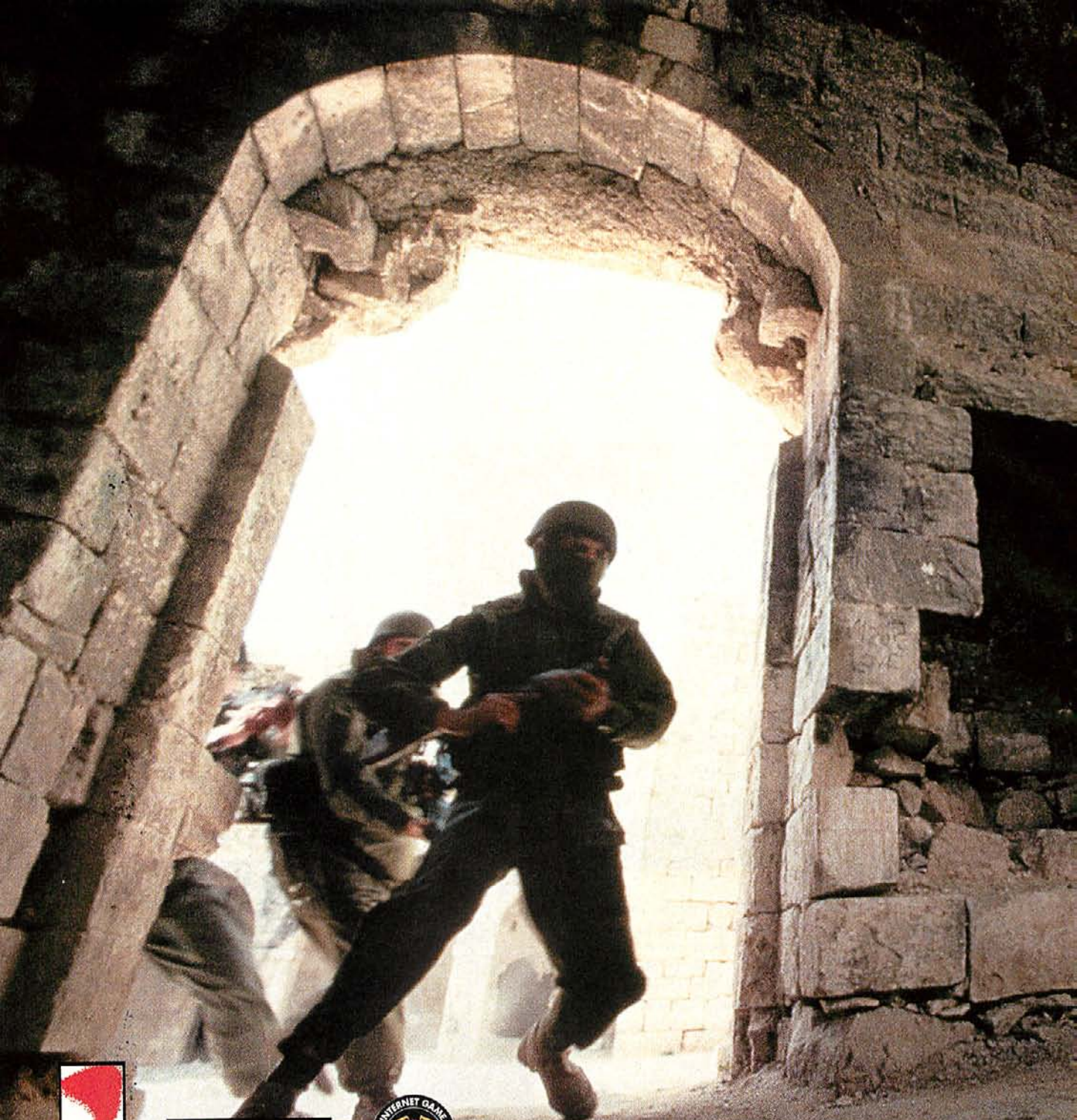
**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** LAN, Internet (2-16 players); Novaworld (up to 128 players).

Price: \$34.95

Publisher: Novalogic

[www.novalogic.com](http://www.novalogic.com)





MPath, MPath Interactive, Mplayer, The Mplayer logo and Wanna Play are trademarks of Mpath Interactive, Inc. MSN Gaming Zone is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.



**WARNING:**  
DO NOT PLAY THIS GAME IF  
YOU HAVE A HEART CONDITION,  
ARE AFRAID OF SHADOWS OR  
ARE A POOR SHOT.

**Team Rainbow** has once again stormed the halls of gaming, this time demanding the release of **Rogue Spear** - sequel to PC Gamer's 1998 Action Game of the Year. **Rogue Spear** improves on the original in every way, resulting in a seamless blend of explosive action and spine-tingling tactics.

You'll lead an elite multinational strike force in counter-terrorism. And whether you play solo, or in the incredibly addictive multi-player mode, your thirst for justice will not go unquenched.

- NEW REPLAY FEATURE
- NEW MISSION EDITOR
- FULL SNIPER SUPPORT
- EIGHTEEN NEW MISSIONS
- JOYSTICK SUPPORT
- TERRORISTS MORE REALISTIC AND LETHAL THAN EVER

Tom Clancy's  
**RAINBOW SIX**  
**ROGUE SPEAR**™

AS REAL AS IT GETS.

[www.redstorm.com](http://www.redstorm.com)





# Got Dem Road-Rage Blues

Chicago Lives and You Get to Drive It in MIDTOWN MADNESS

by Gordon Goble

They're mad, mad, I tell you! Indeed, Microsoft has had the MADNESS for nearly three years now. It started in 1996 with MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS and then moved on to motorcycles for last year's memorable MOTOCROSS MADNESS. This summer, Microsoft has gone bonkers for inner-city driving, enlisting the talents of developer Angel Studios (Nintendo 64's MLB, FEATURING KEN GRIFFEY JR.) to produce surely the greatest MADNESS of all.

How does driving a city bus through a downtown rush hour grab ya? Not too exciting? Okay, what if you could accelerate past 100 miles per hour and slam your way through traffic, tossing aside sedans and minivans, lampposts, and park benches like a berserk T-Rex as horrified commuters shriek? And what if that cityscape was a 3D view of downtown Chicago, complete with semi-intelligent traffic, working stoplights, and a bunch of take-no-



**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION GONE BAD** In MIDTOWN MADNESS, the fastest vehicle isn't necessarily the best vehicle, as proven by this car-killing bus and freshly overturned Panoz.

prisoners AI racers trying to do the same thing you are?

Sound like fun? I thought it might. In MIDTOWN MADNESS, Microsoft has released a racing game that offers substance, variety, and an unparalleled sense of freedom. Got something against bus drivers? Well then, take a Mustang, a Cadillac, or a speedy but brittle Panoz roadster for a spin instead. Be careful, though, this MADNESS calls for certain strategies that vary with the type of race selected, the course, and the environmental conditions—meaning the fastest vehicle isn't always the best vehicle.

## Da Gameplay

You can choose to race in the sunshine, under the veil of darkness, or through an all-too-typical Chicago snowstorm (where MIDTOWN's brilliant depiction of slippery handling is showcased). Or you can opt for the calmer confines of a Circuit Race, where barricades separate racers from commuter traffic, police cruisers, and other minor annoyances. Heck, you're even allowed to cruise Chi-Town without competition—a great time to drink in the startlingly realistic environment.

And if you're thinking this is street racing only, you're sadly mistaken. MIDTOWN is positively peppered with intriguing shortcuts, from underground parking

lots to swank indoor malls, from treed parkland to construction zones. And yes, CARMAGEDDON fans, pedestrians abound, though they always manage to miraculously dive from the path of your marauding vehicle at the last possible second. Wanna bet Microsoft banded that one about before release?

Also a bit less than authentic is MIDTOWN driving. Certainly, each of the 10 vehicles has vari-

ous attributes that distinguish it from the others, and each is enjoyably proficient in terms of speed and handling. But in real life you can't jump a car over a raised bridge at 120 mph and expect to survive, nor can you crash head-on and emerge with a running engine. Yet a typical

MIDTOWN vehicle, depending on its relative bulk and durability, will take an incredible amount of punishment before firing its last piston. And sadly, progressive damage affects only the look, not the performance, of the car. Nevertheless, the game is nothing if not totally addictive and fun. You'll be kept busy reading maps, gauging distances, monitoring opponents' whereabouts, and often charting your own sneaky course to the finish line. Particularly impressive are the game's high-speed freeways, where learning how to drive fast while leaving big wreckage behind for the other guys is a game unto itself. And the competition only gets faster and smarter the further you go, with interesting new circuits and vehicles introduced along the way.

## Da Verdict

MIDTOWN MADNESS would have been well served by a between-race fix-it shop and a true "season" mode with cumulative points. Personal gripes also include a race selection interface that forces players to choose a



**SOMEONE CALL A BODY SHOP!** Against a stormy Chicago sky, a quartet of Mustang fastback drivers let their aggression get the best of them.

vehicle before viewing a map of the upcoming course, and a vehicle selection menu that doesn't allow on-screen comparisons. Untapped potential and questionable design elements aside, however, this is one hellaciously entertaining free-form racing experience. **CAW**

ous attributes that distinguish it from the others, and each is enjoyably proficient in terms of speed and handling. But in real life you can't jump a car over a raised bridge at 120 mph and expect to survive, nor can you crash head-on and emerge with a running engine. Yet a typical

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**



**PROS:** Racing variety, unparalleled sense of driving freedom, wonderful recreation of downtown Chicago.

**CONS:** Some interface design flaws, big-time system requirements, less-than-authentic damage modeling, no true "season" mode.

**DIFFICULTY:** Intermediate.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 300MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** Modem (2 players), LAN, Internet (2-8 players); 1 CD per player.

**ESRB RATING:** E, animated violence.

Price: \$39.95  
Publisher: Microsoft

[www.microsoft.com/games](http://www.microsoft.com/games)



The world will end in a firestorm of destruction.  
Have fun.



# WORMS ARMAGEDDON



Exploding sheep, mad cows falling from the sky, mole bombs, detonating old ladies - this can only mean one thing. **Worms Armageddon!** In the latest chapter of the Worms series, following Worms II, PC Gamer's 1998 Turn-Based Strategy Game of the Year, you'll get more features and more weapons for more strategy. It's never the same thing twice, and now you can do battle with up to six teams on one machine, or on-line. But there's still only one way to win. Destroy all your enemies!



July '99





The Next Epic RPG from Black Isle Studios™, the Producers of Baldur's Gate™ and Fallout™ 2

# PLANE SCAPE® TORMENT™

Advanced  
**Dungeons & Dragons®**

Welcome to Sigil, the "City of Doors," a place with gates that lead anywhere in existence, provided you have the proper key. It is a neutral ground and watering hole for races across the multiverse, all under the watchful shadow of the Lady of Pain, the enigmatic ruler of the city. It is a place where the word is mightier than the sword, where thought defines reality, where belief has the power to reshape worlds and change the laws of physics.



Built with the Bioware Infinity Engine™, the same engine used in Baldur's Gate™

[www.planescape-torment.com](http://www.planescape-torment.com)



1245872

# PLANE SCAPE TORMENT

## WIN NOW

### In the Torment Planeswalker Sweepstakes

Visit the Torment Planeswalker Webring every day from July 28th to August 26th 1999 for chances to win prizes from any of the sites! The excitement begins at:

[www.planescape-torment.com](http://www.planescape-torment.com)



GAMESPOT

CREATIVE

Dungeons & Dragons





# Torment Planeswalker Instant Win Sweepstakes

## Sweepstakes Rules:

**1. No Purchase Necessary:** This Sweepstakes may appear in several creative presentations that you may enter in one of the following ways: (A) Look in the September 1999 issue of Computer Gaming World for your entry number on the sweepstakes advertisement page; or (B) mail a stamped self addressed envelope (SASE) to "Torment Planeswalker Sweepstakes", Interplay, 16815 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92606 to obtain your entry number. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. Only one entry per mailing address regardless of the number of creative presentations in which this Sweepstakes appears. Entry numbers are available through August 26, 1999. SASE entries must be postmarked by such date and received by Interplay by August 31, 1999. All entries become exclusive property of Interplay and will not be acknowledged or returned. Computer Gaming World and Interplay assume no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due, misdirected entries or for phone, electrical, network, computer, hardware or software program malfunctions, failures or difficulties.

**2. Prizes:** 305 Prizes, including 5 Grand Prizes. Grand Prize winners will receive one of the following: SoundBlaster Live, SoundBlaster Live Value, RIVA TNT2, DVD Encore 6X or PC Works Four Point Surround system, depending upon which website draws the appropriate winning number. Grand prizes have an approximate retail value between \$99.99 and \$249.99. Substitute prizes of equal or greater value may be rewarded at Interplay's sole discretion. Winning entry numbers will be randomly determined. Sponsor's decisions in all respects relative to the Sweepstakes will be final. Sweepstakes to begin on or about July 28, 1999 and end on August 26, 1999. All unclaimed prizes will be awarded by random drawing of those who register at the game web site at <http://www.planescape-torment.com/planeswalker.html> Prize(s) are non-transferable. No substitutions of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Sponsor should the featured prize(s) become unavailable. Sponsor reserves the right to cancel or modify this sweepstakes if fraud or technical failure destroy the integrity of the sweepstakes, as determined by Sponsor in its sole discretion.

**3. Odds of Winning:** The odds of winning are approximately 1 in 2000. Odds stated apply to all presentations collectively.

**4. Claiming Prizes:** Visit <http://www.planescape-torment.com/winner.html> to complete and submit the electronic affidavit. Then send your winning entry ticket, along with your name and address, to "Torment Planeswalker Sweepstakes", Interplay, 16815 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92606.

**5. Eligibility:** Sweepstakes open to residents of United States and Canada (Void in Rhode Island and Quebec). Entrants must have Internet access as of July 1, 1999. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prize as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an electronic affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance by October 1, 1999 or forfeit prize. By acceptance of prize, winner(s) agree to the use of their name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising, trade, or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Officers, directors and employees of Interplay and Computer Gaming World and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither Interplay nor Computer Gaming World, nor their respective officers, directors, employees, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes, or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this sweepstakes or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Interplay and Computer Gaming World and their agents, representatives, and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes.

**6. Winners List:** For a list of winning entry numbers, log on to <http://www.planescape-torment.com/winner.html> during the contest, or <http://www.planescape-torment.com/allwinners.html> after September 8, 1999 or send a SASE to "Torment Planeswalker Sweepstakes", Interplay, 16815 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92606. Requests for winners lists must be received by October 1, 1999. Allow 4 weeks for delivery of winners list.

**7. Restrictions:** Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

**8. Sponsors:** This sweepstakes is sponsored solely by Interplay.





TM



PLANESCAPE TORMENT & DESIGN: ©1999 Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. BioWare Infinity Engine ©1998 BioWare Corp. Porters ©1998 TSR, Inc. Torment, Planescape, the Planescape logo, Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, the AD&D logo, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and are used by Interplay under license. All Rights Reserved. Interplay the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo, and "By Gamers For Gamers" are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. BioWare Infinity Engine and the BioWare logo are trademarks of BioWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Windows 95 and Windows 98 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.



**Q: These days, what can you  
get for \$5.95**

**A: Full-length, downloadable strategy  
guides for today's hottest computer  
games - available 24 hours a day.**

**GAMESPOT GAME GUIDE CUSTOMERS SAY IT BEST...**

"A top notch buy, the authoritative strategy Web site."

"...this was about the best \$5 I have ever spent."

**GAMESPOT'S**  
**GAMEGUIDES.COM**  
www.gameguides.com

See for yourself!

Get your GameSpot Game Guide Today!



# Ye Olde Celebrity Deathmatch

Fantasy-Themed RTS From the Makers of X-COM

by Tom Price

**M**AGIC AND MAYHEM is fun and stimulating, but it may leave you hankering for something a bit more deeply satisfying. If all you want is a night of evil sorceresses, energy totems, and magic brownies, you can find it in this game (or in the personals section of your local weekly). But if you're looking for a more meaningful relationship, you might want to look somewhere else.

MAGIC AND MAYHEM is another game that mixes multiple genres (in this case real-time strategy

and role-playing) into a hybrid that is unique at its best and shallow at its worst. You play as the young wizard Cornelius, summoning and conjuring your way through generic mythological lands that draw from Greek, Celtic, medieval, and other sources. A huge number of spells are available for you to make in your portmanteau by combining different artifacts found randomly throughout the levels—or sometimes gained as a reward for beating a boss—with mystical talismans purchased with your experience points. That's about as deep as the RPG elements get, however. Along the way you are

aided by a mysterious raven named Hermes, who provides you with tips and clues to help move your quest along. Assistance also comes from your uncle Lucan, a more experienced wizard who fights alongside you with his own spells and creatures. He'll even cast a cure or bloodlust spell over you or one of your beasts in the heat of battle. The only really irksome thing about him is that he hogs the



## KILL DA WIZARD, KILL DA WIZARD

Most missions boil down to fighting the enemy wizard until he or she dies. The best way to achieve this is by denying them mana.

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**



**PROS:** Fun game-play and weird aesthetics.

**CONS:** Lack of depth, slow multi-player game-play, weird aesthetics.

### REQUIREMENTS:

Pentium 133, 32MB RAM, 100MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** None.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** TCP/IP, IPX, modem (up to 4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$39.99

Publisher: Bethesda Softworks

[www.magic-mayhem.com](http://www.magic-mayhem.com)



Places of Power.

MAGIC AND MAYHEM should definitely be classified as a real-time strategy game, even though you can't build anything (other than totems that heal your troops or electrocute and infect the enemy) and there is no development tree. The only resource you need to harvest is mana, and that can be picked up in bunches, or can be absorbed at Places of Power by you or one of your minions.

Speaking of minions, there are over 20 you can summon, from hellhounds to elves to brownies (yes, magic brownies) who will help you defeat the wizard that blocks your progress to each level. In fact, killing the enemy



**L'I WIZARD CHEMISTRY SET** The portmanteau is where you decide which spells and creatures to take along on each mission—a crucial stage of the game.

wizard is essentially what each level boils down to.

No RTS game is complete without a multiplayer mode, and while MAGIC AND MAYHEM makes a good effort to be complete and offer all the features you might want or need, with only two players over a LAN the lag is atrocious.

Even if hard-core real-time strategy and role-playing fans might feel shortchanged, MAGIC AND MAYHEM adds up to more

than the sum of its parts. The game is a lot of fun, especially for someone like me who is faerie-phobic and gets bored building up defenses in STARCRAFT when he'd rather be putting together a tank rush. Throw in an esteemed pedigree (M&M was developed by the same guys who did X-COM) and incredibly weird claymation artwork, and you've got a strange and addictive game that's worth a look. **CGW**

## CENTAURS AND BASILISKS AND HELLHOUNDS, OH MY!

**E**very level in MAGIC AND MAYHEM has its own strategy for combining spells and creatures to achieve victory, but there are a few monsters that come in handy in nearly every situation.

**Hellhounds:** These critters are great bodyguards. They're very tough and can paralyze enemies with a laser-like beam projected from their eyes. Add a bloodlust spell and the Excalibur spell and you've got a beast that makes Stephen King's Cujo look like that Taco Bell dog.

**Elves:** These little twinks aren't particularly tough, but they're quick, they don't cost much mana, and only the centaur has a better ranged attack. Employing a squad of these guys is usually the best way to take over a modestly defended Place of Power.

**Bats:** Always have a winged creature of some sort in your spell list—they can fly through windows and reach Places of Power behind locked doors. Bats are a good choice because they're cheap to produce.

**Brownies:** Because they're so damned cute.

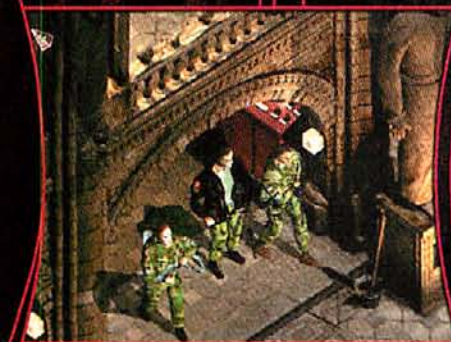


the secret hides.  
the truth consumes.

# odium™

n. def. - hate coupled with disgust

*In a time of chaos, in a city on the brink of destruction,  
only you can discover the truth.*



An RPG / Strategy game. Coming this Fall.  
Visit [www.lith.com](http://www.lith.com) for a sneak preview!

TopWare  
INTERACTIVE

METROPOLIS  
SOFTWARE HOUSE

MONOLITH

Odium is a trademark of Monolith Productions, Inc.



# Kingdom Come

## TOTAL ANNIHILATION Gets a Fantasy Make-Over

by Thierry Nguyen

**T**wo dead guys and a B movie helped me through TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS. Napoleon's flanking cavalry maneuvers served me well, especially when combined with Sun Tzu's wise words about terrain ("Those skilled in defense hide in the deepest depths of the earth; those skilled in attack maneuver in the highest heights of the sky"). But sometimes—particularly with a huge army of undead advancing toward my castle—I had to get a little more modern. Here I found myself relying on Bruce Campbell's eloquent line from the flick *Army of Darkness* for motivation. "This is my boomstick," I would cry, and let fly with muskets and cannons upon the rotting hordes.

Part cerebral, part brawl, TA: KINGDOMS carries on the fine real-time-strategy tradition Cavedog started two years ago.

### Magical, Not Mechanical

TA: KINGDOMS is essentially the fantasy version of TOTAL

ANNIHILATION. While the original game focused on a vague and uninteresting war between two robot factions, TA: KINGDOMS goes for a high-fantasy angle with a touch of *King Lear*. A powerful king divides his realm among his four children, then he promptly disappears. A few hundred years later, the four children have split into two camps: one that emphasizes technology, the other relying on magic. One faction initiates an invasion, and the battle begins.

Cavedog developers should be commended for creating a much more interesting campaign than that of the original TOTAL ANNIHILATION. I barely played past the second mission in TA, but this time, I went through the entire campaign with pleasure. The stylized cut-scenes, montages, and voiceovers made the story seem like a Ken Burns documentary at times. The missions themselves, while of the general "make camp and kill the opposition" type, have some variety sprinkled here and there. One has you enacting a daring prison break, while another places you in charge of a peasant revolt where you storm a castle and take control of a trebuchet.

Most notably, the game's campaign is large and continuous, shucking the conventional, episodic approach of games like STARCRAFT in favor of a more unique method. Instead of playing as one race throughout one campaign and then proceeding to another race and another campaign, in TA: KINGDOMS you constantly jump among all four factions during the game's 48 missions. This allows for some interesting angles on gameplay. In one scenario, you



**TEAR DOWN THE WALL** As an anti-rushing strategy, players can easily build walls and create defensive structures that tower over said walls.

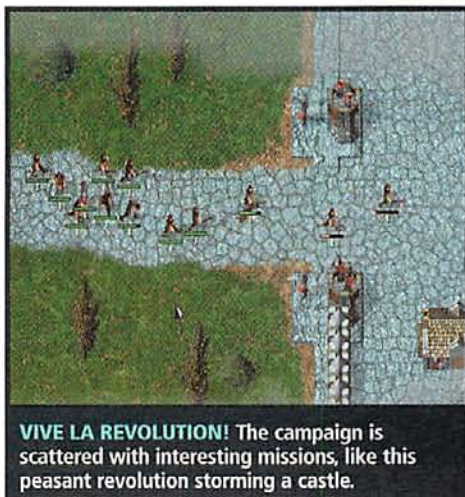
establish a beachhead. The very next scenario puts you in the opposition's shoes—your objective is to eliminate the freshly established beachhead. Although this is a great storytelling device, I can see how some gamers won't like it. You don't spend enough continuous time with any side in the battle. Just as you start to master tactics for one faction, the game switches you over to another.

### I Know Why the Caged Demon Sings

Like TOTAL ANNIHILATION, KINGDOMS has 3D terrain and units. The terrain itself seems the



**PUFF, THE ANGRY DRAGON** Given the time and resources, any player can call upon a mighty dragon to terrorize his opponents.



**VIVE LA REVOLUTION!** The campaign is scattered with interesting missions, like this peasant revolution storming a castle.

same as in TA, but thanks to 3D acceleration, effects like fog-of-war, lighting, and shadows look way better. The unit detail is more exact this time; it's fun to see men push their catapults up hills, or dragons make slow, graceful turns during flight. And, much as in TOTAL ANNIHILATION, the physics and the line-of-sight make capturing tall hills doubly important.

continued on page 159

### COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



**PROS:** Interesting single-player campaign, nice graphic additions, retains previous game's assets.

**CONS:** System hog, uneven AI, inadequate manual, multiplayer drawbacks.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 233, 32MB RAM, 350MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D, Glide.

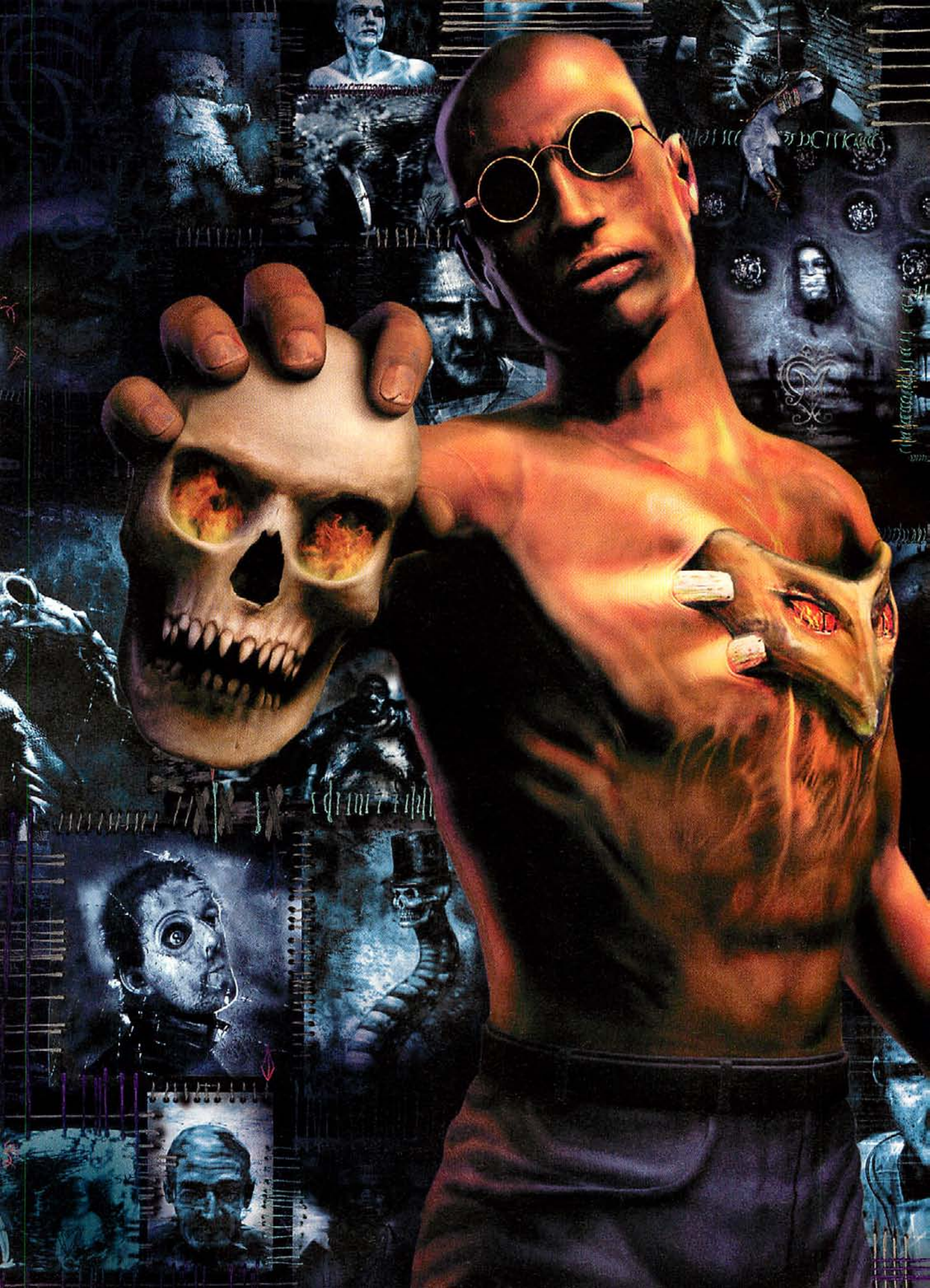
**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** TCP/IP Internet (2-4 players, 1 CD per player), IPX or TCP/IP LAN (2-8 players, 1 CD per game).

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: Cavedog Entertainment

www.cavedog.com







He is coming.

Walking between worlds...

Travelling the road of souls from Liveside to Deadside

And back again.

A dead man is coming, skull in one hand,

flambeau in the other...

a voodoo mask in his chest

and lines of power in his back.

A possessed man is coming,

stalking evil in tenements and deserts,

subways and swamps,

spirit world and real world.

Shadowman is coming...

To stop the Apocalypse.

To save your soul.

# SHADOWMAN

Walk on  
the Deadside



NVIDIA



www.acclaim.net

SHADOWMAN™ & © 1999 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Acclaim Studios Teesside. © & © 1999 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks and logos are the properties of their respective owners.



# Infrastructure: The Final Frontier

## Strategy Supreme—for Trekkers, at Least

by Keith Ferrell

Just how *does* the Federation work? What holds the Klingon Empire together? What are the Cardassians' goals, or the Romulans'? What motivates the Ferengi?

Well, we know what motivates the Ferengi.

The economic underpinnings and infrastructure of the *Star Trek* universe have received relatively short shrift in the television series and in the movies, although, unlike *Star Wars*, those underpinnings are always present, and occasionally acknowledged. Whatever its conceptual flaws, *Star Trek* from the beginning sought to create a "real" universe, not a fairy tale. Diplomacy and politics in particular have figured largely in many (if not most) episodes, and technology's impact on the universe's cultures has been more than once a plot fulcrum. The arrival and impact of warp drive underlay a whole movie.

Now MicroProse gives us an ambitious and mostly successful attempt to show the inner workings of *Trek*'s five largest political

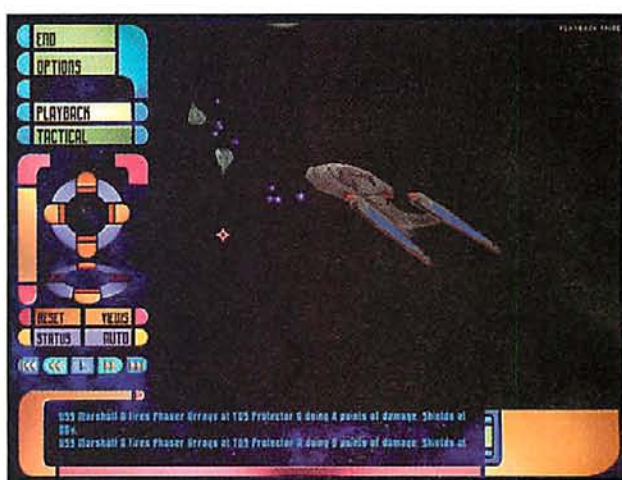
entities, their interrelationships, the philosophies upon which they are built, and the infrastructures that support them.

It's a tall order, and playing BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION imposes some hefty demands. Whether or not you feel like devoting the large amount of time the game requires probably will have more to do with how you feel about *Star Trek* than the actual game.

The game itself is attractively presented, with a variety of screens that range from menus of resource-management and construction options to wide-scale views of the galaxy complete with trade routes and empire signifiers. Each screen has multiple levels, each of which adds another degree of detail, another layer of data to be interpreted and managed. There is a lot of information here, and that's one of the prime contributors to the game's steep learning curve.

Start as one of the five bodies politic that are central to the series—Federation, Klingon, Romulan, Cardassian, Ferengi. Each has its own skills, resources, and—this is important in the context of the series and the game—cultural tendencies. Those tendencies—Ferengi acquisition, Federation diplomacy, Klingon aggressiveness, and so forth—are reproduced within the game, up to a point.

Beginning with a single solar system, you have to develop fleets for exploration, contact and diplomacy, and colonization. Simultaneously you must invest



**TACTICAL, MR. LAFORGE** While the tactical combat screens look great, a tactical approach doesn't mesh well with the strategic scope of the game as a whole.

in technology and research, build structures and economic engines, monitor the size and morale of your population, and manage resources such as energy and finance. Resource management occupies much of your time in this turn-based game, although once you grow accustomed to the meanings of the various cursors, and the ways in which the various screens are layered one upon another, your efficiency tends to increase. Still, even at the earliest stages, a turn takes a while, and I wouldn't want to play too long without a pencil and paper close by for note jotting and reminders.

Dispatch a starship to explore the space around your home system. MicroProse has done a good job of giving a feel for the size of the galaxy—it takes a while (at least a turn, often more) to get anywhere. Once you're there you may find a planet worth colonizing and developing, an alien race with whom you must negotiate or fight,



**SECTOR 0-0-1** The map screen shows you how large your empire is—and how much larger the galaxy.

or a physical anomaly that destroys your craft.

### Journey to Babel

Contact with aliens further complicates your management responsibilities. Negotiations and alliances are crucial to success, and to the expansion of the empire. Negotiation and treaty implementation are better handled here than in many such games, and they occasionally approach a level of subtlety and nuance that approximates some of the relationships of the show.

Because the game starts in the earliest space-faring days of each empire, you get to experience first contact with aliens. This is nicely handled and contributes



**DETAILS, DATA** Empires run on information—and the amount of info in this game can run over you.

### COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



**PROS:** Captures the feel of *Star Trek* in great detail; loaded with information; long playing time.

**CONS:** Steep learning curve; occasional information deluge; weak tactical system.

**DIFFICULTY:** Hard.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 160MB hard-drive space.

**3D SUPPORT:** Direct3D.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** Modem, direct cable, LAN, Internet (2-5 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: MicroProse

www.microprose.com



JUST WHEN YOU  
THOUGHT THERE WERE  
NO MORE HEROES.  
THINK AGAIN.



## NEW EXPANSION PACK FEATURES...

- + MORE THAN 20 NEW HEROES
- + SIX NEW CHALLENGING CAMPAIGNS
- + NEW MYSTICAL WORLD - THE ELEMENTAL CONFLUX
- + MORE HERO CLASSES
- + MORE MONSTERS
- + MORE DRAGONS
- + NEW ADVANCED CAMPAIGN EDITOR
- + NEW RANDOM MAP GENERATOR
- + UNLIMITED GAMEPLAY
- + EXTENSIVE CUSTOMIZATION
- + AND LAN, MODEM OR INTERNET PLAY\*



# HEROES III

OF MIGHT AND MAGIC™

## ARMAGEDDON'S BLADE™

AN EXPANSION PACK OF EPIC PROPORTIONS.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING



© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. 3DO, Heroes of Might and Magic, Armageddon's Blade, New World Computing, and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company. \*Player is solely responsible for all applicable Internet-related fees and charges.

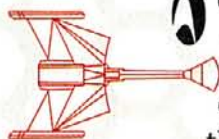
PC  
CD-ROM

3DO™

www.mightandmagic.com



# Finally, a starship naval combat game worthy of the name **Star Trek®**

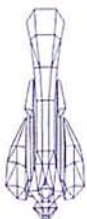


Klingon Command  
Cruiser (K-D7C)

4 Disruptors  
3 Phaser 1s  
6 Phaser 2s  
3 Tractors  
6 Transporter  
Size Class: 3

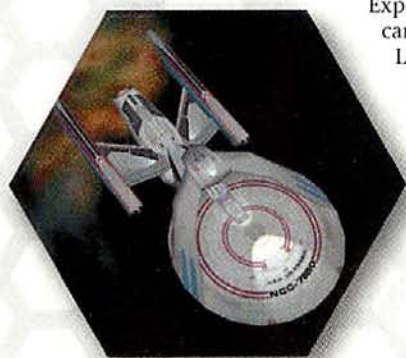
Using data from the best-selling strategy board game, *Star Fleet Battles*, *Starfleet Command™* puts you in the captain's chair for the most amazing real-time space combat experience ever created.

Dozens of multifunctional display panels offer instant access to every critical system. Weapons, Shields, Sensors, Transporters, Marines, Mines, Engineering, Science, and Energy Management.



Hydran Dreadnought (HDN)

4 Fusion  
4 Hellbore  
2 Phaser 1s  
6 Phaser 2s  
2 Phaser Gs



Experience a 30 year campaign that takes you from Lieutenant Commander of a Frigate to a Rear Admiral in control of a task force including Destroyers, Heavy Cruisers, and Dreadnoughts.



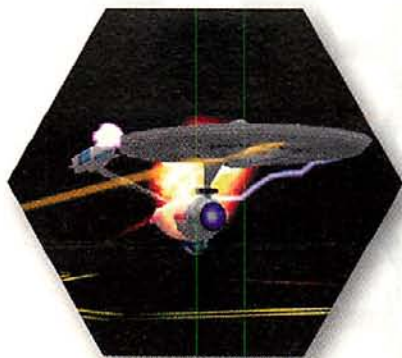
Every good tactician knows there's a fine balance between speed and raw power. Choose from four classes of ships and over 50 3-D rendered hull designs.



STAR TREK®: Starfleet Command™ Software ©1999 Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. TM & © 1999 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Portions ©1979-1999 Amariello Design Bureau. All Rights Reserved. Portions © Quicksilver Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Some elements based upon the board games created by Amariello Design Bureau. Star Trek is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures and Starfleet Command and related marks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers. For Gamers.", 14° East and the 14° East logo are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Quicksilver Software and the Quicksilver Software logo are trademarks of Quicksilver Software, Inc. Excluded and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.



All shots are actual gameplay screens.



Command over 50 unique campaign missions generated by the Dynaverse engine, and reenact classic scenarios from the original series.



Federation  
Heavy Cruiser (F-CA)  
4 Photon Torpedoes  
6 Phaser 1s  
2 Tractors  
3 Transporter  
Size Class: 3

Pledge allegiance in the Klingon Empire, the United Federation of Planets, the Romulan Star Empire, the Hydran Kingdom, the Lyran Star Empire, or the Gorn Confederation.

Multiple tutorials and technicals will introduce the controls necessary for you to take command.

Numerous multi-player options include 'Pass the Tribble' and cooperative Starbase Assault with up to 6 players. Or go head-to-head via modem or serial cable.



Federation



Klingon



Romulan



Lyran



Hydran



Gorn



[www.interplay.com/sfcommand.html](http://www.interplay.com/sfcommand.html)



# DISCIPLES

## SACRED LANDS

THE DAY OF RECKONING HAS COME...

A NEW AGE IS DAWNING...



AND ONLY THE CHOSEN WILL SURVIVE...

ENTER THE REALM OF THE SACRED LANDS AND TAKE ON THE  
QUEST AS CHAMPION OF YOUR PEOPLE AND DEFENDER OF YOUR GOD.

TURN-BASED STRATEGY SET IN A FANTASY WORLD.

CAPTIVATING STORYLINE UNFOLDING THROUGH FOUR COMPLETE CAMPAIGNS.

4 DISTINCT RACES, EACH WITH THEIR OWN STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES.

UNIQUE EXPERIENCE MODEL THAT ALLOWS FOR MULTIPLE PATHS OF CHARACTER PROGRESSION.

OVER 100 SPECTACULARLY ANIMATED SPELLS.



Strategy First



PC CD-ROM



continued from page 154

largely to the game's ability to communicate that sense of exploration that was part of *Trek's* stock-in-trade. Establishing communication with a newly encountered species, whether a familiar one from the series or a minor one, is challenging and rewarding.

Your relationships with other species also have an economic impact as you develop trade routes and mutual economic dependencies.

But sometimes you have to fight (or, let's face it, you *choose* to, even if your race is not by nature warlike). Here's one of the weak spots of the game. The tactical combat screens, although attractive and well thought out, seemed jarring to me. You can issue combat orders to your fleet, then watch the orders

enacted. But because the overall game is so deeply based on grand strategy, its tactical aspects struck me as a distraction, if not an afterthought. I quickly shifted to auto-combat mode, letting the computer fight my battles. I found the auto-combat function to be fair. (And, to be fair, the tactical game is probably more appealing in a multi-player game.)

Soon you'll have several systems humming or stuttering along. At this point there will be so much info coming your way, so many variables and minute details to juggle, such a large number of factors to consider, and so many decisions to make, that you will discover, probably once and for all, just how much or how little you care about the *Star Trek* universe and its inhabitants.

### Do You Grok Spock?

If you care a lot, this is a fine game. You can drop for hours—lots of hours—into the *Star Trek* realm and have some fun there. The tactical weaknesses are more than made up for by the strategic strengths. You can come to feel

## Who's Who?

**H**ow you play *BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION* is in many ways determined by the race you choose. The species you select possesses certain characteristics and tendencies that, for the most effective gameplay, you should incorporate into your approach to the game.

Here are the basics:

**United Federation of Planets:** Think Picard, not Kirk. Talk, talk, talk.

**Klingon Empire:** None of this sensitive Worf-stuff. Let the fighting begin.

**Romulan Star Empire:** Pull the cloak around you and send in the spies.

**Cardassian Union:** Treaties? We don't need no stinkin' treaties!

**Ferengi Alliance:** Have I got something to sell to you!

that you really *are* running one of the, er, enterprises of the Roddenberry-verse. And the game does offer an effective vision of a galactic empire in keeping with that of the TV series.

It's not, ultimately, a great science fiction game. The *Trek* paraphernalia and framework hold it back from fully projecting the kind of freewheeling, galaxy-spanning sensibility that good science fiction communicates so well. I don't think *BIRTH* will displace *MASTER OF ORION* as the best of the space exploration, resource, and trading games.

In short, *BIRTH* is ultimately more successful as *Trek* than as either a game or science fiction. But if it's *Trek* you want... *engage!*

CGW



## TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS • REVIEW

continued from page 151

One of the problems with the original *TOTAL ANNIHILATION* was that you couldn't really tell the difference between the two sides. This time, the four factions are unique in look and unit focus. The Aramon (earth) faction has traditional medieval units like archers, cavalry, and catapults, while its ally, Veruna (water), has musketeers, dirigibles, and the largest navy. Zhon (air) has quick flying units, and it's so mobile that it doesn't even have standing structures for creating units; instead, mobile "builder" units generate troops. Finally, Taros (fire) has the undead, along with several mage units. While each faction has a unique set of units, each can eventually conjure a dragon, which is a great equalizer in just about any battle. Finally, there is a random chance that each faction's deity, an *uber-unit* of sorts that you control, will join any given battle.

One problem with the campaign is that the AI is a bit erratic at times. The pathfinding is solid; units usually get to their final destination, but they tend to take long, alternate routes. Also, I often found my men obliviously polishing their muskets while yak-riding archers were firing at them three feet away.

*KINGDOMS* deemphasizes resource management, providing only one resource: mana. And it's unlimited. You capture mana sites by placing lodestones on them, and the more sites you capture, the larger your mana pool becomes, which

makes your unit production more efficient. In this RTS, resources take a back seat to unit production and management.

Multiplayer consists of several skirmish maps, along with some special scripted scenarios like *King of the Hill* and a beachhead invasion. Once you get tired of these, you can use the included map editor to create your own scenarios.

### My Kingdom for a Horse

*TA KINGDOMS* does have some significant problems, however. First off, it's a system hog. On a Pentium II/400 with 128MB of RAM, I saw noticeable frame-rate drops at 800x600. On a PIII/300 with 64MB, I had to drop the game down to 640x480 to make it playable.

Also, while the manual is a vast improvement over that of the previous game, it still falls a bit short. It focuses too much on the back-story while leaving out important details. There's no explanation of how to use the different formations, and the multiplayer section is extremely weak. It would have been nice to know that you need to establish teams before a game starts, a requirement that in and of itself is discouraging. Not allowing in-game alliances is also annoying.

Another design limitation is the lack of unit



**HERE THERE BE DRAGONS** In *KINGDOMS*, as in the original *TA*, it's as important to conquer the air and the sea as it is to conquer the land.

sounds. I like hearing a unique voice acknowledge my commands for each unit. While each unit *does* have a unique sound, the game tends to use a universal chime as an acknowledgment response. The hero units in the single-player campaign have nice stats and names, but they lack personality, because they chime and beep rather than bark out a personal reply every time you order them around.

All in all, though, *TA: KINGDOMS* is an excellent RTS that distinguishes itself from most games in this crowded subgenre. It's just not the must-buy that its predecessor or *STARCRAFT* was. **CGW**



# Marred Masterpiece

A Good Sequel, but Not Up to the Original Classic

by Jim Cobb

The original OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR won CGW's Best Wargame award because it was a wonderful study of 20th-century warfare and surprisingly enjoyable for such a complex game. THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR II (ART II) brings the series from WWII to the beginning of the next century, and it chronicles the changing effects of increasingly lethal technology on the modern battlefield. In particular, ART II's clever depiction of the concept of air mobility deftly shows the major difference between WWII and modern fighting, with the helicopter finally getting its due in a computer wargame.

## No Battle Vacuum Here

Like its predecessor, ART II shines in its variety of scale and locations. Battles are fought in rugged mountain ranges, burning deserts, and lush jungles, complete with appropriate meteorological effects. These battles are not fought in vacuums. They



**PAPER WARS** These views of a hypothetical 1976 Warsaw Pact invasion of West Germany give you a good idea of the game's detailed "cardboard counter" look.

interact with events happening elsewhere and include not only third-party intervention but also the use of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons.

Three hundred and thirty weapon systems are provided in all, allowing scenario makers free rein to create or modify conflicts around the globe. Units and forces are modified by many factors; readiness, proficiency, supply, experience, force cooperation, and morale are key to engagements in which a small band of professionals can hold off many times their number.

For those who like their games fast and easily digestible, ART II's standard mode eliminates such details as specific unit orders, supply, target and traffic density, and fog-of-war. On the other hand, if you want to blow up your own bridges, assign your own air units, or spice up the game with random events, you're better off playing the advanced game, though it requires a lot of attention to detail on your part.

Given the apparent simplicity of just right-clicking on a target to get a combat menu, you might want to ignore the analysis function. Yet you do so at your own peril, because the depth of the combat system makes simple odds calculations misleading. For instance, a company of regular infantry in a hilly forest can give a pure armor battalion more than it can handle. Reviewing terrain effects, proficiency, and supply modifiers will give you a better clue about whether to assault all-out or try some probing attacks first.

## Tarnish on the Barrel

Combat resolution in ART II is much more detailed than in the original, with a set sequence of bombardment, antiarmor, and antipersonnel conflict. Instead of lumping all attack and defense

from the interface.

Other shortcomings: The computer opponent of ART II isn't quite as tough as that of the original (though the game is still a delight when played by email). The supply mechanism is still pretty abstract, given the concrete detail of the rest of the game. And how guerrillas, no matter how feisty, can hold out against large, well-supported regulars is a mystery to me. On other fronts, interdiction results could be displayed better, naval forces are still a stepchild to the main thrust of the game, and the inability to use chemical weapons



**HAVE A CIGAR** OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR II sets up plausible "what if" scenarios, such as a full-scale U.S. amphibious assault on Cuba in 1962.

factors into one combat resolution, antiarmor and antipersonnel attacks are now calculated per weapon and per target. Antiarmor weapons also undergo to-hit and to-kill rolls; this helps rectify anomalies in ART I, in which large units occasionally suffered unusually high casualties.

The game's 13 scenarios cover three Arab-Israeli wars, Vietnam, and seven hypothetical operations. Four of the more detailed scenarios require that you launch them with the OPART2 300.exe file, which is a problem if you don't have the patch installed. Too bad the designers didn't set up this process so that it could be performed seamlessly

at will can be frustrating. The graphics—mediocre in the original—are serviceable at best a year later.

More of a concern is that ART II shipped with so many bugs. We expect patches for minor flaws, and we even welcome them when they represent player-suggested upgrades. Putting unplayable scenarios on the market, however, creates an atmosphere of mistrust. Don't get me wrong: The OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR II is still a good game, the best of its kind on the market. But works of art, alas, weren't meant to be rushed out the door. Get the patch. **CGW**

**COMPUTER GAMING WORLD**



**PROS:** Improved combat system; still the most comprehensive view of 20th-century operational-level warfare.

**CONS:** Bugs, dated graphics, and mysterious game mechanics make this less than the original.

**REQUIREMENTS:** Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 115MB hard-drive space.

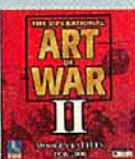
**3D SUPPORT:** None.

**MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** Email (1-2 players).

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: TalonSoft/Take 2

www.talonsoft.com





**SOMEWHERE, GEORGE HAD MADE A MISTAKE.** His Catalan opening had been flawless. Yet, somehow, his opponent had forced his retreat and now held him in check. With his only remaining rook lured out of position and pinned, the situation appeared hopeless. This isn't Chessmaster, he thought, there is no replay option in this game. His mind raced back to the magnificent chess sets of Chessmaster. The lessons learned. The gambits and endgame strategies. The Chessmaster opponents against whom he had matched wits and sharpened his game, as he progressed through tutorials in various levels. The voice of the Chessmaster, coaching him. And suddenly, in his hour of need, he heard the voice again: "Counterattack in the center... N-Q4." Why hadn't he seen it before?



**INTRODUCING THE NEW CHESSMASTER.  
IT CAN MAKE ANYONE A GREAT CHESS PLAYER.**



**GAME BOY COLOR**

**Nintendo**



PlayStation® screen shots shown.



**Chessmaster 6000 is still available for PC CD-ROM. Look for Chessmaster 7000 for PC CD-ROM this fall.**

**For more information, check out [www.chessmaster.com](http://www.chessmaster.com)**

©1990-1999 The Learning Company and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Chessmaster is a registered trademark of the Learning Company Properties Inc. Nintendo, Game Boy, Game Boy Color and the Official Seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1989, 1998 Nintendo of America Inc. PlayStation and PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. In the interest of product improvement, information and specifications represented here are subject to change without notice.



**HINDSCAPE®**





# UNREAL™ TOURNAMENT™



- ★ All-new and enhanced big body-count weaponry - the Redeemer, the IMPACT Hammer and more.



- ★ The most complete and challenging online multi-player experience ever.



- ★ A single-player experience like no other - Guide your team to the title of Unreal Grand Master!



- ★ Train for combat in Novice mode. Or go Hardcore for even more intense action.



- ★ Over 30 unique environments torqued by the Unreal engine.



- ★ Completely customizable "bots" with superior A.I. - "bots" take orders and team up with you.



AN ALL-NEW SINGLE AND  
MULTI-PLAYER TOURNAMENT GAME.

[DOES NOT REQUIRE UNREAL TO PLAY]

LEARN TEAM-BASED GAMEPLAY  
WITH AND AGAINST VIRTUAL 'BOTS'.

[WITHOUT FEAR OF OBLITERATION]

LEARN THE JOY OF MULTI-PLAYER  
MAYHEM WITH VOICE TUTORIALS.

GET ONLINE AND FRAG ON THE  
SERVER OF YOUR CHOICE WITH  
A COUPLE OF CLICKS.

THIS IS A CHALLENGE.  
TO ANYONE WHO EVER  
TOOK A MAN DOWN IN A 3D SHOOTER.  
AND LIKED IT.

THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANGE.  
TO PROVE THAT YOU ARE THE BEST OF THE BEST.  
THIS IS THE GLADIATORIAL ARENA OF THE FUTURE.  
THIS IS A SINGLE-PLAYER TRIAL BY FIRE.

A HEAVYWEIGHT DEATHMATCH  
CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE UNIVERSE.

FOR THOSE WILLING TO BUILD A MOUNTAIN OF BODIES.  
AND CLIMB TO THE TOP.

IN ENVIRONMENTS THAT STUN.  
AGAINST A.I. THAT KILLS.  
FOR THOSE WILLING TO STAKE THEIR LIVES  
IN THE PURSUIT OF VICTORY...  
WE SALUTE YOU.



"UNREAL TOURNAMENT  
IS A NEXT-GENERATION  
GAME IN EVERY  
SENSE OF THE TERM."

- THE ADRENALINE VAULT

Win \$150,000+

Enter the  
UNREAL  
MOD CONTEST  
in association with  
MPLAYER.

IN STORES NOW! UNREAL MISSION PACK: RETURN TO NA PALL.

Compatible with Unreal and Unreal Tournament.



www.unreal.com



Unreal™ Tournament © 1999 Epic Megagames, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. In collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. Unreal and the Unreal logos are trademarks of Epic Megagames, Inc. MicroSoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MMX™ and the MMX Logo™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Used with permission. The 3DIX Interactive logo is a trademark of 3DIX Interactive, Inc. MPlayer and the MPlayer logos are trademarks of MPlayer Interactive, Inc. Heat and the Heat Logo are trademarks of Heat Interactive. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



## Action

STAR WARS EPISODE I:  
THE PHANTOM MENACE

During the game, press **Backspace**, then enter any of the following cheat codes:

Code	Effect
brenando .....	gain tech bonus
dontttt .....	instant death
drop a beat .....	turns display wavy
fps .....	toggles frame-rate counter
iamobi .....	you play as Obi-Wan Kenobi
iampanaka .....	you play as Captain Panaka
iamqueen .....	you play as Queen Amidala
iamquigon .....	you play as Qui-Gon Jinn
i really stink .....	sets game on easy level
kill me now .....	just what it sounds like
rex .....	toggles red outline on menu boxes
where is gurshick .....	runs credits

## Simulation/Space

## F-22 LIGHTNING 3

The F-22 design team betrays its interest in a certain pair of fictional FBI agents with the following cheat codes. To use these codes, hit **Ctrl-Enter**, then type in the appropriate phrase, and hit **Enter** again.

Code	Effect
black oil .....	refuels aircraft
fight the future .....	replenishes current ammo
ghostpit .....	turns plane invisible
i want to believe .....	you won't crash
the truth is out there .....	gives unlimited ammo
this isnt happening .....	repairs damage
trust no one .....	turns aircraft invincible



## Sports/Racing

## MIDTOWN MADNESS

These cheats must be entered in the command line where you installed MIDTOWN MADNESS (don't forget the hyphen!):

Code	Effect
-allcars .....	gives you access to all cars
-allrace .....	gives you access to all races



## Strategy/Wargames

ROLLER COASTER  
TYCOON

Want to add a little extra something to spice up your roller-coaster designs? Here are a few suggestions, courtesy of designer Chris Sawyer.

How about positioning a corkscrew so that it twists over a footpath? Nearby guests will be fascinated by it, and riders will get an extra thrill.



Building a pair of racing roller coasters is an obvious idea, but there are many ways to make it a bit more interesting. Here, the two tracks twist over and around each other by using a pair of parallel corkscrews. Perhaps an even better variation of this would be to have the tracks running in opposite directions, and timing the trains so they pass each other on the corkscrews.



## TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS

## Aramon

- 1 Scout early and often. While you might be able to stop an early attack with Elsin alone, you still have to see it coming.
- 2 Use defensive structures sparingly. They are very expensive, and cheaper mobile units do the same job.
- 3 Don't build a trebuchet until you're ready. It's a big investment, so create defenses first, a trebuchet later.
- 4 Remember the titan's armor radius. One titan in a group of mage archers will make a big difference.
- 5 Resurrect everything possible. And grab every corpse you see.

## Taros

- 1 Play defensively. Taros is the slowest race, and picking fights is usually a bad idea.
- 2 Use only caged demons on hilltops. They will stand a better chance of hitting air targets.
- 3 Build walls around the mage tower. One layer of walls around a mage tower will stop all melee attacks and many ballistic attacks.
- 4 Build either a cabal or an abyss. Rarely will you need both factories at once.
- 5 Baby-sit your powerful magic users. The weather witch, the fire mage, and the mind mage are weak, but very effective. Try adding one of these to a group of blade demons.

## Zhon

- 1 Combine your stone giants and shamans. This makes for one of the most effective Zhon assault forces.
- 2 Rush to build a few harpies. Then concentrate on building your infrastructure. While your units are building, micromanage those harpies and capture enemy units. Harass the enemy with his own forces and maybe secure an enemy builder.
- 3 Zhon are mobile, so think dynamically. Queue up your builders to build toward your enemy. This allows your troops to get to the front lines faster.
- 4 Stone giants and death totems can take out enemy air assaults. But they must be concentrated, so use them around divine lodestones.
- 5 In the early game, use thirsha to claim manasites. As the game progresses and you lose thirsha, attack other enemy positions and gain their manasites.

## Veruna

- 1 If a map has water, control it. The Veruna have incredible power at sea, so utilize it to augment your land-based forces.
- 2 Amazon knights are weak in small numbers. But they can be devastating in groups of 10 to 20.
- 3 When taking on enemy flying units, use the cannon tower. This unit will survive a third-weapon attack and cause tremendous damage to thirsha and dragons.



- 4 Mortars are great for base and wall defense. Build a wall and place a mortar behind it. This will give your wall towers good backup and force your enemy to either fly over or breach your wall.

- 5 In the endgame, create a circle of pillar-of-light structures. Then land your dragon in the middle of the circle to heal, while his mana recharges.

— Courtesy of Cavedog



Who says all roller coasters have to start with a lift hill? Here's a design (right) that cleverly uses a cliff face to allow the train to go straight out of the station into a steep, twisted drop. The lift hill on this design is actually underground, at the end of the ride.

Here's a rather strange idea to try if space is limited (left). These two roller coasters are built directly above and below each other, and could perhaps even be designed to race each other.



Don't be afraid to use the same area of land for several different rides. Here's a selection of rides (right) all built through, under, and over each other. Some of them also dive underground, providing even more excitement for the riders.



Here (left), a large upward helix leads into a tighter downward helix inside the first one.



WWW.GAMESPOT.COM

WIN a free copy of Interplay's KINGPIN!

Answer the gaming trivia question correctly located at [www.gamespot.com/promos/win](http://www.gamespot.com/promos/win) and you will automatically be entered to win.

WHERE GAMERS  
GO TO KNOW

Reviews

Previews

Demos

Game Guides


News

All here. All free. All the time.





# COMPUTER **GAMING** The #1 PC Game Magazine **WORLD**



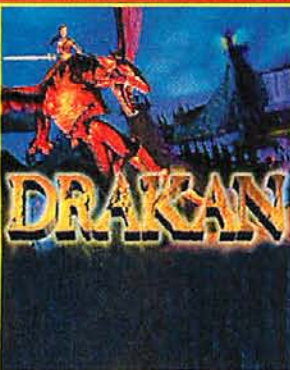
## **MAIL ORDER MALL**

**Save Time and Money  
Ordering Games by Phone!**

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to browse the next few pages and shop with the courteous, experienced salespeople in **Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall!**



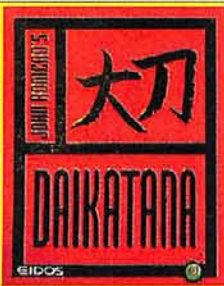
**"DRAKEN: ORDER OF THE FLAME"** is an action-adventure that blends aerial & ground-based gameplay in a beautiful 3D world. As Rynn, a warrior-heroine with a savvy attitude & a quick sword arm you team up with a powerful dragon named Arkh. Played in 3rd person perspective, Drakan combines hand-to-hand combat using over 50 weapons with a unique flight engine that allows you to battle against other dragons. Six dragon attacks & seven spells round out your arsenal.



**\$39.99**

Psygnosis (Action)  
Release: 7/99  
PC CD

**"DAIKATANA"** Slash your way through time with the aid of your trusty sword. Chase down the evil Dr. Benedict through 4 different eras. Advance in multiple skill levels such as Attack Power, Attack Speed, Running Speed, Maximum Health and more. Incredible graphics and challenging artificial intelligence.



Eidos (Action)  
Release: 11/99  
PC CD

**\$38.99**

#### PC: SPORTS

Baseball Mogul 2000	07/99	\$39.99
Brmswck First Strk Bwl	06/99	\$39.99
Cabela Big Game Hntr 3	09/99	\$22.99
CFL 99	09/99	\$39.99
Championship Mgr 3	09/99	\$39.99
Driver	09/99	\$41.99
F&Stream Trply Bck 2	09/99	\$39.99
FIFA Soccer 2000	09/99	\$44.99
J McGrath Sprscr 2000	10/99	\$46.99
Knockout Kings	09/99	\$44.99
Links Xtreme	05/99	\$33.99
Linds LS 2000	09/99	\$48.99
Madden NFL 2000	08/99	\$44.99
MS Football 2000	08/99	\$44.99
MS Intl Fball 2000	09/99	\$46.99
MS NFL Fever 2000	09/99	\$46.99
MS World Champ Soccer	05/99	\$44.99
NASCAR Racing 3	09/99	\$47.99
NBA Basketball 2000	10/99	\$45.99
NBA Live 2000	09/99	\$44.99
NFL Blitz 2000	09/99	\$44.99
NHL Championship 2000	10/99	\$45.99
NHL Hockey 2000	09/99	\$46.99
Office Fmla 1 Reng 98	06/99	\$24.99
PBA Bowling 2	10/99	\$35.99
Trans-Am Racing 88-72	09/99	\$42.99
Triple Play 2000	04/99	\$34.99
UEFA 2000	09/99	\$34.99
Wrlt Chmp Bxing Mgr	09/99	\$44.99

#### HINT BOOKS

Age of Empires 2	12/99	\$17.99
Amen	08/99	\$17.99
Babylon 5	09/99	\$17.99
Braveheart	07/99	\$16.99
C&C 2	06/99	\$17.99
Daidatana Off Str Gtd	09/99	\$17.99
Dark Stone	07/99	\$17.99
Diablo 2	09/99	\$17.99
Drakan	06/99	\$17.99
Duke Nukem's Forever	08/99	\$17.99
Force 21	08/99	\$17.99
Force Commander	09/99	\$17.99
Gabriel Knight 3	08/99	\$16.99
Homeworld	06/99	\$16.99
Indy Jones Intnl Mchn	10/99	\$17.99
MechWarrior 3	06/99	\$16.99
Might & Magic 7	06/99	\$17.99
Pharaoh	09/99	\$17.99
Prince of Persia 3D	09/99	\$16.99
Revenant	09/99	\$16.99
Rogue Spear	09/99	\$17.99
SWAT 3 Cts Ostr Btl	11/99	\$17.99
Team Fortress 2	09/99	\$17.99
Total Annhltn Kingdoms	07/99	\$17.99
Total Annihilation 2	11/99	\$17.99
Ultima 9: Ascension	09/99	\$16.99
Unreal Tournament	08/99	\$17.99
Warcraft 2 Platinum	07/99	\$12.99
X-Com Alliance	07/99	\$17.99

**"PERFECT DARK"** is a first person shooter with a twisting plot line set in the near future. Control special operative Joanna Dark as she completes missions & wastes tons of bad guys. Motion captured villains, dynamic lighting & explosive effects, surround sound and 3 difficulty levels with increasingly smarter AI in each stage. Single or multiplayer action.



**\$62.99**

Nintendo (Adventure)  
Release: 12/99  
N64

**"FINAL FANTASY VIII"** Featuring a complex marriage of fully computer-generated movies, 3D gameplay, hundreds of pre-rendered, computer-generated backgrounds and real-time 3D battles, Final Fantasy VIII promises to elevate interactive entertainment to a new level with a balance of story, graphics, system and sound. Characters gain combat experience points even if they turn and flee from battle.



Squaresoft (Roleplaying)  
Release: 8/99  
PSX

**\$59.99**

## CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11177  
ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

#### COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
10th Planet	08/99	\$48.99
Allen Vs Predator	06/99	\$39.99
Battlezone 2	09/99	\$45.99
Beneath	09/99	\$48.99
C&C: Commando	08/99	\$44.99
Daidatana	11/99	\$38.99
Delta Force 2	08/99	\$44.99
Descent 3	06/99	\$39.99
Descent: Freespace 2	11/99	\$44.99
Drakan	07/99	\$39.99
Duke Nukem Forever	02/00	\$48.99
Giants	09/99	\$44.99
Gulf War: Op Desrt Hmnr	08/99	\$28.99
Half Life	11/98	\$29.99
Half Life Oppsing Frc	10/99	\$29.99
Heavy Gear 2	06/99	\$44.99
Heavy Metal	02/00	\$46.99
Hidden & Dangerous	07/99	\$44.99
Hired Guns	09/99	\$39.99
Interstate 82	11/99	\$45.99
Kingspin: Life Crime	06/99	\$44.99
MDK 2	10/99	\$44.99
Max Payne	02/00	\$46.99
Messiah	09/99	\$48.99
Midtown Madness	05/99	\$39.99
Navy SEALs	12/99	\$44.99
Quake 3 Arena	10/99	\$48.99
Rainbow Six Gold	06/99	\$18.99
Rogue Spear	09/99	\$44.99

**"DUKE III- ARENA"** One of the 1st games created as multiplayer only. Improved network play, new graphics (true curved surfaces, dynamic shadows, volumetric fog) Weapons include: Mace, SuperShotgun, Grenade/Rocket Launcher, Flame Thrower, Machine/Plasma/Lightning Gun, & more. Many new levels & classes with support for dozens of players at one time.

Activision (Action)  
Release: 9/99  
PC CD

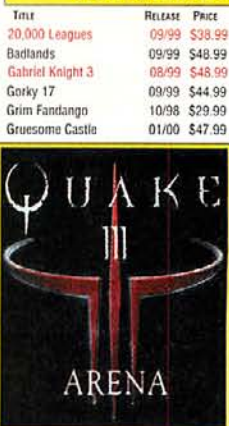
**\$48.99**

Team Fortress 2	01/00	\$46.99
Tomb Raider 4	11/99	\$38.99
Unreal 2	10/99	\$48.99
Unreal Level Pack	06/99	\$21.99
Unreal Mega Pak	08/99	\$47.99
Unreal Tournament	09/99	\$42.99
Urban Assault Add-On	09/99	\$24.99

## New Releases!

TA: Kingdoms PC \$39.99  
Rites of War PC \$42.99  
Might & Magic 7 PC \$39.99  
WWF Attitude PSX \$44.99

#### COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE



TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
20,000 Leagues	09/99	\$38.99
Badlands	09/99	\$48.99
Gabriel Knight 3	08/99	\$48.99
Gorky 17	09/99	\$44.99
Grim Fandango	10/98	\$29.99
Gruesome Castle	01/00	\$47.99

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Mechosoma	03/99	\$44.99
Myst Collector's Ed	08/99	\$42.99
Myst Mstrpc Edition	08/99	\$39.99
Nocturne	10/99	\$46.99
Omikron: Nomad Soul	02/00	\$39.99
Outcast	06/99	\$45.99
Patriot Games	02/99	\$48.99
Pharaoh	09/99	\$45.99
Prince of Persia 3D	08/99	\$42.99
Queen: The Eye	09/99	\$36.99
Quest for Glory 5	12/98	\$29.99
Quest Glory 5: Exp Pk	08/98	\$29.99
REAH	03/99	\$35.99
Return to Kronor	12/98	\$29.99
Ring	06/99	\$38.99
Sanitarium	05/98	\$19.99
Scooby-Doo:Myst Fun Pk	09/99	\$29.99
Shadow Man	06/99	\$38.99
Siege of Stormhaven	04/99	\$48.99
SoulBringer	08/99	\$47.99
Space Circus	02/99	\$44.99
Star Trek: Insurrection	11/99	\$48.99
Star Trek Vgr Elite Frc	03/00	\$44.99
Str Trk: SFA Strgc Cmnd	05/99	\$12.99
Symbiocom	03/99	\$19.99
Tender Loving Care	06/99	\$24.99
Tonic Trouble	09/99	\$34.99
Wheel of Time	09/99	\$48.99
Wild Wild West	11/99	\$42.99

#### COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

1940 Euro Air War	11/98	\$39.99
3D Railroad Master 3	09/99	\$48.99
3D Ultr Rdo Cntrl Reng	08/99	\$39.99
A-10 Warthog	08/99	\$46.99
AMA Superbike	08/99	\$39.99
Apache Havoc	04/99	\$39.99
Apollo 18	03/99	\$35.99
B-17 Flying Fortress 2	10/99	\$38.99
Babylon 5 Space Combat	01/00	\$48.99
Confirmed Kill	09/99	\$39.99
Deep Fighter	09/99	\$44.99
Desert Fighters	10/99	\$44.99
F/A-18E Super Hornet	10/99	\$46.99
F1 '98	09/99	\$35.99
F-16 Aggressor	06/99	\$42.99
F-22 Lightning 3	05/99	\$39.99
Falcon 4.0 wBinder	12/98	\$39.99
Falcon 4.0: MIG 29	09/99	\$32.99
Fighter Ace 2	11/99	\$48.99
Fighter Squadron: SDOE	03/99	\$39.99
Flight Comb: Thndr Erpe	09/99	\$46.99
Flight Unlimited 3	08/99	\$45.99
FLY!	07/99	\$46.99
GorkaMorka	09/99	\$39.99
Grand Prix 500	09/99	\$28.99
Gunsip 3	09/99	\$48.99
Harley-Davidson's Race Am	10/99	\$39.99
Independence War 2	11/99	\$44.99

Independence War Dlx	08/99	\$37.99
Jane's USAF	09/99	\$44.99
Jeff Gordon XS Racing	05/99	\$38.99
Jet Fighter 3 Classic	08/99	\$16.99
Jet Warrior-Vietnam	06/99	\$44.99
Ka-52 Team Alligator	12/99	\$44.99
LeMans 24 Hours	10/99	\$37.99
Luftwaffe Commander	12/98	\$29.99
Mad Trax	09/99	\$39.99
MW Mercenaries 3Dfx	07/97	\$12.99
MechWarrior 3	12/99	\$28.99
MS Combat Flight Sim	11/98	\$48.99
MS Flight Sim 98	09/97	\$52.99
MS Flight Sim 2000	10/99	\$48.99
MS Flight Sim 2000 PE	10/99	\$69.99
Mig Alley	09/99	\$39.99
Monaco Grand Prix Rcp 2	05/99	\$43.99
Motorhead	03/99	\$21.99
Nations Fighter Command	09/99	\$35.99
Need for Speed 4	06/99	\$42.99
Newman-Haas Racing 2	09/99	\$42.99
Panzer Elite	09/99	\$39.99
Pro Pilot 2000	09/99	\$44.99
ReVolt	08/99	\$38.99
Redline	03/99	\$17.99
SS NASCAR 2000	09/99	\$48.99
SS NASCAR Legends	10/99	\$38.99

SU-27 Flanker 2	11/99	\$49.99
Silent Hunter 2	09/99	\$48.99
Starsiege	03/99	\$26.99
Superbike World Champ	03/99	\$44.99
Tanktics	09/99	\$37.99
Teen Alligator	09/99	\$44.99
Test Drive 6	10/99	\$37.99
Test Drive Le Mans	09/99	\$44.99

Test Drive Off Road 3	10/99	\$37.99
Thrust, Tilt & Turn	08/99	\$44.99
Total Adriatic Drive Rng	09/99	\$19.99
V-Rally	09/99	\$44.99
VW II Fighters	11/98	\$39.99
Wings of Destiny	01/00	\$39.99
World War	09/99	\$44.99
X-Wing Alliance	03/99	\$45.99

**"FLY!"** Choose from 1 of 5 single or dual-prop aircraft, or a business-class jet. True time-of-day & passage of time, global flight area, worldwide terrain model, & true satellite terrain imagery. Ultra-realistic cockpit and avionics systems, full voice support, GPS navigation, & realistic air traffic. Internet support for multiplayer parties. Supports 3D hardware, all popular joystick & flight yoke configs.

GOD (Simulation)  
Release: 8/99  
PC CD

**\$46.99**



#### COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

Controllers	RELEASE	PRICE
CH F16 Fighterstick	11/96	\$84.99
CH Flight Sim Yoke USB	03/99	\$94.99
CH Game Card 3 Auto	02/91	\$25.99
CH Gamestick 3D USB	11/98	\$45.99
CH Joystick Switchbox	12/97	\$23.99
CH Pro Throttle	03/96	\$84.99
Gravis Xtrmrtr Gme Pd	07/98	\$43.99
Gravis PC Gm Pd Pro USB	03/99	\$29.99
Interact FX FF Rng Wht	03/99	\$37.99
Lech WingMan Frce Jstik	10/98	\$84.99
Lech WM Gaming Mouse	05/99	\$42.99
MS SWndr Dual Strkr	09/99	\$48.99
MS SWndr ForceF Wht	10/98	\$169.99
MS SWndr FSII ProPad	10/98	\$65.99
MS SWndr Gm Pd Pro	09/99	\$48.99
PDPI L4 Dig Game Card	12/98	\$48.99
Saitek Cybrg 3D Jstik USB	12/98	\$55.99
Saitek PC Dash	04/98	\$49.99
Saitek R4 Frc Fdbk Wl	11/98	\$169.99

Cards	RELEASE	PRICE
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP	04/99	\$174.99
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500	07/99	\$244.99
ATI All in Wonder 32	09/99	\$229.99
3Dx3DIBIST RIVA TNT2 Utr	09/99	\$299.99
Diamond Monster MX300	01/99	\$89.99
Dmnd Vpr V770 Utr AGP	05/99	\$219.99
Herc Dyn TNT2 Utr 32	08/99	\$219.99
Sound Blaster LIVE! Value	10/98	\$99.99
Turtle Bch Mntgo A3DX 2	12/98	\$89.99
Xtel Strm Pltm Gmr Pk	04/99	\$89.99

#### DREAMCAST

Aero Dancing	09/99	\$46.99
Blue Stinger	09/99	\$46.99
Dreamcast System	09/99	\$199.99
Dreamcast Visual Memory	09/99	\$39.99
House of the Dead 2	09/99	\$46.99
Mortal Kombat Gold	09/99	\$49.99
NBA 2000	09/99	\$46.99
NFL 2000	09/99	\$46.99
Power Stone	09/99	\$49.99
Ready 2 Rumble Boxing	09/99	\$48.99
Sega Rally Champion	09/99	\$46.99
Sonic Adventure	09/99	\$46.99
Virtua Fighter 3	09/99	\$46.99

#### PC: BUNDLES

Battleground: Coll 1or2 ea	01/99	\$37.99
Jane's Attack Pack	06/99	\$27.99
Joeymymn Prjct Trlgy	05/99	\$39.99
MechCommand Compltn	11/99	\$28.99
Miller Beer 3 Pack	06/99	\$19.99
Or Art War: Elite Ed	06/99	\$44.99
Panz Cmmndr/Panz Gen 2	02/99	\$38.99
Starcraft Btl Chest	12/98	\$49.99
Starcraft Battle Chest	09/99	\$59.99
Tot Annhltn Comm Pk	11/98	\$48.99
Ultimate Wizardry Archives	11/98	\$26.99
Warcraft Battle Chest	11/96	\$24.99
West Front: Elite Edtn	07/99	\$44.99



# Hot Deals!

Master of Orion 2	PC	\$9.99
Colonization	PC	\$9.99
Klingon HonorGuard	PC	\$9.99
Legend of Zelda	N64	\$39.99

www.chipsbits.com  
or call 1-800-699-4263  
Source Code 11177

## COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Age of Empires	04/95	\$19.99	Civilization Call to Power	04/99	\$39.99	Galilean Conflict	02/99	\$35.99	SWAT 2	07/98	\$29.99
Age of Empires 2	10/97	\$29.99	Commandos: Bynd Call Duty	04/99	\$19.99	Gangsters	12/98	\$29.99	Settlers 3	11/98	\$27.99
Age of Empires Gold Ed	04/99	\$48.99	Colonization W95	06/99	\$14.99	Gms Email: Risk	11/99	\$14.99	Settlers 3 Mission	04/99	\$18.99
Age of Empires Gold Ed	10/99	\$39.99	Commandos	09/98	\$29.99	Hardwar	08/98	\$14.99	Settlers 3 Mission 2	08/99	\$19.99
Age of Empires Gold Ed	10/98	\$26.99	Commandos 2	11/99	\$34.99	Hero MM3 Amgdn Bld	09/99	\$27.99	Seven Kingdoms Anc Adv	06/98	\$34.99
Age of Empires Rise Rme	11/98	\$24.99	Conquest	09/99	\$46.99	Heroes M&M 2 Gold	12/98	\$18.99	Seven Kingdoms 2	09/99	\$39.99
Age of Wonders	11/99	\$44.99	Conquest New World 2	11/99	\$48.99	Heroes of M & M 3	03/99	\$39.99	Shadow Company	07/99	\$37.99
Alpha Centauri	02/99	\$39.99	Creatures 2 Deluxe	05/99	\$27.99	Hollywood Mogul v2.5	12/97	\$29.99	Shadowpack	11/99	\$43.99
Alpha Centauri: Gldn Flce	06/99	\$34.99	Creatures 3	10/99	\$37.99	Homeworld	09/99	\$48.99	SimCity 3000	01/99	\$39.99
Army Men 2	03/99	\$27.99	Creatures Adventures	08/99	\$26.99	Imperialism 2	04/99	\$29.99	SimMars	09/99	\$44.99
Army Men 3	10/99	\$35.99	Creatures Life Kit 1	01/98	\$14.99	Imperium Galactica	06/97	\$32.99	SimSafari	03/98	\$19.99
Army Men Air Attack	03/00	\$44.99	Crusaders Mght&Magic	01/00	\$48.99	Imperium Galactica 2	01/00	\$41.99	Soldiers at War	05/98	\$18.99
Axis & Allies	09/98	\$27.99	Cutthroats	08/99	\$34.99	Incubation: Wilderness	05/98	\$19.99	Star Trek Birth Fed	05/99	\$39.99
Axis & Allies Exp Pk	10/99	\$19.99	Dark Reign 2	02/00	\$46.99	Jagged Alliance 2	07/99	\$44.99	Star Trek: Armada	02/00	\$44.99
Axis & Allies Iron Blitz	11/99	\$29.99	Deadlock 2	03/99	\$19.99	KKND 2	10/98	\$34.99	Star Trek: New Worlds	11/99	\$48.99
Battlecrazer 3000 AD V2	09/99	\$44.99	Diplomacy	11/99	\$45.99	Knights & Merchants	10/98	\$19.99	Star Trek: Star Trek Comm	11/99	\$48.99
Battlecrazer 3020 AD	12/98	\$17.99	Disciples: Sacred Lands	05/99	\$44.99	Legend of the Five Rings	12/99	\$42.99	Starcraft	04/98	\$34.99
Battlecrazer 3020 AD	12/99	\$46.99	Dominion Storm	06/99	\$14.99	Lords Realm 2 Exp Pk	06/97	\$26.99	Starcraft Brood Wars	12/98	\$24.99
Braveheart	08/99	\$34.99	Dune 2000	09/98	\$15.99	Lords of Magic	12/97	\$19.99	Starcraft Insurrection	08/98	\$26.99
						Lords of Magic SE	11/98	\$39.99	Starcraft Retribution	01/99	\$19.99

**'BRAVEHEART'** Follow in the footsteps of Scottish hero William Wallace, taking on the might of the English army to gain your freedom! Real-time strategy & global management in a brutal reenactment of the war between Scottish clansmen & English forces. With the latest 3D engine and state-of-the-art motion capture technology, Braveheart delivers unparalleled combat realism.

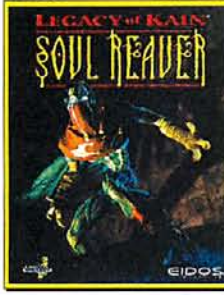
Eidos (Strategy)  
Release: 8/99  
PC CD  
**\$29.99**



& C Red Alert	11/96	\$19.99	Dungeon Keeper 2	06/99	\$39.99	Orcs Champion	10/99	\$48.99
& C 2: Tiberian Sun	09/99	\$40.99	Dungeon Keeper Gold	04/98	\$19.99	Orcs: Revenge of Ancient	09/99	\$48.99
& C Gold Bundle	11/98	\$19.99	Earth 2150	09/99	\$44.99	Populous 3	11/98	\$24.99
& C Gold W95	02/97	\$14.99	Emergency	09/98	\$19.99	Profitania Deluxe	03/99	\$29.99
& C Red Alert Arsenal	12/98	\$26.99	Emergency Room 2	03/99	\$29.99	RR Tycoon 2: 2nd Century	05/99	\$29.99
& C Sole Survivor Online	12/97	\$25.99	Empire of the Ants	02/99	\$42.99	Railroad Tycoon 2	11/98	\$34.99
& C Worldwide Warfare	12/98	\$43.99	Entrepreneur Corp Exp	04/99	\$24.99	Railroad Tycoon 2 Gld	09/99	\$44.99
Assassins 3	10/98	\$29.99	Evolution	01/98	\$29.99	Rebellion	03/98	\$26.99
Assassins 3 Exp Pck	10/99	\$24.99	Final Countdown	04/99	\$44.99	Rebellion w/Strgy Gde	01/99	\$46.99
Div 2 Multiplayer Gold Ed	12/98	\$24.99	Fleet Command	05/99	\$36.99	Risk	11/96	\$19.99
Div 2 Test of Time	08/99	\$45.99	Force 21	07/98	\$45.99	Risk 2	11/98	\$38.99
Div 3 Civilization 3	05/00	\$48.99	Force Commander	11/99	\$48.99	Rival Realms	08/99	\$12.99
Div 3 Civilization 3	11/99	\$29.99	Freelancer	12/99	\$48.99	Roller Coaster Tycoon	03/99	\$27.99

## COMPUTER GAMES: ROLEPLAYING

D&D Core Rules 2.0 Exp	06/99	\$44.99	Planescape Torment	09/99	\$44.99	101st Airborne Normandy	10/98	\$19.99
D&D Spell Reagents	02/00	\$39.99	Rage Mages 2: Necromancer	09/99	\$38.99	Armored Task Force	03/99	\$39.99
D&D Spell Reagents	12/99	\$49.99	Revenant	09/99	\$34.99	Battle of Britain	03/99	\$29.99
D&D Spell Reagents	12/99	\$49.99	Septerra Core	10/99	\$48.99	Battle of Britain	03/99	\$29.99
D&D Spell Reagents	05/99	\$19.99	Silver	09/99	\$37.99	Battle of Britain	03/99	\$29.99
D&D Spell Reagents	12/98	\$39.99	Swords & Sorcery	09/99	\$48.99	Bombing the Reich	11/99	\$55.99
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$43.99	The Summoner	01/00	\$44.99	Campaign 1776	07/99	\$33.99
D&D Spell Reagents	07/99	\$42.99	Throne of Darkness	11/99	\$47.99	Civil War Generals 3	10/99	\$48.99
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$42.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	09/99	\$52.99	Close Combat 3	01/99	\$48.99
D&D Spell Reagents	02/00	\$39.99	Vampire: The Masquerade	12/99	\$45.99	Cmpgns Amer Civil War	10/99	\$55.99
D&D Spell Reagents	10/99	\$48.99	Werewolf: Apocalypse	12/99	\$48.99	Combat Command 2	09/99	\$29.99
D&D Spell Reagents	12/99	\$29.99	Wizardry 8	12/99	\$49.99	Combat: Operation Vict	07/99	\$18.99
D&D Spell Reagents	12/99	\$29.99				East Front 2	04/99	\$44.99
D&D Spell Reagents	03/99	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$44.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	11/98	\$29.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	11/99	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	01/00	\$44.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	04/99	\$44.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	06/99	\$29.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$44.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	03/00	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	06/99	\$39.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	03/00	\$48.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	09/99	\$44.99						
D&D Spell Reagents	11/99	\$38.99						

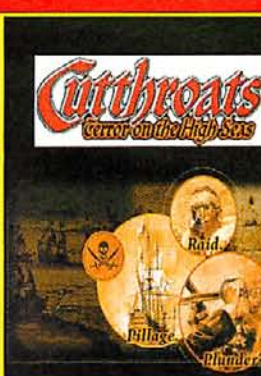


**'LEGACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER'** continues the story of Kain, evil vampire, full 3D polygonal environments to explore with abilities to shunt from one world to another. Run, jump and fly while harvesting souls for the dark master. Eleven bosses, 20 different enemies, & 10 classes of vampires.

Eidos (Roleplaying)  
Release: 7/99  
PC CD  
**\$29.99**

## COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

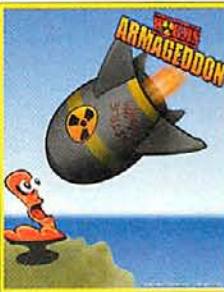
Fighting Steel	06/99	\$49.99	101st Airborne Normandy	10/98	\$19.99	Fighting Steel	06/99	\$49.99
Guts Glory: Btl Soly	09/99	\$29.99	Armored Task Force	03/99	\$39.99	Guts Glory: Btl Soly	09/99	\$29.99
Last Battles 45	09/99	\$44.99	Battle of Britain	03/99	\$29.99	Last Battles 45	09/99	\$44.99
Man of War 2	05/99	\$29.99	Battle of Britain	03/99	\$29.99	Man of War 2	05/99	\$29.99
Napoleon 1813	07/99	\$42.99	Bombing the Reich	11/99	\$55.99	Napoleon 1813	07/99	\$42.99
North vs. South	02/99	\$39.99	Campaign 1776	07/99	\$33.99	North vs. South	02/99	\$39.99
Oper Art War Exp Pk 1	02/99	\$19.99	Civil War Generals 3	10/99	\$48.99	Oper Art War Exp Pk 1	02/99	\$19.99
Optnl Art Wr2 Mdn Wr	05/99	\$44.99	Close Combat 3	01/99	\$48.99	Optnl Art Wr2 Mdn Wr	05/99	\$44.99
Op Art Wr 2 Fish Kyvo	08/99	\$27.99	Cmpgns Amer Civil War	10/99	\$55.99	Op Art Wr 2 Fish Kyvo	08/99	\$27.99
Op Art Wr 2: Elite Ed	10/99	\$44.99	Combat Command 2	09/99	\$29.99	Op Art Wr 2: Elite Ed	10/99	\$44.99
Op Art Wr Cish Eagles	10/99	\$26.99	Combat: Operation Vict	07/99	\$18.99	Op Art Wr Cish Eagles	10/99	\$26.99
Pacific Battles	08/99	\$39.99	East Front 2	04/99	\$44.99	Pacific Battles	08/99	\$39.99
Panzer Camp 1: Smilns 41	09/99	\$33.99				Panzer Camp 1: Smilns 41	09/99	\$33.99
Panzer General 2: w/Gde	05/99	\$18.99				Panzer General 2: w/Gde	05/99	\$18.99
Panzer Gen 3: Assault	09/99	\$48.99				Panzer Gen 3: Assault	09/99	\$48.99
People's General	09/98	\$29.99				People's General	09/98	\$29.99
Road to Moscow	09/99	\$44.99				Road to Moscow	09/99	\$44.99
Shogun: Total War	02/00	\$46.99				Shogun: Total War	02/00	\$46.99
Smolensk to Moscow	04/99	\$34.99				Smolensk to Moscow	04/99	\$34.99
Steel Panthers 4	03/00	\$46.99				Steel Panthers 4	03/00	\$46.99
Storm in the West	04/98	\$33.99				Storm in the West	04/98	\$33.99
Tides of War	11/96	\$24.99				Tides of War	11/96	\$24.99
War Along the Mohawk	06/96	\$19.99				War Along the Mohawk	06/96	\$19.99
War in Europe	01/99	\$39.99				War in Europe	01/99	\$39.99
War in the East: 1-5	04/98	\$24.99				War in the East: 1-5	04/98	\$24.99
Warhammer 40K Universe	03/99	\$37.99				Warhammer 40K Universe	03/99	\$37.99
West Front Btl Pck 1	06/99	\$26.99				West Front Btl Pck 1	06/99	\$26.99
West Front: Sea Lion	08/99	\$26.99				West Front: Sea Lion	08/99	\$26.99



Eidos (Strategy)  
Release: 9/99  
PC CD

**\$34.99**

**'CUTTHROATS: TERROR ON THE HIGH SEAS'** Command a pirate ship, with a crew of scurvy knaves, a handful of cannon, and the whole of the Caribbean to plunder. You'll attempt to make your fortune by engaging in terror, violence, robbery and extortion. Fight realistic battles with 6 types of customizable ships. Raid coastal towns; explore the Caribbean; bribe, threaten, & extort; trade, buy supplies, fence stolen goods; build your fleet & expand your army.



**'WORMS: ARMAGEDDON'** New weapons, new features & improved multi- & single-player modes. Features WORMNET, a free IRC-style network for easier on-line play. Wacky new scenarios for generated levels. 28 generated levels; 30+ gorgeous new custom levels for Mission & Training games; 50 custom levels, new animations, weapons, effects and incidentals.

Microprose (Strategy)  
Release: 7/99  
PC CD  
**\$28.99**

## Coming Soon!

Tiberian Sun	PC	\$49.99
Rogue Spear	PC	\$39.99
Civilization 2	PC	\$45.99
Final Fantasy 8	PSX	\$59.99

## ROLE PLAYING

AD&D Players Handbook	02/95	\$28.99	Acquire	06/95	\$29.99
Ars Magica 4th Ed	08/95	\$25.99	Advanced Civilization	12/94	\$31.99
Call of Cthulhu 5th Ed.	07/98	\$24.99	Airlines 1 or 2 ea.	08/98	\$34.99
Conspiracy X	09/96	\$22.99	America in Flames	01/99	\$49.99
Cyberpunk 2020	05/95	\$17.99	Axis & Allies	11/94	\$45.99
Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	\$27.99	Battleground WW2	03/99	\$25.99
Earthdawn	06/95	\$17.99	Battletech 4th Ed.	12/94	\$21.99
GURPS Rulebook	02/95	\$22.99	Deluxe Diplomacy	12/94	\$49.99
Heavy Gear	08/95	\$26.99	Empires in Arms	12/94	\$36.99
MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	\$19.99	Europa 1945-2030	05/99	\$34.99
Mag 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$28.99	Guild Wars	12/98	\$34.99
Marvel Super Heroes	09/98	\$21.99	Hannibal	03/96	\$34.99
Mechwarrior	07/95	\$13.99	Lionheart	10/97	\$35.99
Pendragon 4th Ed.	05/95	\$19.99	Necromunda	11/95	\$69.99
Rifts	06/95	\$21.99	Nick	03/96	\$34.99
Robotech	04/95	\$11.99	Robo Rally	01/96	\$46.99
Shadowrun 3rd Edition	10/98	\$28.99	Samurai Swords	04/97	\$36.99
Star Wars Revised	01/97	\$27.99	Scrabble Dlx	08/97	\$49.99
Tribe 8	10/98	\$25.99	Settlers of Catan	11/96	\$32.99
Vampire 3rd Edition	10/98	\$27.99	Victory	06/99	\$34.99
Werewolf	02/95	\$24.99	Warhammer 40K	11/94	\$69.99

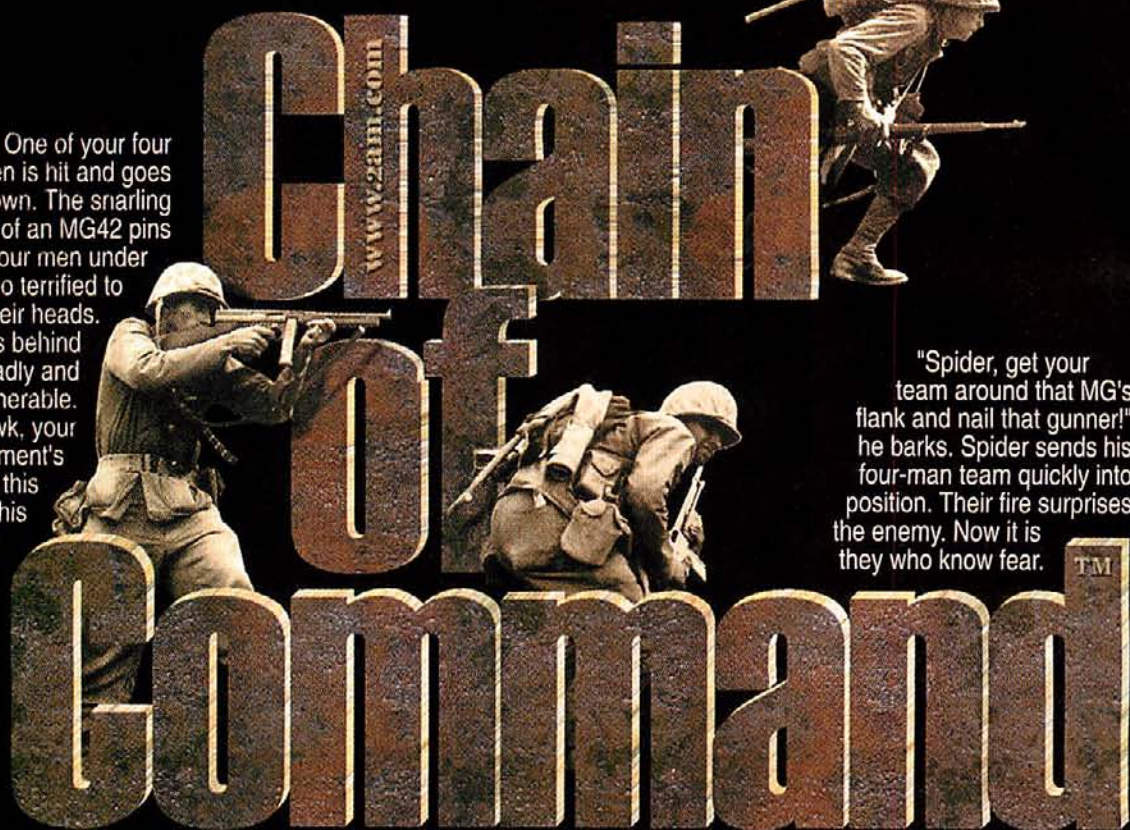
## BOARD GAMES

AD&D Players Handbook	02/95	\$28.99	Acquire	06/95	\$29.99
Ars Magica 4th Ed	08/95	\$25.99	Advanced Civilization	12/94	\$31.99
Call of Cthulhu 5th Ed.	07/98	\$24.99	Airlines 1 or 2 ea.	08/98	\$34.99
Conspiracy X	09/96	\$22.99	America in Flames	01/99	\$49.99
Cyberpunk 2020	05/95	\$17.99	Axis & Allies	11/94	\$45.99
Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	\$27.99	Battleground WW2	03/99	\$25.99
Earthdawn	06/95	\$17.99	Battletech 4th Ed.	12/94	\$21.99
GURPS Rulebook	02/95	\$22.99	Deluxe Diplomacy	12/94	\$49.99
Heavy Gear	08/95	\$26.99	Empires in Arms	12/94	\$36.99
MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	\$19.99	Europa 1945-2030	05/99	\$34.99
Mag 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$28.99	Guild Wars	12/98	\$34.99



One of your four men is hit and goes down. The snarling chatter of an MG42 pins all your men under cover, too terrified to raise their heads. The enemy is behind a wall, deadly and virtually invulnerable. For Warhawk, your Regiment's commander, this is the test of his intellect and leadership skills.

# Chain of Command



## at 2AM.COM

"Spider, get your team around that MG's flank and nail that gunner!" he barks. Spider sends his four-man team quickly into position. Their fire surprises the enemy. Now it is they who know fear. TM

"Assault 'em!" yells Warhawk. "Get close and use grenades!" Heart pounding, you hesitate. The next of your team to die could be you...

*"If you've never played CoC  
you've never played a wargame..."*

Online-only WWII combat. All the soldiers are **REAL PEOPLE**.

Can you earn promotion? Can you command other players? Will they execute **YOUR** plan? Leadership. **THAT** is what war is about. Better than any experience you've paid for. And its... **FREE\***

\* No catch. No CD required. No payment.  
Just a download at [www.2am.com](http://www.2am.com)



good games keep you up



COMPUTER  
GAMING  
WORLD

We're "always ahead of the game." Shop our  
Marketplace Guide to Everything Gaming

# MARKETPLACE

Contact Account Executive Tallie Fishburne  
at 415.357.5226; tallie\_fishburne@zd.com

CDAccess.com

1-800-969-5260  
1-408-366-6700 V  
1-408-366-9066 F

You Want Games?

<http://www.cdaccess.com>

EUTRONICS

K6-3 and Pentium-3 systems starting at \$1395

Use c0Re, design your custom system online

Now even more referral awards options

BeOS systems now available!

[www.eutronics.com](http://www.eutronics.com)

877.320.4452

“Wow!!! What a great site. I used  
this site to announce my availability and  
within two weeks was working at  
a new job **making  
more money  
and closer  
to home!!!**”

high tech jobs [www.dice.com](http://www.dice.com)



**dice.com**  
High tech jobs online

**STARGATE SOFTWARE**

★ GAMES ★ ADULT  
★ KIDS ★ REFERENCE

*Your Online Source for CD ROM Software!*

*Best Prices - Biggest Selection*

*New Titles Every Week*

Shop and Order Online @  
[www.stargatesoftware.com](http://www.stargatesoftware.com)

**For Dealer Information and Wholesale Pricing  
call: (215) 674 - 9877**



THEIR ATTEMPT TO SUPPRESS US HAS FAILED.

# iGAME IS HERE

THE EVENT FOR GAMERS IS NOW.

full versions

betas

Come play it all...

next-gen hardware

insane multiplayer

All at one time...

pc video dreamcast®

All in one place.

Total  
Annihilation  
Kingdoms

Drakan

Tribes

Driver

Fly

Wipeout 3

Need for Speed  
High Stakes

Legacy of Kain

Half-Life  
(Game of the  
Year)

Croc 2

StarSiege

Descent 3

Dark Stone

AirForce Delta  
(Dreamcast)



DALLAS • Jul 1,2  
HOUSTON • Jul 3,4  
ATLANTA • Jul 6,7  
MIAMI • Jul 9,10,11  
ST PETERSBURG • Jul 12,13  
ORLANDO • Jul 14,15,16  
JACKSONVILLE • Jul 17,18  
PHILADELPHIA • Jul 20,21  
NEW JERSEY • Jul 22,23

NEW YORK • Jul 24,25  
LONG ISLAND • Jul 26,27  
HARTFORD • Jul 28,29  
BOSTON • Jul 30,31 / Aug 1  
CLEVELAND • Aug 3,4  
COLUMBUS • Aug 5,6  
INDIANAPOLIS • Aug 7,8  
CHICAGO • Aug 9,10,11

ST. LOUIS • Aug 13,14,15  
DENVER • Aug 17,18  
PHOENIX • Aug 20,21,22  
LOS ANGELES • Aug 23,24,25  
SAN FRANCISCO • Aug 27,28,29  
SAN JOSE • Aug 30,31  
PORTLAND • Sep 2,3  
SEATTLE • Sep 4,5,6

...And  
More

GO TO [WWW.IGAMETOURLS.COM](http://WWW.IGAMETOURLS.COM) FOR FULL INFO. CALL [TICKETMASTER](http://TICKETMASTER.COM) OR GO TO [WWW.TICKETMASTER.COM](http://WWW.TICKETMASTER.COM) FOR START TIMES AND TICKETS.

Game Commander

AMD

ELECTRONIC  
GAMING  
MONTHLY

Tour Partners

3dfx

Microsoft

TigerDirect.com

GAMESPOT

BEST  
BUY

EarthLink

PLAYSTATION

WASHER

AUREAL

EXPERIENCE  
GAMER

OutSpace  
HIGH ENDURANCE

INTERACT



# TOP 100

## CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

This monthly poll represents our readers' choices for their favorite games. BROOD WAR, HALF-LIFE and NHL HOCKEY continue to dominate the chart, but HEROES III is coming on strong.

THIS MO.	LAST GAME/ MO.	PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
★	1	StarCraft: Brood War	Blizzard	ST	9.28 5
★	2	Half-Life	Sierra	AC	9.16 5
★	3	NHL Hockey 99	EA Sports	SP	8.92 5
	4	Links LS 1999	Access Software	SP	8.86 4.5
	5	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	3DO/New World	ST	8.84 5
	6	StarCraft	Blizzard	ST	8.76 5
	7	Total Annihilation: Core Contingency	Cavedog	ST	8.73 4.5
	8	Heroes of Might & Magic III	3DO	ST	8.72 4.5
	9	FIFA 99	EA Sports	SP	8.70 4.5
★	10	Baldur's Gate	Interplay	RP	8.69 4
★	11	Grim Fandango	LucasArts	AD	8.68 4.5
	12	Might and Magic VI	3DO/New World	RP	8.67 4.5
	13	Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics	Cavedog	ST	8.66 3.5
	14	NHL 98	EA Sports	SP	8.50 4
★	15	X-Wing Alliance	LucasArts	SI	8.49 3.5
	16	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	AC	8.42 4.5
	17	Quake II	Activision	AC	8.39 4.5
	18	Wing Commander: Prophecy	Gold Origin	SI	8.37 4
	19	Longbow 2	EA/Jane's	SI	8.35 5
	20	World Cup 98	EA Sports	SP	8.34 4.5
	21	Fallout II	Interplay	RP	8.30 4
	22	Thief: The Dark Project	Eidos	AC	8.29 4.5
★	23	You Don't Know Jack: The Ride	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.28 4.5
	24	FIFA 98: Road to the World Cup	EA Sports	SP	8.27 4.5
	25	Need for Speed III	EA	SP	8.26 5
	26	Wing Commander: Prophecy	Origin	SI	8.21 4.5
	27	Fallout	Interplay	RP	8.20 4.5
	—	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	LucasArts	AC	8.20 4
	29	Age of Empires: Rise of Rome	Microsoft	ST	8.19 4
	30	Total Annihilation	GT Interactive	ST	8.18 4.5
	31	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	AD	8.15 5
	32	European Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.14 4
★	33	The Operational Art of War	TalonSoft	WG	8.13 4.5
	34	Panzer General II	SSI	WG	8.11 5
	35	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	SP	8.09 4.5
	36	Rainbow 6	Eaglewatch Red Storm	AC	8.08 4.5
	37	Falcon 4.0	MicroProse/Hasbro	SI	8.07 3.5
	—	Viper	Sierra Sports	SP	8.07 N/R
	39	Motocross Madness	Microsoft	SP	8.06 4.5
	40	F-15	EA/Origin	SI	8.05 4.5
	41	Unreal	GT Interactive	AC	8.04 4
	42	West Front	TalonSoft	WG	8.03 4
	43	Quake II Pack: The Reckoning	id Software/Activision	AC	8.02 3.5
	44	Shogo: Mobile Armor Division	Monolith	AC	8.01 3.5
	45	Starsiege Tribes	Sierra	SI	7.97 4.5
	46	Railroad Tycoon II	Gathering of Developers	ST	7.96 4.5
	47	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	EA/Firaxis	WG	7.95 4.5
	48	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	CP	7.94 4
	49	Quake II Pack 2: Ground Zero	Activision	AC	7.92 3.5
	50	Jack Nicklaus 5	Accolade	SP	7.90 5

THIS MO.	LAST GAME/ MO.	PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
	51	Final Fantasy VII	Eidos Interactive	RP	7.88 4
	52	Age of Empires	Microsoft	ST	7.87 4.5
	—	64 You Don't Know Jack	Movies Berkeley Systems	CP	7.87 4.5
	54	Rogue Squadron	LucasArts	AC	7.86 3.5
	—	65 WWII Fighters	EA/Jane's	SI	7.86 4.5
	56	Sanitarium	ASC Games	AD	7.85 4.5
	57	47 SimCity 3000	Maxis/EA	ST	7.84 4
	58	61 Smart Games Challenge 2	Smart Games/Hasbro	CP	7.83 5
	59	69 Hellfire	Sierra	RP	7.82 4
	60	72 Worms 2	MicroProse	CP	7.81 4
	61	71 Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	WG	7.80 4
	62	53 Freespace: Silent Threat	Interplay	SI	7.79 3
	63	69 Battleground: Napoleon in Russia	TalonSoft	WG	7.78 4.5
	64	63 Smart Games Challenge 3	Smart Games/Hasbro	CP	7.77 4
	65	62 StarCraft: Insurrection	Aztech New Media	ST	7.75 3.5
	66	66 NFL Blitz	Midway	SP	7.73 3.5
	67	75 Heretic II	Activision	AC	7.72 4.5
	68	73 Warlords III: Darklords Rising	Red Orb/SSG	ST	7.71 4.5
	69	78 You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems	CP	7.69 2.5
	70	78 Independence War	Ocean	SI	7.68 5
	71	66 Warhammer 40,000: Chaos Gate	SSI	ST	7.66 4
	72	33 Resident Evil 2	Capcom	AC	7.65 3.5
	73	77 Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	ST	7.64 4
	74	76 Caesar III	Sierra	ST	7.63 4.5
	75	80 Moto Racer	EA	AC	7.61 4
	76	84 Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0	Diamond Mind	SP	7.59 3.5
	77	84 Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	AD	7.58 5
	78	81 Descent: Freespace	Interplay	SI	7.57 4
	79	86 Zork: Grand Inquisitor	Activision	AD	7.56 N/R
	80	82 People's General	SSI	WG	7.55 3
	—	90 Madden NFL 99	EA Sports	SP	7.55 4.5
	82	82 F22 ADF	Infogrames/DID	SI	7.54 4.5
	—	86 Battlezone	Activision	AC	7.54 5
	84	89 Fighters Anthology	EA	SI	7.53 3.5
	85	60 Front Office Football	Soleismic Software	SP	7.52 4.5
	86	91 Flight Unlimited 2	Looking Glass	SI	7.51 4.5
	87	97 Dungeon Keeper Expansion	EA/Bullfrog	ST	7.47 4.5
	88	92 Blade Runner	Westwood/Virgin	AD	7.46 4.5
	89	94 Triple Play 99	EA Sports	SP	7.45 2.5
	90	— Civilization: Call to Power	Activision	ST	7.43 3.5
	91	93 Baseball Mogul	Infinite Monkey	SP	7.42 4
	92	— Starsiege	Sierra	SI	7.41 4.5
	—	100 Delta Force	Novalogic	AC	7.41 4
	94	98 Myth Bungle		ST	7.40 4.5
	—	74 Close Combat III	Atomic/Microsoft	WG	7.40 3
	96	95 Tomb Raider II	Eidos Interactive	AC	7.39 4
	97	99 Multiplayer Civilization II Gold	MicroProse/Hasbro	ST	7.37 3
	98	— Virtual Pool 2	Interplay	SP	7.36 4.5
	99	96 MechCommander	MicroProse	ST	7.35 4
	100	— Great Battles of Julius Caesar	Interactive Magic	WG	7.34 4

★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle.



# JOHNNY WILSON

## Who Owns Online Games?

### Virtual Property and Online Community Define the Future

For me, the most exciting aspect of this year's Electronic Entertainment Exposition (E3) was seeing that I might not have been as crazy with regard to the future of online gaming as I was beginning to think I was. For years, I've been saying that online gaming will create new communities where gamers will have a larger stake in "owning" and "customizing" a part of the game. I even coined a word for such communities. I called them "cyburbs." The support for not using this neologism is overwhelming. Yet, we're beginning to see a glimpse of what I believed they would become—virtual refuges where individuals would find kindred souls.

Ironically, it seems to have been **ULTIMA ONLINE**, the persistent world that many of us castigated from its initial launch, that turned the tide. Enough fans of the great role-playing series were willing to turn cold hard cash into virtual gold that UO not only defined a profitable business model to a company (Electronic Arts) which felt online profits were many years away, but also created a gold rush in virtual property. Recent sales of UO accounts on eBay for hundreds and, in at least one case, over a thousand dollars indicates that there is perceived value in owning property, prestige and privilege in a virtual world. Why? It was largely because Lord British and the UO team understood the value of letting people build what they wanted to build and do what they wanted to do. They also understood the value of not taking those custom artifacts away from the gamers once they'd worked for them. From the improved first age through the much improved **ULTIMA ONLINE: THE SECOND AGE**, the world became very real to a lot of people.

At E3, the principle is being extended. Electronic Arts has proved that they understand the value of such a community and such custom ownership of virtual property with an upcoming release from the **NEED FOR SPEED** team. **MOTOR CITY** takes the hot rods of the '50s, '60s and '70s and allows you to buy, sell, and customize your own virtual street machines. You can join virtual car clubs and spend a good deal of time betting virtual cash or racing for pinks (therein giving up possession of your virtual hot rod to another player). You can paint your car with a custom paint job or sell a custom paint job to another player via an online auction *a la* eBay. In short, the team has wisely given hot rod fans a reason to keep coming back to the online world. As in UO, the **MOTOR CITY** designers understand what it takes to get you emotionally and economically committed to a game world. EA isn't the only big

company to see the light, however. Microsoft is building persistent worlds. We've talked about **ASHERON'S CALL** before. It is a 3D fantasy role-playing game that enables you to dabble in politics and recruit vassals. It has the basic appeal of a UO with a lot of extra nuances with regard to the social system and prestige system. If fantasy isn't your thing, they've got a science-fiction



angle on the persistent world/universe gambit. Chris Roberts, designer of the **WING COMMANDER** series, has struck gold again (and

lectible card games garner in the real world.

Even the traditional shooter genre is taking a cue from the success of UO. The good folks at Valve are creating league play for **TEAM FORTRESS**. Imagine if your clan could be nationally ranked and could schedule sanctioned matches with ease, and also schedule practice sessions that wouldn't count against their reputation. Suddenly, cooperative play becomes more compelling, gamers become more interested in competing with the same folks, and death-matching becomes about as interesting as an exhibition game for major league baseball. An exhibition game shows off all of the mechanics and may feature both great plays and players, but it doesn't count in any overarching framework. The same is true of death matches, but the future is

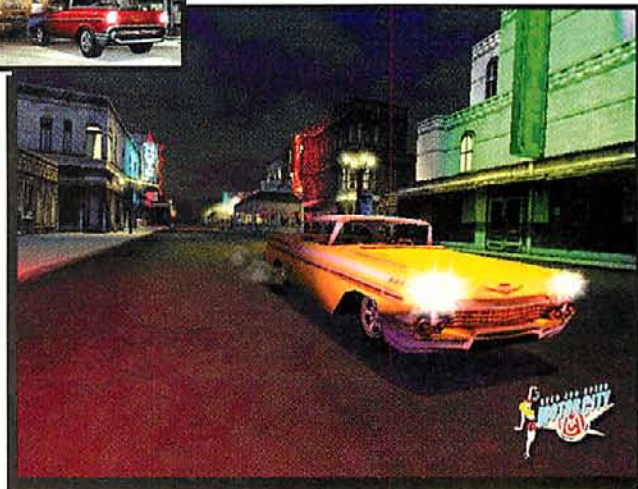
Recent sales of **ULTIMA ONLINE** accounts on eBay for hundreds of dollars indicates that there is perceived value in **owning property, prestige and privilege** in a virtual world.

no comments about the movie, either!). In **FREELANCER**, you have all the freedom you once wished for in **PRIVATEER**. You'll be able to steal ships and cargoes from other players, but you'll also be able to buy, sell, upgrade and customize. I can easily imagine auction traffic in terms of custom ships, just like the auction traffic in UO accounts. It doesn't take a large company to see the potential, however. Watch for a game called **TERMINUS**. This is a group of young developers who have developed a persistent science-fiction universe where you can build your own ships according to a few basic rules and then test them via their physics model. A small utility program checks out the ships and either tells you what may be wrong with your design or vets them for entry into the **TERMINUS** universe. These virtual space ships might generate as much real cash in the future as col-

much more exciting.

I'm looking forward to the implementation of new ways to customize games, innovative new virtual economies, and new communities. Community, customization and continuity are the keys to more robust, interesting and lucrative games in the future. I just wonder what will happen to our "real" lives when the "cyburbs" (some people never give up) seem both more real and satisfying than our everyday lives.

CGW





Battle lines  
are being  
drawn.

We're on  
your side.

Westwood™  
STUDIOS

Conserve your resources. You're gonna need 'em.  
On **August 29**, the battle for the future begins.  
And at our Every Day Low Prices, you might think  
of us as your first ally.



**WAL★MART®**  
ALWAYS LOW PRICES.

*Always.*



www.wal-mart.com  
© 1999 WAL-MART



# ADVERTISER INDEX

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
2AM Games	Chain of Command	170
3Dfx Interactive	Operation	106-107
3DO Co.	Heroes III Expansion Pack	155
3DO Co.	Army Men III	78
Acclaim	Shadowman	152-153
Activision	Dark Reign II	C2-1
Activision	Quake III Arena	12-13
Activision	Battlezone II	118-119
Aegisoft	1-800-software.com	73
ATI Technologies, Inc.	Rage Fury Board	104
Aureal Inc.	A3D	112
Blizzard Entertainment	Diablo II	4-5
CD-ROM Access	CD-ROM Access	171
Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	168-169
Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	onsert
Cockpit Collection	Keyboard Covers	90
Creative Labs	SoundBlaster	98
Data Becker	KO	58
Dell Computer Corp.	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
Dice.com	Dice.com	171
Eidos Interactive	Braveheart	16-17
Eidos Interactive	Abomination	34-35
Eidos Interactive	Abomination, Cutthroats, Revenant, Braveheart	131-138
Eidos Interactive	Revenant	92-93
Electronic Arts	System Shock 2	122-123
Electronic Arts	Flight Unlimited III	52-53
Eutronics	Eutronics	171
Falcon - Northwest	Falcon - Northwest	96
Gamespot	Gamespot	148
Gathering of Developers	Darkstone	100-101
GT Interactive	Unreal Tournament	162-163
Hasbro Interactive	MechWarrior 3	60-61
Hasbro Interactive	Worms Armageddon	143
Hypersonic	Hypersonic PC	103
iGame	World tour '99	172
Infogrames	Independence War Deluxe Edition	45
Infogrames	Outcast	110-111
Interplay Productions	Giants	2-3
Interplay Productions	Star Trek: New Worlds	6-7
Interplay Productions	Descent 3	22
Interplay Productions	Torment	144, 147
Interplay Productions	Torment BRC	145-146
Interplay Productions	Freespace 2	69-71
Interplay Productions	Messiah	80-81
Interplay Productions	Star Trek Fleet Command	156-157
LucasArts Entertainment	Racer	8-9
LucasArts Entertainment	The Phantom Menace	43
Microsoft	Age of Empires II	14-15
Mindmaker, Inc.	Game Commander	55
Mindscape Entertainment Division	Chessmaster	161
Monolith Productions	Odium	150
Monolith Productions	Septerra Core	94-95
Motorsims	Superbike	65-67
NovaLogic	Delta Force 2	91
NovaLogic	Tachyon	33
Red Orb Entertainment	Prince of Persia	85-87
Red Storm Entertainment	Force 21	120-121
Red Storm Entertainment	Rogue Spear	140-141
SegaSoft Networks, Inc.	Heat.net	37
Sierra Online	Gabriel Knight III	114-116
Sierra Online	Half-Life Opposing Force	89
Sierra Online	Pharaoh	20-21
Stargate Software	Stargate Software	171
Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Panzer General Assault 3D	24-25
Strategy First	Disciples	158
Symantec	Norton System Works	125-128
Talonsoft	Hidden and Dangerous	40-41
Talonsoft	Jagged Alliance 2	18
THQ	Sinistar	38
Total Entertainment Network	PGL	74
UGO Network	Gamedealer.com	77
WalMart	Tiberian Sun	175
Yamaha Corp. of America	Speakers	109

## ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Chief Internet Strategist Claude P. Sheer

### Presidents

ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown

ZD Events Jason Chudnofsky

ZD Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrook

ZD Publishing Michael S. Perlis

ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig

ZD Education William Rosenthal

ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg

Executive Vice President, International Aymar de Lencquesaing

### Senior Vice Presidents

Rayna Brown (Human Resources)

J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary)

Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)

Charlotte Rush (Communications)

### Vice Presidents

Marylou Berk (Corporate Real Estate and Facilities)

Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services)

Mark Moyer (Controller)

Tracy Nadi (Human Resources, Operations)

Thomas L. Wright (Treasurer)

### Corporate Sales

Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)

Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Marketing)

Jeff Bruce (Executive Director)

Scott Murphy (Executive Director)

Rita Burke (Managing Director)

### ZD Brand and Market Services

Terri Holbrook (President)

Charlotte Rush (Senior Vice President, Communications)

Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research)

Barbara Lyon (Vice President, Marketing Communications)

## ZD PUBLISHING

President Mike Perlis

Executive Vice Presidents Jack Dolce, Al DiGuido, Thomas

McGrade, Michael J. Miller, Jim Spanfeller

Senior Vice President Nancy Newman

Vice Presidents John Dodge, Roger Herrmann, Peter Hongo,

Eric Lundquist, Bill Machrone, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, Paul

Somerson, Dale Strang, Mark Van Name

Director, Benchmark Operations Eric Hale

Director, ZD Labs Lauren Black

Director, ZD Testing and Analysis Group Bill Catchings

Director of Public Relations Glynis Woolridge

## PERMISSIONS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1999 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420.

Audit Bureau of  
Circulations  
Member



**ZIFF-DAVIS**  
a SOFTBANK  
company



Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

## REPRINTS



For reprints, please call  
Ziff-Davis reprints at  
(800) 825-4237.



# Long Live Sims

## A Look Forward and a Farewell

I received a lot of feedback about my "Sims Are Dead" column in the July issue of CGW. To those who decided not to upgrade their systems out of fear that there would be no sims coming down the pike, go ahead and soup up that PC. As you'll see from our feature section this month, there are actually quite a few coming down the pike during the rest of '99 and into Y2K. The drought will come later in 2000 and probably continue into 2001. But even then there will be a number of sims to choose from, just not in the quantities we've grown used to over the past couple of years.

I did receive a response from a respected flight sim developer. "Read your column. Dead-on," he said, "especially the observation on the cyclical nature of this biz. Success breeds imitation and competition, which breed cannibalization, which breeds bad business, which breeds drop-out, which breeds opportunity, which breeds renewed success." Sometimes it sucks to be right.

### The Niche Syndrome

According to the industry insider quoted above, the coming drought is in many ways a result of the success of simulations. Back around 1995, after the last dry spell, a few sims hit the market and enjoyed great success. "Then came *everyone*," he said. "Now the pie has been sliced so thin that no one can make money. There's a shake-out and people are dropping like flies. Guess what comes next?"

The problem is that the market is oversaturated—while flight sims are popular, there's not a big enough market for seven different WW II Europe flight sims to all make money. Like it or not, the flight-sim audience is a niche market—with rare exceptions, a successful sim can be expected to sell about 150,000

copies. And that's in a market that's not overcrowded with games. In current conditions, we find award-winning simulations such as EUROPEAN AIR WAR end up as commercial failures.

So are we doomed to endlessly repeat this boom/bust cycle? If things don't change, we are. And to



ducing newbies to the genre. If you have game-playing friends who haven't flown a sim, no matter how good FLANKER 2.0 is, all that game is going to do is send them scurrying back to the simplicity of QUAKE III. Embrace the simple sims, and promote them to friends. Start your friends in a World War II sim, or one of the simpler jet sims, and help bring them up to speed. Share the love, people.

Responsibility also rests with game developers. It's time to step back and rethink the typical simulation design model. Today we have the "starter" sims, such as the entertaining, if fluffy, Novalogic games; JETFIGHTER III, one of the best intro sim designs of recent years; and the

those missions good enough to justify buying the game. The mainstream missions will bring in the novices, and if they have enough fun, they'll move on to the realistic campaign. All it will take is a mainstream hit to show folks they *don't* need to be afraid of sims and perhaps we won't be a niche anymore.

This isn't an unreasonable pipedream, either. JANE'S A-10 WARTHOG has a ramp-up campaign much like that described above. Simis' upcoming KAS2 TEAM ALLIGATOR defaults to an easy-to-fly mode no more challenging than COMANCHE 3, but has a wide variety of realism options that can be cranked up to appeal to all but the most anal of hard-core sim fans.

## It's time for an attitude adjustment, hard-core sim fans.

some degree, it's our own fault.

Go to your local computer store and watch casual gamers peruse the sims. Listen to their questions. You'll find that the features we've spent years demanding from sims are scaring off the newbies. The happier we experienced players are with the realism of a sim, the more intimidating it is to a new player. So we end up with a static segment of the gaming audience in an industry that's overly dependent on constant growth.

The solution is twofold. Part of it lies with us, the players. It's time for an attitude adjustment among hard-core sim fans. If a simulation comes out that's aimed at beginning users, don't jump on the Internet and flame the game and its developers. Instead, accept the fact that even though you may be too knowledgeable to enjoy, say, F-22 LIGHTNING 3, the game may be perfect for intro-

horific TOP GUN: HORNET'S NEST. Then we have the "serious" sims, realistic efforts such as LONGBOW II, JANE'S F-15, and FLANKER 2.0. While most of these hard-core games are scalable to a degree, they don't have what it takes to reach a mass audience.

I'm not suggesting dumbing down simulations by any means. But to support the continued development of hard-core sims, perhaps it's time for developers to pause at the Idol of Entertainment before proceeding to the Altar of Realism. The instant-action modes in virtually all sims are *boring*; developers of serious sims need to include a mode that concentrates on *fun* as well, and to make this mode more than an afterthought. Put the dynamic and historical campaigns in for the experienced users, but drop in a set of scripted missions with emphasis on *gameplay* for the newbies. And make

### Flying Into the Sunset

One sim-related thing you won't see in the future is my frighteningly large forehead gracing the pages of CGW. After four and a half years, this is my last column for the magazine, as I'm moving on to an exciting opportunity elsewhere. But I'll always remain close to CGW. After all, it's a great group of guys who really know their stuff—friends as well as co-workers. That, and Jeff Green still owes me \$19.50.

So, sim fans, keep the faith, and spread the word. The future of sims is in your hands. **CGW**

*Denny may be flying off into the sunset, but you can still write him at [dennyatkin@hotmail.com](mailto:dennyatkin@hotmail.com). And anyone jealous of Denny's cable modem can share our vicious glee in knowing he's moving to a snowy land of 56K connections.*



# GREENSPEAK

## Your Ultimate Strategy Guide

### How to Win Every Game, Every Time, No Matter What

**P**eople often ask me, as I roam the Earth, how I can be so amazingly great at computer games. I'm afraid I have no definitive answer. It's kind of like asking Mozart how he was able to compose all that phat music.

Call it genetics; call it natural selection; call it Fate itself. But someone like me comes along only once in a generation. Such is the nature of life, and better for you not to question, lest you lose the will—understandably—to proceed with your own more mortal existence.

Though I can't teach you how to be like me, I can at least set you on the path toward better gaming. No, it won't put you anywhere near my league—any more than studying music theory would make you the next Ricky Martin—but it can help to make you at least somewhat more worthy fodder for true players such as myself.

Here then, are just a few of my most successful techniques. Note that these and much more will also be available in my upcoming series of inspirational videotapes and interactive CD-ROMs, available through my Web site at a reasonable price. (And while you're at it, be sure to check out my *Tae-Bo Sweatn' to the Oldies* workout video as well.)

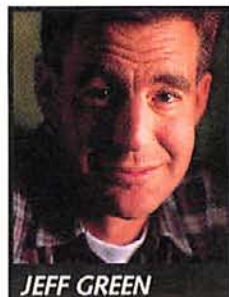
#### 1. Cower and camp.

When playing a multiplayer deathmatch game like *QUAKE 3*, never forget the Greenspeak Golden C&C™ rule: Cower and camp. Remember, if you're hiding, they can't find you, and if they can't find you, they can't frag you. Nothing makes a multiplayer game more rewarding than spending the entire time in a dark corner hiding from all the other players, calmly sniping at people from long distance. Not only is it personally satisfying, but other players will respect you for your wily, evasive strategy. Camping by respawn points and picking off defenseless players as they enter the game is another surefire way to up your frag count and earn a reputation as the kind of take-no-prisoners gamer that others will fear.

#### 2. Pretend to suck.

This is perhaps my favorite and most oft-employed strategy. Lull your opponents into a false sense of security by pretending to be incompetent. Then, when their guard is completely down, go in for the kill. I have been using this strategy to particular effectiveness in

my ongoing *AGE OF EMPIRES* battles against my friend Juliet. For a full year now, I have cleverly managed to lose every single game we've played, in a variety of "dumb" ways, all on purpose, so that she thinks I suck, all as part of my plan to beat her badly in the coming year. Note that this is a tactic that requires patience, cunning, and creativity, as I must constantly learn new ways to pretend to be bad, such as letting lions eat my catapults, or forgetting to build any military units. Unbeknownst to her, of course, such embarrassing "tactics" are happening on purpose, so that when I do finally beat her, the victory will be that much sweeter. Sure she's



JEFF GREEN

"winning" now, but what hollow victories they are! Soon Juliet will discover what it is like to truly be beaten by a master of the long-term strategy.

circles, you'll most likely so befuddle the other players that they'll resign and start a new game without you—thus leaving you with another default victory!

#### 4. Play people worse than you.

If, in the worst-case scenario, you find yourself in a serious gaming slump—like, say, losing to the same person in *AGE OF EMPIRES* for a year straight—you may want to simply regroup and start playing people who, if you can find them, suck worse than you do. My most common strategy along these lines is to seek out certain types of opponents, who, barring a rare occurrence of dumb luck, will almost certainly lose. Current favorites include blind people, toddlers in the three-to-five age range (who, I've happily discovered, really suck at games like *ALPHA CENTAURI*), and small animals. Once you get a few of these victories under your belt, your ego will soar and you can once again climb the ladder as a Gaming God.

#### 5. Disconnect when the going gets bad.

Finally, if, on that rarest of occasions, you find yourself actually losing a game (not on pur-

Nothing makes a multiplayer game more rewarding than spending the entire time in a dark corner hiding from all the other players...

#### 3. Don't get bogged down by "rules."

Nothing can mess up your gaming—and winning—experience more than an overreliance on rules and instructions. Flight sims, for example, are notorious for including all sorts of extraneous, intimidating material, such as 50-pound manuals, keyboard overlays, and the like, in an attempt to "help" you. Take it from me, you can just toss that stuff out. All those controls and buttons and other doodads you see in the cockpit? Not important. Don't bother learning esoteric flying terms like *yoke* and *wingspan* and *landing gear* either. The most enjoyable way to get through these games is to simply grab the joystick, hit the throttle, and let 'er rip. True, you might not necessarily carry off some of the more advanced maneuvers such as "getting airborne" (whatever that means), but, as you zoom around the runway, out of control, in

pose—see strategy #2), there is only one real solution: Disconnect from the server. I usually find that going to the File menu and selecting Disconnect will do the trick, but to be even safer you might just want to hit the Restart button on your computer. Nothing can mess up your reputation or standings worse than actually taking a loss, so the best gamers make sure that this never happens. For added effectiveness, you may want to precede the maneuver by typing something in the chat window like, "Uh oh—tornado coming" or "I think my mother just collapsed." **CGW**

*What Jeff doesn't realize is that his cat P.J. has been successfully using Strategy #2 against him in *STARCRRAFT* for the last year, in preparation for a crushing victory next month. Expose him as the bully he is at [jeff\\_green@zd.com](mailto:jeff_green@zd.com).*



# BURN VIRTUAL RUBBER.


## DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A400LT PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

### Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max<sup>(3)</sup>)
- 6.4GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable<sup>(1)</sup> v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect<sup>SM</sup> Internet Access<sup>(4)</sup>
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- McAfee VirusScan 4.02
- Inspiron Setup Video
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>(2)</sup>

# \$2799

\$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>(3)</sup>

 E-VALUE CODE: 88968-800727



**USE THE POWER OF  
THE E-VALUE™ CODE.**  
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH  
OUR LATEST PRICES! ENTER THE E-VALUE  
CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES  
REP OVER THE PHONE.  
[WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)



Packed with the Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Call us or visit [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com) to build yours today.

## 800-847-4087



Are you Y2K OK? [www.dell.com/y2k](http://www.dell.com/y2k)

Phone Hours: Mon-Sat 7a-11p CT • In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

<sup>(3)</sup>48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of \$2799 for a notebook system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be \$184.95 [includes sales taxes of \$149.95 and shipping charges of \$35.00]). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.

BE DIRECT™

# DELL®

[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)



# NOW THAT YOU'VE GRADUATED, YOU SHOULD BE SMART ENOUGH TO BUY A DELL.

No matter what path you take, Dell wants to help you make a smart decision when it comes to computers. You can go online or call our helpful sales representatives to get Dell's award-winning systems at low prices. Either way, you can custom configure a computer to suit your needs. And receive technical support at any hour of the day or night with a call or a click. Add in Dell's smart payment plans that help you make the most of your purchase, and it's no wonder smart people are making smart choices with Dell. So give us a call or stop by [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com) to order today.



Phone Hours: Mon-Sun 7a-11p CT  
In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

Pricing not discountable. \*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA LP, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. †For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. †17X Min. †10X Min. †2X Min. †Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. †Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. †Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SODIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. †Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Some charges may apply. †For Inspiron 3500 only. †Requires Windows 98. †Software packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. †Availability of DSL service varies. Call Dell or your local DSL service provider for more details. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

## DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

**Common features:** 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-based Systems) • Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • McAfee VirusScan 4.02 • MS Windows® 98 Second Edition (Processor-based Systems only) **Upgrades:** HP® OfficeJet 710, add \$499 • APC Back-UPS Office, add \$149

### DELL DIMENSION V400c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- NEW v.90<sup>11</sup> PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech First Mouse + Wheel (PS/2v)

**\* Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$159.**  
64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive, 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor (E•Value Code: 88969-500710)

**\$899**

\$27/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

**E-VALUE CODE: 88969-500708**

### DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- NEW v.90<sup>11</sup> PCI DataFax Modem
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse<sup>3</sup>

**\* Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$159.**  
17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron<sup>®</sup> Monitor, ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer, 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics (E•Value Code: 88969-500715b)

**\$1399**

\$42/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

**E-VALUE CODE: 88969-500713m**

## DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

**Common features:** 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable • Lithium Ion Battery • MS Windows® 98 Second Edition (Processor-based Systems only) **Upgrades:** Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add \$349 • Targus Defcon Notebook Backpack, add \$69

### DELL INSPIRON 3500 C366GT INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

#### Light Weight, Light Price

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.8GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic<sup>®</sup> 256AV AGP Video
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

**\* Dell Customized Bundle, add \$199.**  
6.4GB<sup>1</sup> Hard Drive, 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access<sup>14</sup>, Deluxe Nylon Case (E•Value Code: 88969-800719z)

**\$1799**

\$54/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

**E-VALUE CODE: 88969-800717**

### DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

#### Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max<sup>13</sup>)
- 6.4GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>2</sup> Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE<sup>™</sup> LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access<sup>14</sup>
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

**\* Custom Leather Case, add \$89.**  
**\* Upgrade to a 10GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$149.**  
**\* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.**

**\$2599**

\$78/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

**E-VALUE CODE: 88969-800725**

<sup>33</sup>48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified customers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited in some states. Advertised payments are based on a 48-month term at 18.99% APR, with a \$299.95 down payment. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which are based on sales price of \$2799 for a desktop system. Excludes taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day shipping. In Hartford City, IN would be \$234.95 (includes \$139.95 and shipping charges of \$95.00). Taxes and shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in financing, in which case your monthly payment



Items: ♦ Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access<sup>14</sup> ♦ MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive  
on ♦ Dell QuietKey™ Keyboard ♦ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup> ♦ 1-Year At-home<sup>3</sup> Service ♦ Power Game Pack<sup>27</sup> (Pentium® III  
add \$99 ♦ HP DeskJet® 895Cse, add \$399

#### NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

128MB 100MHz SDRAM  
20.4GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)  
17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor  
MB 3DFX Voodoo3 AGP Graphics Card  
NEW 6X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive  
Toshiba XG 64V Wavetable Sound  
Logitech/Kardon HK-195 Speakers  
V.90 Capable<sup>11</sup> PCI DataFax Modem  
Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)  
**Customized Upgrade, add \$399.**  
SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound  
Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper  
700D AGP Graphics Card, 19" (18.0"  
viewable) P990 Trinitron Monitor  
Value Code: 88969-500722m)

**\$1899**

/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

E-VALUE CODE: 88969-500718m

#### NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

128MB 100MHz SDRAM  
20.4GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)  
17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS  
Trinitron Monitor  
NEW 16MB 3D FX Voodoo3 3000D AGP  
Graphics Card  
NEW 6X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive  
Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V  
Sound Card  
ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer  
3Com USB v.90<sup>11</sup> PCI WinModem  
250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive  
Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

**\$2399**

\$72/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

E-VALUE CODE: 88969-500723

#### NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

128MB 100MHz SDRAM  
20.4GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)  
19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) P990  
Trinitron Monitor  
NEW 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia  
AGP Graphics Card  
NEW 6X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive  
and Decoder Card with TV Out  
NEW SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V  
Sound Card  
ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound  
Speakers with Subwoofer  
3Com® USB v.90<sup>11</sup> PCI WinModem  
250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive  
MS IntelliMouse

**\$2799**

\$84/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

E-VALUE CODE: 88969-500727m

#### PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

##### Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition:

Word 2000, Excel 2000, Publisher  
2000, Outlook 2000, Small Business  
Financial Mgr. 2000 and Expedia  
Streets 2000.

##### Microsoft Works Suite 99:

Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 99,  
Money 99 Basic, Works 4.5a,  
Works Calendar, Graphic Studio  
Greetings and Expedia Streets 98.

#### SOFTWARE BUNDLES

##### Fast Track Game Pack<sup>27</sup> \$79:

Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf  
5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time,  
Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

##### Quicken 99 Power Bundle \$79:

Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial  
Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer.

Items: ♦ 98 Second Edition ♦ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ♦ Touchpad ♦ 3-Year Limited  
Warranty, add \$49 ♦ APC Notebook Surge Protector, add \$29 ♦ Targus College Logo

#### DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

**Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience**  
15" XGA Active Matrix Display  
128MB SDRAM (384MB Max<sup>13</sup>)  
20.4GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive  
Removable Combo 24X Max<sup>7</sup> Variable  
DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive  
2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video  
Internal 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> v.90 Fax Modem  
with Trial Offer ConnectDirect  
Internet Access<sup>14</sup>  
MS Office 2000 Small Business plus  
Bookshelf 99  
Deluxe Nylon Case  
Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.

**\$2999**

/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

E-VALUE CODE: 88969-800729

#### DELL INSPIRON 7000 A400LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

**Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience**  
15" XGA Active Matrix Display  
128MB SDRAM (384MB Max<sup>13</sup>)  
14GB<sup>4</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive  
Removable Combo 4X<sup>10</sup> DVD-ROM and  
Floppy Drive  
2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video  
Internal 56K Capable<sup>11</sup> v.90 Fax Modem  
with Trial Offer ConnectDirect  
Internet Access<sup>14</sup>  
MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic  
Deluxe Nylon Case  
★ Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add \$149.  
★ Second Lithium Ion Battery, add \$119.  
★ Quicken Power Bundle, add \$79.

**\$3499**

\$105/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

E-VALUE CODE: 88969-800734

#### POWER UPGRADES

##### NEW HP DESKJET 882C COLOR PRINTER

- Brilliant photo-quality printing  
on any paper
- Up to 9 ppm black, 6.5 ppm color
- Parallel or USB<sup>21</sup> connectivity



**\$299**

##### HP SCANJET 5200Cxi SCANNER

- Single push-button scanning and copying
- USB<sup>21</sup> connectivity for easy installation
- 600 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color



**\$273**

##### APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2

- Helps protect your system against  
electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides \$10K equipment protection warranty



**\$39**

##### PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE<sup>3</sup> SERVICE

- Sends a technician to your door the  
next business day if necessary after  
phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical  
support costs down the road



**\$99**

Desktop Service

**\$99**

Notebook Service<sup>19</sup>

Financial Services  
qualified consumers.  
District of Columbia,  
offer may vary  
and on sales prices  
approved credit.  
try (For example,  
system, the total of  
5-day ground to  
sales taxes of  
taxes & shipping  
and in the amount  
will be higher.

Are you Y2K OK? [www.dell.com/y2k](http://www.dell.com/y2k)



USE THE POWER OF  
THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH  
OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E-VALUE  
CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES  
REP OVER THE PHONE.  
[WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)

**800-847-4087**

BE DIRECT™  
**DELL**®  
[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)



Computer  
games.



Computer  
games on  
a new Dell  
Dimension  
system.

If you think computer games are cool now,  
wait'll you try 'em with the works.



USE THE POWER OF  
THE E-VALUE™ CODE.  
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH  
OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E-VALUE  
CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES  
REP OVER THE PHONE.  
[WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE](http://WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE)

BE DIRECT™  
**DELL**®  
[www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com)

The computer graphics and sounds you've experienced before will seem like plain vanilla once you've had a taste of the Dell® Dimension® system. For starters, the 16MB 3DFX Voodoo AGP graphics card and 6X Max<sup>10</sup> DVD-ROM transform games and Internet eye candy into a feast for the senses. And to top it all off, you can upgrade with a 512 voice sound card, a 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP graphics card and a 19-inch (18.0" vis) screen. Whet your appetite @ [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com).

**800-847-4087**




**NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T550**  
**PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz**

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM/9.1GB<sup>1</sup> Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- NEW 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 3000D AGP Graphics Card
- NEW 6X Max<sup>10</sup> Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- NEW v.90<sup>11</sup> DataFax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access<sup>14</sup>
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan, MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2V)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>2</sup>
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day At-home<sup>3</sup> Service
- Power Game Pack<sup>22</sup>

**\*Dell Customized Upgrade, add \$399.**  
NEW SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound Card, NEW 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphics, 19" (18.0" vis, .26dp) P990 Trinitron® Monitor (E-Value Code: 88967-500722m)

**\$1899**

\$57/Mo., 48-Month Purchase Plan<sup>33</sup>

 **E-VALUE CODE: 88967-500718m**

Are you Y2K OK? [www.dell.com/y2k](http://www.dell.com/y2k)

Phone Hours: Mon-Sun 7a-11p CT • In Canada<sup>1</sup> call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico<sup>1</sup> call 01-800-021-4531

<sup>33</sup>48-Mo. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to qualified consumers. Only available in the 50 U.S. states and District of Columbia, except AR & MN. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Advertised payments are based on sales prices depicted for 48-mo. term at 18.99% APR, with approved credit. Excludes taxes & shipping charges which vary (For example, based on sales price of \$1899 for a desktop system, the total of sales taxes & shipping charges via 3- to 5-day ground to Hartford City, IN would be \$194.95 [includes sales taxes of \$99.95 and shipping charges of \$95.00]). Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher.

